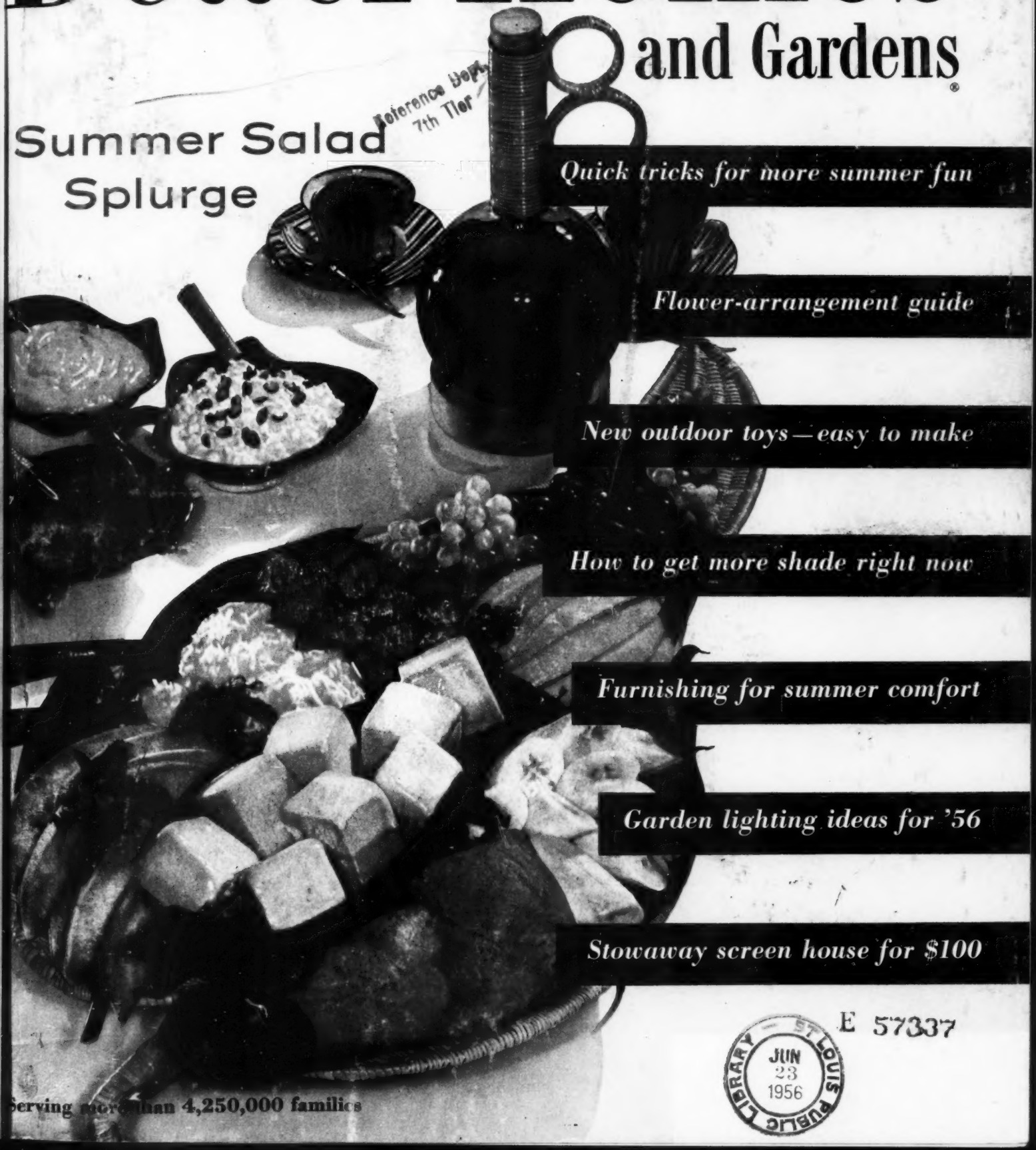
Extension Dept.
Pegasus

July 1956 • 25c In Canada 35c

# Better Homes and Gardens®

Reference Dept.
7th Tier



## Summer Salad Splurge

*Quick tricks for more summer fun*

*Flower-arrangement guide*

*New outdoor toys—easy to make*

*How to get more shade right now*

*Furnishing for summer comfort*

*Garden lighting ideas for '56*

*Stowaway screen house for $100*

E 57337

ST. LOUIS PUBLIC LIBRARY
JUN 23 1956

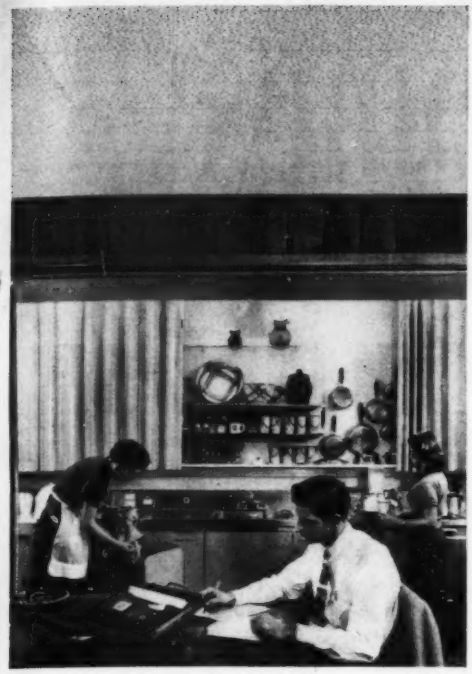
Serving more than 4,250,000 families

D61598

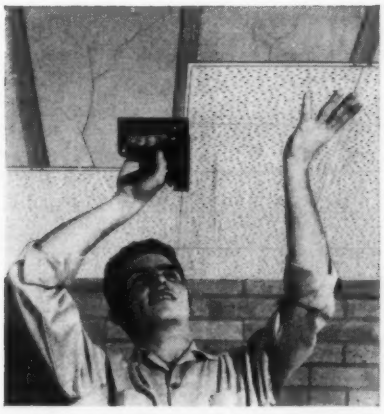


# A busy family finds the secret to a quieter home

***They put up beautiful new ceilings that muffle the sounds of children and appliances. You can, too, for as little as $25 a room.***



**A more relaxing kitchen atmosphere was a surprise benefit for the Hills, after they installed a new ceiling of Armstrong Cushiontone. Mr. Hill bought Cushiontone while looking for a repair material that would eliminate the mess of replastering. The Hills expected some relief from noise, but were amazed at the wonderful way Cushiontone softens kitchen clatter.**



**It's easier to cover cracks with Cushiontone than it is to replaster. You can quickly install the easy-to-handle 12" x 12" or 12" x 24" tiles by stapling, nailing, or cementing. Cushiontone is easy to clean and can also be repainted. It fits any budget, too. You can quiet a 10′ x 12′ room yourself for only $25.**

**Family room living is more pleasant for everyone after a noise-quieting ceiling was installed here, too. "In just one month, Cushiontone in the kitchen convinced us," Mrs. Hill says, "that sound conditioning would be wonderful for our family room. Now we're seldom bothered when the children shout, parade new toys around the room, or turn up the television set too high."**

**Send for free booklet, "Quiet Your Home with a new Armstrong Ceiling." It's full of helpful information and photographs. Write to Armstrong Cork Company, 5607 Farnum Street, Lancaster, Penna.**

**You can buy Cushiontone from your Building Materials Dealer and install it yourself. For professional help, see your Armstrong Acoustical Contractor. Both names are listed in your telephone book.**

**Armstrong CEILINGS**

including Cushiontone® and Temlok® Tile

to quiet and beautify your home

ST LOUIS PUBLIC LIBRARY
JUN 23 1956

Help yourself to our leaf-lined basket of lush fruits, to a chilling square of lime sherbet. Temperature takes a plunge! For more cool cooking—"Summer Salad Cook Book," page 66. Photograph by Snook, Photography, Inc.


# Better Homes and Gardens®

**July, 1956** Vol. 34, No. 7


## Building, Remodeling, and Maintenance


It's the halfway point for the $25,000 Home Improvement Contest for 1956... 6
How-to for the handyman... 37
A stowaway screen house you can build... 56
Toys—fun to play with, easy to build... 58
Handyman's Book pages:
Keep your car looking new... 133
How to build the stowaway screen house.. 136
Nothing is wrong but your wiring... 141
A new plan for privacy on a city lot (Five Star house)... 143
More house here than meets the eye... 160
Build it yourself for $30—Cookout cart... 165


## Gardening


July garden reminders... 12
How to divide and transplant iris... 18
The latest garden news... 20
Shade—how to have it now!... 48
New outdoor lights you can add quickly.. 54
Good lighting makes late hours safe... 120
Easy ways to a pest-free summer... 131
How to do your own paving... 157
The diary of a plain dirt gardener... 164


## Furnishings and Decoration


The dining room's now a family room... 22
More fun this summer... 47
These are days for cool living... 50
Set the stage for your best summer ever... 52
How's this for space-making?... 103
Ideas for home movie fans... 104
How is your home's personality?... 111


## Foods and Equipment


These foods are news... 28
Change your ways with summer meals... 64
Let cool salads make "cooking" a breeze!. 66
Meals that travel... 78
Money for your recipes... 80
Frankly fancy—Long, cool drinks... 82
Don't miss out on zucchini... 88
Prize tested recipes:
Lemon-y delights... 91
Skillet meals... 91
59 Taste-tested recipes index... 96
Hot crispies to go with cool meals... 100
Easy fix-ups for salad dressings... 112
Try chilled soups for supercoolers... 115


## Special Features


Your pet and mine:
Unusual pets your family will love... 10
Three ways to see Colorado!... 60
Travel tricks... 62
The man next door... 176


## Home Management


Flower containers with a touch of tradition. 17
Summer care of your family's skin... 30
It's news to me!... 41
ABC's of flower arrangement
The Traditional way (Second in a series). 74
The story behind your silverware pattern.. 99
It's news to me!
Gadgets for folks on the go... 128
Shopping by mail... 172

Home planning centers... 144
Index of advertisers... 174



Hugh Curtis, *Editor*
Bert Dieter, *Content and Art Director*

James Riggs, *Managing Editor*
John Normile, *Building Editor*
Myrna Johnston, *Foods and Equipment Editor*
Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe, *Garden Editor*
Florence Byerly, *Furnishings Editor*
James M. Liston, *Special Features Editor*
Noble Gammell, *Art Editor*

*Associate Editors*
Fae Huttenlocher. Ann Usher.
Dr. L. C. Grove. Elizabeth Wood.
Curtiss Anderson. Thomas Nanney.
Helen Stark (*New York*)
Elizabeth Gilrain (*Western States*)

*Assistant Editors*
Charles H. Swain. June Horne.
Barbara Read. Anne Anderson.
Dan. J. Matthews. Richard Nunn.
Kay Russell. Al Miller.
Beatrice M. Cashman.
June Dorflinger. Virginia Newman.

*Editorial Assistants*
Katie Norris. Ann Worden.
Mary Anne Frank. Ruth Seefeldt.
Dorothy O'Donnell. Ken Olson.
Carolyn Davidson.
John Thurber Coates.
Kenneth Anderson.

Betty Grayson, Barbara Stuart, *Field Editors*
Guy M. Neff, *Book Editor*

E. T. Meredith, Founder, 1876-1928
Fred Bohen, *President*
E. T. Meredith, *Vice-President and General Manager*

*Vice-Presidents*
L. H. Mugge. E. L. Sullivan.
J. P. Eves. O. G. Schaefer. Karyl Van.



Published monthly by Meredith Publishing Company, 1714 Locust Street, Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa, U. S. A. Entered as second-class matter July 8, 1922, at the post office in Des Moines, Iowa, under act of Congress, March 3, 1879.


Copyright, 1956, by Meredith Publishing Company. All rights reserved under the International and Pan-American Conventions. Marca Registrada en Mexico. Marca Registrada en Cuba. Trademark registered in Canada.
*Printed in U.S.A.*



*Subscription Correspondence:* When you write us about your *Better Homes & Gardens* subscription, be sure to enclose an address label from a recent copy to help us find the information you need and send you a prompt reply. *Rates:* New and renewal subscriptions, one year $3, two years $5, three years $7 to the United States and Possessions. Canada and Pan-American countries, add $1 per year for extra postage. Other countries, add $2 per year for extra postage. For continuous service, a renewal must reach us at least 30 days before expiration of the old subscription.

*Gift Subscriptions:* Available year round at regular rates. Name and address of donor must accompany order. *Change of Address:* Five weeks' notice is required. Please report any change of address direct to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa, rather than through your local post office. Send *old address* as well as the *new*, enclosing the address label clipped from the cover of a recent copy. *Manuscripts:* Must have return postage; otherwise we cannot be responsible for them.

# Yours Free

## 160 glorious full-color photos of the world's most beautiful

# Roses and Perennials

White Bouquet
1957 All-America Winner — Huge 5" Blooms

## JACKSON & PERKINS NEW FALL 1956
# Catalog of Roses and Perennials

### 50 PAGES IN NATURAL FULL COLOR!

YES, we want to send you—*absolutely free*—Jackson & Perkins brand-new Fall 1956 Catalog—the most exciting . . . most colorful . . . most beautiful catalog we've ever published! 50 huge pages—containing 160 gorgeous full-color photos of breathtaking Roses and Perennials . . . famous prized varieties that will make your garden the showplace of your neighborhood next summer!

You'll see all the sensational brand-new J&P Prized Roses like *White Bouquet*—the *first* white Floribunda ever to win the All-America Rose Trials; *Betsy McCall*—a pert new soft coral Floribunda; a spectacular new orange-red climber, appropriately named *Spectacular;* a fragrant new red Hybrid Tea called *Aida* . . . plus many others! And, of course, you'll find all the established J&P favorites like *New Yorker* and *Diamond Jubilee*—huge Hybrid Teas with blooms up to 7" across! Colorful Floribundas like *Spartan, Fashion, Vogue*—that produce hundreds of colorful blooms on every bush! Multi-purpose Climbers and rare Tree Roses, too!

NEW CLIMBER!
**Spectacular**
Thousands of large orange-red blooms

**ALSO FREE**
Jackson & Perkins **BULB Catalog**
Huge selection of J&P Guaranteed Holland Bulbs — Tulips, Lilies, Hyacinths, Crocuses, etc.

### MAIL COUPON NOW!

In addition there's a wide selection of hardy J&P Perennials, *plus* gardening hints, plus money-saving offers. *All* J&P plants are guaranteed to live and bloom in your garden. Since experts recommend Fall as the best time to plant—we sincerely urge you to send for your *free* Catalog *now*—before they are all gone! Mail coupon *today*.

NEW HYBRID TEA
**AIDA**
Fragrant Cup-Shaped 5" Blooms

**JACKSON & PERKINS CO.**
**151 Rose Lane, Newark, NEW YORK**

Please send me a FREE copy of your big, new Fall 1956 Catalog — containing 160 full-color photos of Prized Roses and Perennials . . . as well as helpful information about successful gardening.

Also send me FREE, as soon as it comes off the press, your newest Bulb Catalog — showing the world's finest Holland Bulbs.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

This offer good only in U.S.A.

# JACKSON & PERKINS CO.
World's Largest Rose Growers
NEWARK NEW YORK

Greatest cleaner-shiner of all time!

NEW Brillo® Soap Pads

BRILLO SOAP PADS
(red box) Soap-filled metal fiber pads
BRILLO CLEANSER
(green box) Pads plus cake of polishing soap

*It's the halfway point in Better Homes & Gardens*

# 1956 Home Improvement Contest

***But you've still got time to send in the entry blank below and finish the project in or around your house which may win part of $25,000. Here are the details . . .***

THIS CONTEST covers any improvement to your home and surrounding property. And you have 128 chances to win in the four divisions—Exteriors, Interiors, Additions, and Kitchen-Utility areas—explained in detail further on. You are officially entered in the contest when we receive a Preliminary Entry Form from you. Besides one printed below and elsewhere in this issue, there'll be others in following issues, as well as at retail stores and financial institutions cooperating as contest headquarters.

Contest closes midnight, December 31, 1956. It is not necessary to buy a copy of *Better Homes & Gardens* to enter.

Once we receive your Preliminary Entry Form, you'll be sent—free—a 32-page, beautifully illustrated book, full of ideas to help you with your project. This book contains a wealth of information in full color on landscaping, planning, remodeling, painting, furnishing. With this book will be a Final Entry Form to be filled out and mailed back to us after you complete your project.

The Final Entry Form will have space for all the project information needed by our judges, plus room for before-and-after snapshots, floor plans, and other description.

This contest is open to anyone 16 years or over within territorial limits of the United States, its possessions, or the Dominion of Canada, *except* employees of Meredith Publishing Company and its subsidiaries, their families, and members and families of the Meredith Publishing Company's advertising agencies.

***More information on page 9***

***Send this coupon today for free, 32-page Contest Ideas Book, plus list of other helpful booklets, a Final Entry Form, and complete contest rules.***

**PRELIMINARY ENTRY FORM—HOME IMPROVEMENT CONTEST**

To the Contest Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*,
Des Moines 3, Iowa.

Please enter my name in your 1956 Home Improvement Contest and send me my book and Final Entry Form. I have checked below the division or divisions I intend to enter.

Name.....
(please print)

Street and No.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Exteriors ☐ Additions
☐ Interiors ☐ Kitchen-Utility areas

**It is not necessary to buy a copy of Better Homes & Gardens to enter this contest**

7

# This Big Box of 21 Ultra-Smart New SLIM CHRISTMAS CARDS

**YES, THE WHOLE BOX — YOURS TO KEEP for only 10¢**

**(SELLS REGULARLY FOR $1.25)**

**THIS AMAZING BARGAIN OFFER IS MADE TO PROVE HOW EASY AND PLEASANT IT IS TO SHOW THESE LOVELY DOEHLA CHRISTMAS CARDS AND . . .**

***Make $50 to $250 or More Extra Money In Your Spare Time—Without Any Experience!***

**YES,** you can have this big box of ultra-smart new SLIM "Royal Beauties" Christmas Cards (well worth their regular retail price of $1.25) — FOR ONLY 10¢. You won't be asked to pay a penny more for them or to return them. They're yours to KEEP — whether or not you do anything about the wonderful Doehla "Extra Money" Plan.

We make this amazing offer so that you can *see for yourself* how easily other folks make good money the year 'round, just showing beautiful Doehla Greeting Cards to friends and neighbors in their spare time. It's so pleasant, so easy. Simply let friends look over your Doehla samples and make their selections. They get bargains. And you make up to 55¢ on each box they order—even more on certain gift and novelty items! Soon you have $50 to $250 or more extra money, to spend as you please. NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED!

***Mail Coupon with Only 10c TODAY!***

WITH your big box of Royal Beauties Christmas Cards we will also send you samples of other popular box assortments on approval. If your friends and neighbors don't snap up these bargains, just return them at our expense and pay nothing. Mail coupon now — with only 10¢ — to *Harry Doehla and Associates, Studio B17, Nashua, N. H., or St. Louis 1, Mo., or Palo Alto, Calif.*

**IF YOUR CHURCH** or club wants a quick easy way to raise funds all year 'round—write, giving your name, name and address of organization, and name of person in charge of fund-raising.

**SLIM "ROYAL BEAUTIES" CHRISTMAS BOX**

The "New Look" in cards! Lovely slim shape Christmas greetings, in charmingly gay colors with deep embossing and rich gold-burnishing. A big value at regular retail price of $1.25. But it's yours for only 10¢ in this unusual demonstration offer!

***One of These Nation-Wide Associates Will Give You Prompt Service in Your Area:***

**Boulevard Art Publishers** Chicago 4, Ill.
**Iva E. Brundage & Sons** Detroit 4, Mich.
**Capitol Card Company, Inc.** New Orleans 12, La.
**Columbia Card Co., Ltd.** Dallas, Tex.
**Harry Doehla Company** Nashua, N.H. & Palo Alto, Cal.
**Greetings Unlimited** St. Paul & Minneapolis, Minn.
**Hye-Quality Card Co., Inc.** Kansas City 6, Mo.
**Imperial Greeting Card Co.** Los Angeles 12, Cal.
**The Keelin Press** Atlanta 3, Ga.
**Midwest Card Co.** St. Louis 1, Mo.
**Western States Card Co.** Denver 4, Colo.
**Widener Greetings Co.** Philadelphia 7, Pa., and Trenton 8, N. J.

**HARRY DOEHLA and ASSOCIATES, Studio B17**

***(Address any one of these three offices)*** **Nashua, N. H., St. Louis 1, Mo., Palo Alto, Calif.**

Please send the box of SLIM "Royal Beauties" Christmas Greeting Cards, for which I enclose only 10¢ as payment in full. (Regular retail price $1.25). Also send me other sample boxes on approval—and full details of the Doehla "Extra Money" Plan.

Name.....
(PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY)

Address.....

City..... Zone (if any) ..... State.....

☐ **Check here for Special FUND-RAISING Plan for Church, school, club or organization.**

# Opportunity no longer knocks

# ...IT TELEPHONES!

Telephones ring wedding bells and cash registers. They get people acquainted. Make business run smoother.

In social life or business, the calls you make are only part of the value of the telephone. Often the calls you receive are even more important.

A date for Judy. An invitation to a luncheon for Mother. A neighbor asking Jimmy to a birthday party. A call for Dad, with good news about a job or a business order.

So in looking at your telephone bill, be sure to count the calls you get as well as those you make. Often it means the bill covers about twice as much service as you usually figure.

Day and night, every day in the year, few things give you so much for so little as the telephone. It takes you to people and it brings people to you.

**BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM**

NEW TV SHOW... "TELEPHONE TIME"... with John Nesbitt's real life stories the whole family can enjoy together... EVERY SUNDAY OVER CBS... See your local newspapers for time and channel

# Contest

*Begins on page 6*

## *Which divisions apply to your project?*

**1. Exteriors:** Any improvement from lot line to lot line that makes for a more attractive outside picture, a more useful house and yard. Among many examples: General improvement of house's appearance, such as done by painting, roofing, re-siding. Improvement of design by removal or redesign, say, trimming back and old-fashioned overhang to a more modern roof. Development of any detached structures like garage, garden-storage unit, workshop. Also garden architecture: a trellis, fence, or any improvement through use of plants, trees, shrubs. A pool or a play yard.

**2. Interiors:** All improvements within confines of existing house, except a kitchen or utility area. This includes improving beauty and practicality of rooms through new furnishings, decorating, papering, and painting. Examples: A dining room made into a family room; bedroom space from a formerly unfinished attic. Updating a bathroom, improving a window area. Putting basement to better use through redesigning, rearrangement—including heating, air conditioning, plumbing equipment. Smaller improvements like a new fireplace, or updating of an old one. Resurfacing a wall or floor.

**3. Additions:** Any new, enclosed space attached to your house. Examples: A bedroom added to the present house, added space for a bathroom, provision for a family room, a vestibule entry with extra storage, a covered porch, an attached greenhouse.

**4. Kitchen-Utility Areas:** This covers all kitchens and/or utility areas either remodeled from present space or added, or both. Examples: Better arrangement and updating of kitchen equipment. Increasing kitchen efficiency through better traffic, storage, and work areas. Adding eating space in kitchen. Relocation of utility area to more convenient spot. Your kitchen and utility area may be separate or combined. Repainting and redecorating count as much here as elsewhere.

Remember, you choose the division for your project. Then, after we receive your Final Entry Form, our judges will decide into which of four classes in each division it goes. These classes (A-B-C-D under each division) are based on the scope of the project itself. Thus, all entries compete only with others of equal scope. *A small, inexpensive improvement will have the same chance to win a prize as a large, costly project.*

You may enter more than one division. Example: If you make an addition to your present house for a kitchen, you might choose to enter your project in both "Additions" and "Kitchen-Utility" divisions. Sections of a larger project, taking in a whole house and lot might be entered in each of the four divisions. Separate Final Entry Forms must be used for *each* entry in cases such as this. Contest editor will supply extra Final Entry Forms on request.

### CONTEST PRIZES

| Project divisions | Classes | 128 Qualifying winners | 16 Division winners |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Exteriors (Lot line to lot line.) | A | eight $100 winners | A $500 |
| | B | eight $100 winners | B $500 |
| | C | eight $100 winners | C $500 |
| | D | eight $100 winners | D $500 |
| | | field of 32 for division prizes | |
| 2. Interiors (Existing space except kitchen or utility room.) | A | eight $100 winners | A $500 |
| | B | eight $100 winners | B $500 |
| | C | eight $100 winners | C $500 |
| | D | eight $100 winners | D $500 |
| | | field of 32 for division prizes | |
| 3. Additions (New, enclosed space attached to house.) | A | eight $100 winners | A $500 |
| | B | eight $100 winners | B $500 |
| | C | eight $100 winners | C $500 |
| | D | eight $100 winners | D $500 |
| | | field of 32 for division prizes | |
| 4. Kitchens and Utility rooms (Separate or combined.) | A | eight $100 winners | A $500 |
| | B | eight $100 winners | B $500 |
| | C | eight $100 winners | C $500 |
| | D | eight $100 winners | D $500 |
| | | field of 32 for division prizes | |

**Plus Best-of-Contest Awards**

1st PRIZE of $2,500

2nd PRIZE of $1,000

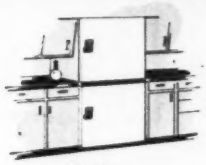
3rd PRIZE of $700

When our judges award the $25,000.00 prize money, they'll first choose 128 "Qualifying winners." This group will consist of eight winners in *each* class of *each* division. From these qualifiers, 16 "Division winners" will be chosen, this group being composed of a single winner for each class in each division. Finally, these 16 division winners will compete against each other for the "Best of Contest" awards—1st, 2nd, and 3rd place.

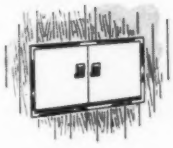
***For additional prizes, see page 168***


# ALL-NEW FROM Amana

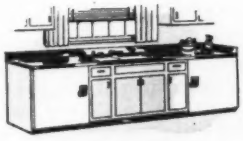
**Independent Built-In Freezer and Refrigerator Units Fit Right In Your Kitchen Wall!**



Stack on



Side by Side



Either Side of Sink

Now the world's largest manufacturer of food freezers brings you finest-quality *built-in* refrigeration for your kitchen! Flexible, independent units require no refrigeration lines—no expensive specialized construction.

**Install Almost Anywhere, Any Way!** Finished in gleaming beauty on all visible sides *and top*, Amana Built-Ins add really good looks to your kitchen. Install on top of one another; side by side; or in different walls . . . whatever your need or wish! Special cabinet height measurement lets them fit right into counter space!

**Fabulous Freezer Features Only Amana Provides!** Holds 234 pounds of frozen food alone . . . all directly on, or below prime freezing surface. Each shelf, plus top and bottom, has direct freezing coils. Giant Stor-Mor door brings you fingertip food selection convenience.

**Modern, Roomy Refrigerator!** Fully automatic defrosting. Roll-out shelves. Space equivalent to conventional 9 cubic foot model! All the convenience you've dreamed of, right in your wall or counter!

Amana®
BACKED BY A CENTURY-OLD TRADITION OF FINE CRAFTSMANSHIP

**World's Largest Manufacturer of Food Freezers • Producer of Freezer-*Plus*-Refrigerators • Built-Ins Central-System and Room Air Conditioning**

*Mail Coupon Now!*

**Amana Refrigeration, Inc.**
**Amana 6, Iowa**

Gentlemen: I want to know more about Amana Built-In Freezers and Refrigerators. Please send me free literature absolutely without obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

# where's my PARD?

**Doggone it, she forgot!** No Pard and hence the hang-dog look. Come now. Don't you forget. Remember, nothing in the world tastes quite as good to your dog as wholesome, meaty-rich chunks of Pard, fresh from the can. It's got Good Beef Taste through and through, because Swift makes Pard with choice beef variety meats, ground beef bone and a healthy touch of beef fat. In fact, Swift makes Pard so you can feed your dog as well as you feed your family!

*all dogs love its*
GOOD BEEF TASTE

Swift
*To Serve Your Family Better*




# Unusual pets your

***Monkeys quickly become devoted pets***

A young monkey forms an attachment to its owner. Although monkeys need only a small space for eating and sleeping, they must have plenty of room for exercise. Temperatures for these semitropical animals should be moderate. They thrive on cereals, fruits, vegetables, eggs; with proper care have few ailments

***Parrots are easily tamed***

Parrots adapt themselves well to a caged life, but are sensitive to room temperature and begin to suffer when the mercury drops below 65 degrees. They are easily tamed and are noted for their ability to repeat words and phrases. The brilliantly colored birds eat fresh fruits, sunflower, hemp, and millet seed

# family will love

***By Dr. Wayne H. Riser***

***Burros are safe, gentle for children***

Burros, which come from south of the border in Mexico, make excellent pets for children because of their placid nature. They are slow-moving, gentle, and seldom bolt or plunge—which makes them safe for driving or riding. Originally a pack animal, burro requires about same feed and accommodations as a pony

Photographs: Harriet Arnold

***Golden-furred hamster resembles a tiny bear***

Hamsters, which have dense, sleek fur, are becoming increasingly popular because they require very little attention. They are naturally tame, generally clean, and relatively free of odor. These golden rodents, weighing 4 ounces, eat hay, grain, fruits, and vegetables. The food is stored in jaw pockets, eaten later

***More on page 148***


The

*Comfort and freshness*

of Springtime...All Year Long

Enjoy perfect climate in your home . . . with GM Delco engineered heating and cooling set to your "comfort zone." Spring-fresh filtered air keeps every room cleaner, more healthful, comfortable and pleasant. One compact Delco heating-cooling unit with one duct system gives all-year air conditioning, for little more than you'd pay for winter heating alone. You're assured efficient, economical service, too, with a product built and backed by General Motors.

GM DELCO HEATING COOLING

Product of General Motors

Find Your Nearest Dealer in the "Yellow Pages"

Listed under "Furnaces," "Gas Burners," or "Oil Burners."

DELCO APPLIANCE DIVISION, Dept. B2
General Motors Corporation, Rochester 1, N. Y.
Please send me more information on Delco Heating-Cooling Units.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

**NEW!**
Today's most modern cleanser in a new modern package!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

DOUBLE the "BRIGHTENERS" of any other leading cleanser!

**It's magic! Foams away stains the easiest, quickest way ever!**

The pleasure is all yours when you see how Bab-O's double "brighteners" act instantly to clean away stains in your sink—give it a brightness never before possible. Even crusty grease in your roasting pan just foams away. No hard rubbing! *Delightfully clean, fresh fragrance* makes new Bab-O the most pleasant cleanser to use. Ease up! Speed up! Brighten up! Get new Instant Bab-O with bleach!

*Let Bab-O's double "brighteners" do The work your elbow used to do*

# JULY GARDEN

## Central and East

**Shrubs and trees:** Watch out for Japanese beetles on roses, shrubs, and other plants in East and New England areas. Spray with lindane, malathion, or DDT to control. . . . Spread a 2-inch-deep mulch between rosebushes after feeding. Use ground corncobs, buckwheat hulls, wood chips, or similar materials available locally. Mulching helps plants through summer when there are local water restrictions.

**Annuals, perennials, and bulbs:** Inspect undersides of nasturtium leaves for black aphids. Direct spray containing malathion or nicotine sulfate underneath the leaves. . . . Continue to spray or dust gladiolus with DDT or malathion to control thrips and prevent the distortion they cause on the blooms. . . . Divide and transplant crowded iris clumps during the month.

**Lawns:** Adjust mower to cut grass at a height of 1½ to 2 inches during the hot summer months. . . . Keep after crabgrass in lawns by spraying with one of the chemicals available at garden-store centers for the purpose. . . . Feed petunias, zinnias, chrysanthemums, dahlias, and other annuals and perennials. Then water deeply to encourage deep rooting for better performance during hot weather. . . .

**Fruits:** Cultivate around strawberry plants to get rid of weeds, then mulch to protect shallow roots. Water when soil starts to dry during hot weather. . . . Cut off near the ground old canes in raspberry clumps and similar bramble fruits as soon as fruit is picked.

**Vegetables:** Side-dress beans and other vegetable crops with one pint of a complete plant food for each side of 50 feet of row. . . . Spray or dust vegetables with rotenone or methoxychlor. . . . Look for poison ivy and poison sumac growing around the property. Control it by spraying with 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T combination or with a compound containing ammonium sulfamate.

## South and Southeast

**Trees and shrubs:** Start new gardenias and oleanders from cuttings stuck in vermiculite or clean sand. Start new abelia, pittosporum, viburnums, and other shrubs by layering low side shoots. . . . Spray boxwood,

**Adjust mower** to cut grass half-inch higher during the hot summer months to reduce damage from heat

**Stake up** tall plants that may be toppled by wind. Tie cord securely to stake, loop loosely around stem

# REMINDERS

azaleas, and other plants with malathion or other chemical designed to control redspider-mites. Direct spray to the undersides of the leaves where the mites work. . . . Check mulches around gardenias, azaleas, and camellias. Renew where necessary. . . . Dust or spray with sulfur or other fungicide to control mildew on crapemyrtles. . . . In Upper and Middle South, feed hybrid tea and floribunda roses.

**Annuals, perennials, bulbs:** Make a second sowing of marigolds, zinnias, and other annuals so you'll have plants ready for your fall border. . . . Feed chrysanthemums and see that they are well watered. Dust or spray to protect foliage for good flower production in the fall. . . . Check and water outdoor potted or boxed plants every day during hot weather. . . . Set out colchicum, lycoris, and other fall-flowering bulbs as soon as they're available. . . . Hurry to make the last planting of glad bulbs for fall bloom. . . . Keep up weekly spraying or dusting of glad foliage with malathion or DDT for thrip control. . . . In Lower South, dig tulips at once. Farther north, digging time can be later.

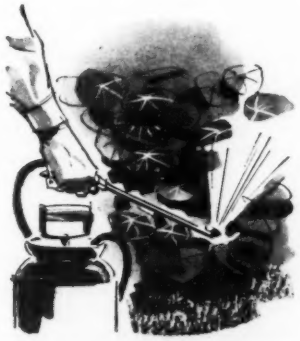
**Lawns:** Wait until early September to feed lawns again. Set mower at 2-inch cutting height for the hot months.

## Texas-Southwest

**Annuals, perennials, bulbs:** Shade ageratum, coleus, salvia, and other newly set plants 3 or 4 days to help them get established quickly. . . . Sow seeds of portulaca, sweet alyssum, zinnia, and other annuals for bloom this fall. . . . Shear off spent blooms and tips of alyssum, candytuft, verbena, and similar annuals to encourage renewed blooming. . . . Set tithonia plants where height and orange-red blooms are needed for the fall garden. . . . Inspect ties and supports of tall flowers to take care of sudden rains and winds. . . . Cut faded flower heads from hardy phlox to prevent self-sowing. Dig out any magenta-flowered phlox seedlings that appear around clumps of good varieties.

**Trees, shrubs:** Keep dogwoods watered while they are developing next year's flower buds. . . . Water young trees and shrubs well during hot, dry weather. In the Phoenix area, determine your needs for shade trees, and place orders for fall planting. Plan to order adapted trees such as fruitless mulberry, Arizona ash, and Chinese [ *Turn to next page*

**Protect** pot plants from drying out while you're on short vacation by covering pot with plastic sheet



**Continue** maintenance spraying with multipurpose pesticides. Cover all foliage—under leaves, too

You get your **painting done** and have more **time for vacation fun**

*World's fastest paint guarantees* expert results*

**Now . . . Easy Beauty for your Rooms with New Devoe Vinyl Wonder-Tones! Fast applying! Fast drying! Fast cleanup! Odorless!**

Devoe Vinyl Wonder-Tones is ready-mixed, all set to use. Its ease and speed of application is *phenomenal.* Covers practically any surface in one stroke of the brush or roller.

And as you paint, you notice almost immediately the rich, flat finish drying before your eyes. The lack of sheen gives remarkable uniformity. A truly expert job! *And without any paint odor whatever!*

Ask your Devoe dealer to show you the beautiful color selection. Matching colors in gloss, semi-gloss.

**Guaranteed* expert results**

**Wonderful adhesion** on glossy surfaces
**Covers 500 sq. ft.** per gallon
**Self-leveling**—no lapmarks
**Easy touch-up** without a mark
**Good undercoat**—for enamels
**Dries in 20 minutes**—no painty odor
**Scrubbable**—as soon as dry

*GUARANTEE—If Devoe Vinyl WONDER-TONES fails to do everything we say, your money gladly refunded.

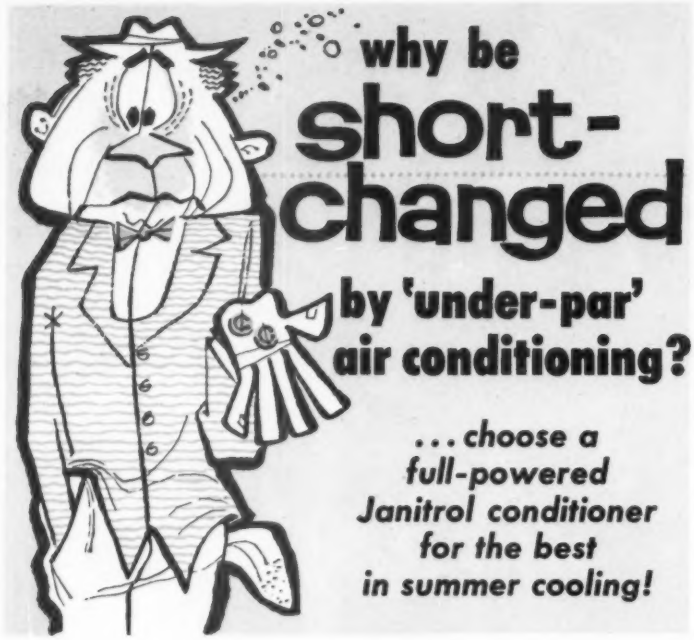
**Devoe & Raynolds Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.**

**VISIT YOUR NEAREST PAINT DEALER TODAY**

DEVOE PAINT

**HE'S LISTED IN CLASSIFIED PHONE BOOK**

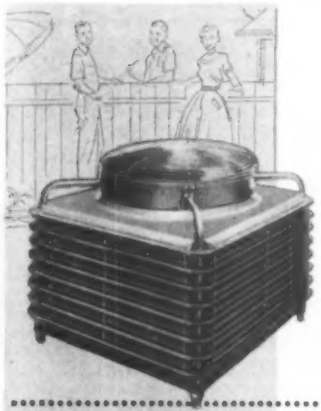
**Vinyl Wonder-Tones is also distributed under these famous names—BAY STATE—Wadsworth-Howland Co., Boston, Mass.; PEE GEE—Peaslee-Gaulbert Paint and Varnish Co., Louisville, Ky.**




Step into a wonderful new world where cool, relaxing comfort is constant 'round the clock . . . where zestful days follow restful nights of deep, refreshing sleep . . . where clean, filtered air keeps your family healthier, your home cleaner. It's all yours in *full measure* with Janitrol air conditioning. Now even thriftier to own and enjoy than ever before!

New Janitrol conditioners are compact as your refrigerator, save space, fit easily in closet, alcove, utility room or basement. There's one for every type of home, every new building and modernization need. Water-cooled and air-cooled (waterless) models for teaming with your existing warm air furnace or for independent operation. Combination heating and cooling units for solid comfort the year 'round.

Of course, your Janitrol dealer is 'special', too. He's a top expert on home cooling and heating, factory-trained and fully qualified to provide an economical, dependable installation you can count on for healthfully cool, filtered air even on hottest, muggiest days. Call him today. He's in the Yellow Pages.



NEW JANITROL
'ADD-ON'
COOLING SYSTEM

Uses your present warm air heating system to circulate cool, refreshing, filtered air to every room. Needs no floor space. Evaporator unit mounts in duct, beautiful Pride O'Yard air-cooled compressor - condenser goes outside. Thrifty waterless operation. Powerful 2, 3 and 5 HP sizes. See it at your dealers. Or, read about it in free booklet—"The Best Years of Your Life". Mail Coupon Now!

MAIL TODAY! Janitrol® HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING DIVISION

SURFACE COMBUSTION CORPORATION
Columbus 16, Ohio (In Canada: Moffats, Ltd., Toronto, 15)

I want to know the truth about cooling quality. Please send me free, full-color illustrated booklet right away!

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

BHG-67

THE BEST YEARS OF YOUR LIFE BEGIN WITH
JANITROL HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING


# July garden reminders

*Begins on page 12*

elm. . . . Spread a mulch around young plants so you don't have to water so often. . . . Look for lace bugs on your pyracantha and control them by spraying with lindane or malathion.

**Vegetables:** Plan to include beans, rutabagas, chard, squash, and okra in vegetable plantings late in month for fall vegetables. . . . Take cuttings from tomato plants, root in moist sand, then set out in garden for the fall garden.

## California

**Trees, shrubs, and vines:** Decide on locations around your home that need shade trees. Place orders for fall planting. . . . Feed and water bougainvillea, hibiscus, fuchsias, and other plants to lengthen their period of show. . . . Cut back strongest shoots on wisterias to check growth. This results in more short spurs from which blooms develop. . . . Select started roses in cans at the nursery and plant them out to give you abundant blooms this fall.

**Annuals, perennials, bulbs:** In the Sacramento and San Joaquin Valleys, keep humidity high around young annuals and perennials by spraying them with water. . . . Sow zinnias, marigolds, phlox, and cosmos for late bloom. . . . Stake tall, heavy-headed tuberous begonias, which have brittle stems. . . . Cut back and feed coreopsis and gaillardias after their first crop of flowers so they will give color into fall. . . . Water plants in containers outdoors regularly—most need water daily. Most leafy plants benefit when refreshed daily with a fine spray of water. . . . Sow early flowered varieties of sweetpea seed for fall and winter bloom. Sow snapdragons, calendulas, pansies, Iceland poppies, and other hardy annuals for winter and early spring bloom.

**Fruits and vegetables:** Buy several dwarf Meyer lemon plants for planting—they have attractive foliage and large juicy fruits. . . . In the southern California coastal area, plant tomatoes and other hot-weather vegetables.

## Pacific Northwest

**Trees and shrubs:** Reduce watering of established shrubs and trees during the month when most of the season's growth is done. This allows plants to harden and ripen so they withstand winter better. Exception—keep soil moist around newly set plants, and keep azaleas and rhododendrons moist while they're forming their flower buds this month. . . . Look for young water sprouts on trees that were heavily pruned. Rub them off as soon as they appear. . . . Check young lilacs, rhododendrons, tree peonies, and other bushes that tend to send up suckers. Remove them as soon as detected. . . . Keep at the necessary summer pruning of espaliered fruit trees. . . . Make greenwood cuttings of your favorite broadleaf evergreens and deciduous shrubs to expand your basic plantings, or to help replace any plants lost. . . . Clean up scale insects on shrubs and trees by spraying with a summer oil or malathion.

**Annuals, perennials, bulbs:** Take cuttings of garden pinks and root for additional plants. Divide and transplant the larger clumps. . . . Divide and transplant old clumps of primroses and iris during the month. Order new iris varieties to improve your color selection. . . . Dust soil with a 6-percent chlordane dust if troubled with weevils or other soil insects. . . . Feed, water, and pinch off about 3 inches of the tips from chrysanthemums, and hardy asters.

**Vegetables:** Set out pepper, eggplant, celery, and cauliflower plants. They'll mature before the arrival of killing frost. . . . Sow seed of beets, carrots, bush beans, and rutabagas early in the month for fall vegetables.

# How you can set your family up for house-*keeping!*

***New York Life's low-cost MORTGAGE PROTECTION PLAN gives heirs cash to pay the balance due on your home.***

A home is usually the most important purchase of a man's life. It's the possession he chooses with the greatest care . . . the one he wants most to protect for his family's present and future welfare.

That's why so many men today are taking out New York Life's insurance plans designed especially for mortgage cancellation. If he should die unexpectedly, such a plan assures a man that his family will immediately receive enough cash to pay off the mortgage remaining on his home. Yet the cost per month of this vital protection is very small.

Say, for example, you're age 30 and have a 20-year mortgage for $10,000. You can buy a $10,000 Mortgage Protection policy at a premium cost of little more than $5 a month. And dividends after the second year could be used to reduce premium payments. If you died the first year, your family would receive the full $10,000. If you died later and mortgage payments had been kept up to date, they would receive at least enough cash to pay off the unpaid balance. During the last 5 years the amount would remain constant at $3,500. And after 20 years, the policy would terminate without value. This is *decreasing term* insurance.

An alternate plan combines decreasing term insurance with *permanent* life insurance. While premiums are somewhat higher, this plan builds cash values which can be used for your own retirement. Or you can continue life insurance protection *after* you've paid off your mortgage.

Ask your New York Life agent about this low cost protection that can keep your home in the family—and your family in their home. Or mail the coupon today!

The New York Life Agent in Your Community is a Good Man to Know

**NEW YORK LIFE**
**INSURANCE COMPANY**

Nylic

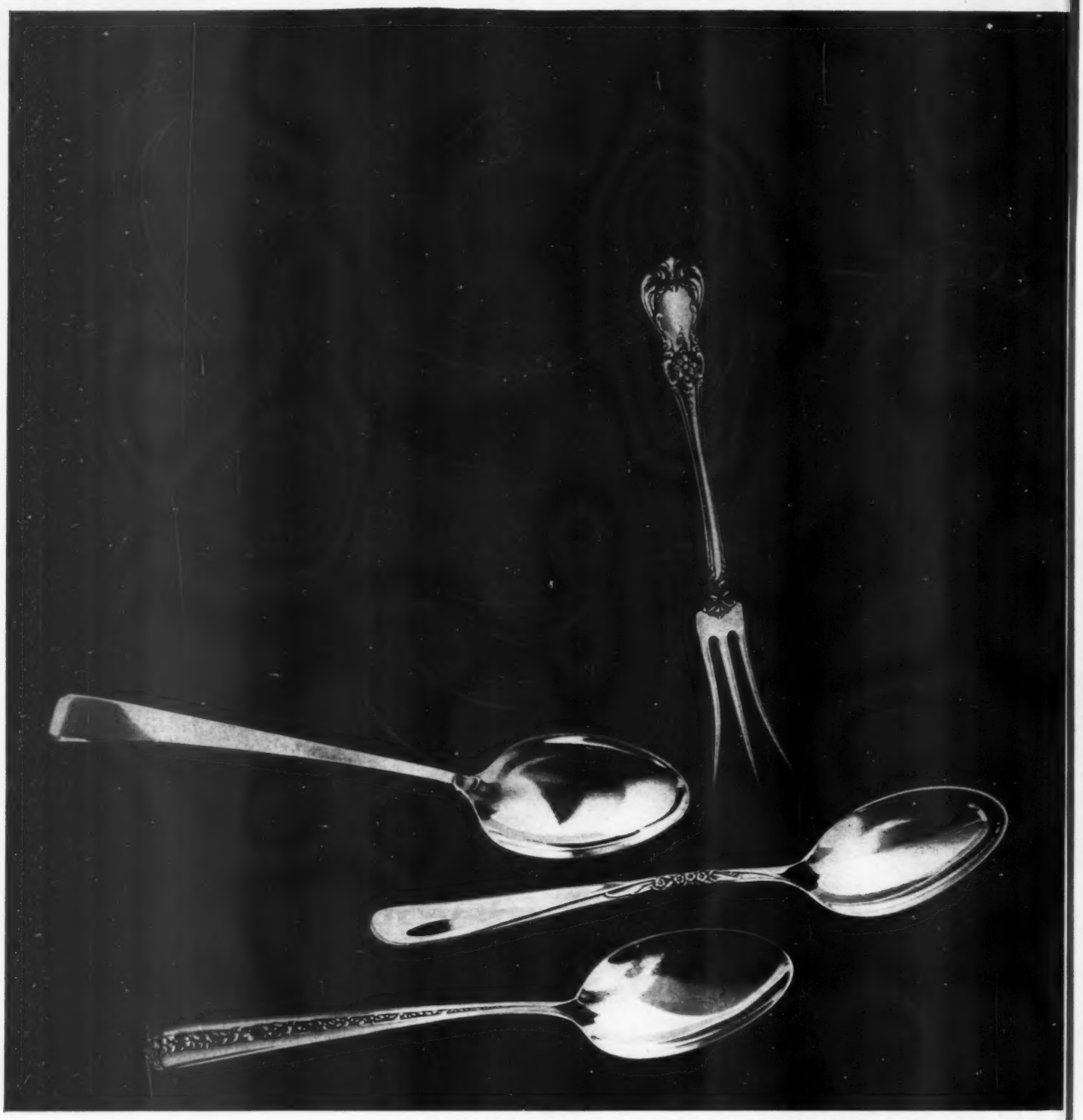
**Dept. BH-3, 51 Madison Ave.**
**New York 10, N. Y.**
**(In Canada: 320 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario)**

Please furnish me, without obligation, your free booklet, "There's Money In Home Maintenance."

NAME_____ AGE_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____



CHOOSE FROM 17 TOWLE PATTERNS. ILLUSTRATED HERE FROM TOP DOWN: OLD MASTER (LEMON FORK); CRAFTSMAN, SILVER SPRAY, RAMBLER ROSE

## The Towle Touch in sterling... and what it means to you

***In patterns***—Sterling patterns (like husbands) should be considered with an eye to the future. Towle designs sterling not only to *capture* your affection, but to *keep* it over the years. Each Towle pattern reflects a heritage of over 260 years of fine silversmithing... each is distinguished by a tasteful, restrained elegance that enhances the richness of the solid silver.

***In craftsmanship***—Towle Sterling is made to be used—knife blades sealed to handles with *solid metal*—most fork tine bases notched for easier washing—the silver itself is harder, thanks to Towle low temperature annealing. And the exclusive "Deep-Burnish" Finish gives Towle a rich, warm "patina"—an unmistakable sterling look that is enhanced by regular use.

***In price***—6-pc. place settings from $29.75—serving pieces from $4.25. Choose and register your pattern at a selected Towle jewelry or department store. To make it easier for your friends and relatives to buy gifts for you, we will gladly send you post cards, addressed to all Towle retailers in your town so that you may register your name and pattern with them all.

*For your pattern-registration post cards, write to Dept. CW,*

***The Towle Silversmiths, Newburyport, Massachusetts***

# Flower containers with a touch of tradition

*THESE BOWLS—of modern make in Traditional design—are correct for both the Early American nosegay and the Eighteenth Century French-type bouquet*

A classic pitcher of pale frosted-green glass with white handle is lovely for graceful, refined flowers.

Use a mahogany English hunting horn with metal liner for heavy branches and greens; or a milk-glass urn for roses, stocks, and cosmos. The glass-bottomed pewter mug is perky with zinnias or marigolds on a red checked cloth.

Photographs: Hopkins

A typical Eighteenth Century covered fruit bowl is often used for flowers; the black pottery urn for a full Flemish bouquet of roses, poppies, and birds' nests. Use the bowl with handles for a fern or large quota of blooms.

The milk-glass vase is just the right size for short-stemmed flowers, and the Blue Tower pitcher is perfect for sprightly button marigolds and calico zinnias.


## "Are pickles worth more than people?"

## asks FEDDERS

**WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS**

**Don't laugh! Do you keep your pickles fresh and cool in a refrigerator costing hundreds of dollars more than a Fedders Air Conditioner—while you yourself swelter in humid, unhealthy summer heat?**

You don't have to be a doctor to know how much a spell of hot, sticky sleep-destroying weather can take out of you. So why not live more comfortably—and enjoy the most modern health protection with a Fedders Air Conditioner in your home.

With a Fedders you will have this protection year after year. Fedders units are the product of the world's most advanced air conditioning research laboratories. This year Fedders introduces the *Supreme*—world's first full-size ¾ hp unit to run on normal house current *without special wiring*. It gives full cooling, yet uses 40% less electricity than other ¾ hp units! (And gives 50% more cooling than ½ hp units.)

See the wonderful Fedders line at your dealer's. You'll find his address in the yellow pages of your local classified telephone directory.

**Fedders Exclusive "Weather Wheel"** design is the mark of America's best-made air conditioner. Choice of colors, models, and prices for every home and budget. Up to three years to pay!

Ask your dealer to show you

**FEDDERS EXCLUSIVE, NEW**

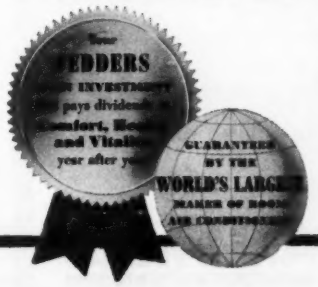
## SUPER 'F' COOLING SYSTEM

**Integral Fin-Tube Design** with aluminum fins bonded to copper refrigerating tubes insures maximum cooling performance.

**Balanced Cooling.** The '56 Fedders develops maximum efficiency, maintains the proper balance between air intake and refrigeration.

**Silver Bond Hermetic Seal.** Heat-applied layer of silver at all joints seals in precise pressures . . . improves efficiency . . . can't wear out.

**New Crescent Compressor Valve** is made of imported steel to closer tolerances than those in the finest car engine. Guaranteed five years.




## FEDDERS AIR CONDITIONERS

one manufacturer

PIONEERED
in glass-lined water heaters

DEVELOPED
the one best glass formula out of thousands tested

PRODUCED
its 3,000,000th glass-lined tank on February 14, 1956

ALL OTHER MAKES COMBINED
cannot equal this record

be sure you buy
the only fully PROVED glass-lined water heater

Permaglas®

Through research ... a better way
A.O.Smith CORPORATION

PERMAGLAS DIVISION, KANKAKEE, ILL.
In Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd., Toronto

***A vigorous clump of iris*** provides one of the strongest spring accents. But if this is the third year in a row you've admired such a clump in your garden, then it's time to divide.

Iris are so vigorous their roots grow thick and matted, and plants in each clump begin to compete with each other for food and water. When this happens, the flowers get smaller.

To cure, divide and transplant as shown here. You will not only get healthier clumps but extra plants.

# How to divide and transplant iris

Photographs: Stanley

***Dig up old clumps,*** and shake off soil. Circle clump with spade before prying up. Roots extend out about 6 inches, but don't go deep. Clumps usually come up intact due to intermingling of roots. Dividing clump is a hand job that can be done on the site or in the shade

***Trim up new divisions.*** Cut back leaf "fans" to about 6 or 8 inches. Then trim off decayed or corky ends of rhizomes — the thick underground stems. Divide each section into smaller ones with one or two growing points each. Any rot? Trim it off and dust cuts with gypsum

***Plant divisions on a "saddle."*** Spade up soil where you want new iris clumps, mixing in plant food and compost. Set rhizomes on a ridge or saddle, with roots dropping down sides, then pull in soil to cover. Choose a spot in full sun. Point the fans away from center of clump

***Water new clumps after planting*** to settle soil about roots, and a time or two again in next 2 weeks. Iris will need little extra water thereafter. Too much water will often cause the iris rhizomes to rot, particularly if the area isn't well drained or if it doesn't get full sun

# ATTENTION! FOR AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER OWNERS ONLY!

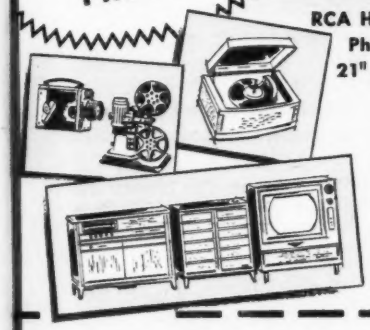
# WIN

This Exclusive
## Continental *Mark II*
(or $10,000 cash)

*First Prize*

"FINEST LIVING" CONTEST
Sponsored by
# Cascade
Procter & Gamble's New Miracle Detergent for Automatic Dishwashers!

100 LUXURY PRIZES!



| SECOND PRIZE | 5 THIRD PRIZES | 93 FOURTH PRIZES |
|---|---|---|
| RCA High-Fidelity Matched Combination Radio-Phonograph-Tape Recorder plus an RCA 21" Color TV Console Set!—or $2,000 cash | Precision-made Bell & Howell 16mm Movie Camera and Projector Combination | The famous Columbia "360" K High-Fidelity Phonograph |

As a dishwasher owner you know what it means to be free of dishwashing drudgery . . . to have more time for the finer things of life. And now Cascade—the miracle detergent for your dishwasher—is bringing you a wonderful new opportunity to enjoy *additional* luxury! It's Cascade's "Finest Living" Contest!

Just look at all the luxurious prizes! Picture yourself driving America's finest car! Think of the luxury of owning an RCA Combination Radio-Phonograph-Tape Recorder plus a 21" Color TV Set, or a Bell & Howell Movie Camera and Projector, or a Columbia "360" K High-Fidelity Phonograph. So don't miss your big opportunity! Be sure to enter this Cascade contest! And, remember, Cascade in your dishwasher gives "luxurious" results—cleaner glasses, silver and china than you can get with any other dishwasher detergent!

**It's EASY! Just complete this sentence in 25 additional words or less:**

*Cascade is the finest detergent for my automatic dishwasher because...*

**Hints on winning:** There are so many wonderful things to say about Cascade you'll find it easy to write an entry that may win one of the luxurious prizes . . . perhaps the first prize! Here are a few hints to help you: Just remember that Cascade is Procter & Gamble's new miracle detergent for automatic dishwashers. It's a completely *new* and *different* formula . . . the *only* dishwasher detergent that gets glasses, silver, china *close-up clean!* Cascade washes everything *cleaner and clearer* than any other detergent . . . makes glasses and china sparkle without the touch of a towel. What's more, Cascade is specially made to *eliminate water spotting* as no other dishwasher detergent can! And Cascade actually helps protect your fine china colors and patterns . . . offers amazing safety for silver and aluminum, too! No wonder Cascade is recommended by every leading dishwasher manufacturer in America!

## FOLLOW THESE EASY RULES

1. Complete the sentence "Cascade is the finest detergent for my automatic dishwasher because . . ."—in 25 additional words or less. Write on the entry blank at right or on one side of a sheet of paper. Print plainly your name and address. Only owners of electric automatic dishwashers are eligible to enter.

2. Mail to "CASCADE"
Dept. A, Box 555, Cincinnati 1, Ohio

You may enter the contest as often as you like, but each entry must be accompanied by the printed material that can be peeled from the top of a *regular* size Cascade box. (The whole box top need not be detached.)

3. First Prize—Choice of a Continental Mark II or $10,000 Cash.

Second Prize—Choice of an RCA High-Fidelity Matched Combination Radio-Phonograph-Tape Recorder plus an RCA 21" Color TV Console Set—or $2,000 Cash.

Third Prize—(5 to be awarded) Complete Bell & Howell 16mm Movie Camera and Projector Combination.

Fourth Prize—(93 to be awarded) Columbia "360" K High-Fidelity Phonograph.

4. All entries must be postmarked not later than September 1, 1956, and received not later than September 15, 1956.

5. Entries will be judged for originality, sincerity and aptness of thought . . . Judges' decision will be final. Only one prize will be awarded to any one person. In case of ties, the full prize tied for will be awarded to each tying contestant. No entries will be returned. Entries, contents and ideas therein belong unqualifiedly to Procter & Gamble for any and all purposes. Except for incidental help from family and friends, each entry must be wholly the work of the person in whose name it is submitted, and will be disqualified for outside professional or compensated help.

6. Any resident of the Continental United States and Hawaii (not including Alaska) may compete except employees of Procter & Gamble, its Advertising Agencies, and their families. Contest subject to all governmental regulations.

7. All prize winners will be notified by mail. A complete list of all prize winners will be available on request approximately two months after the close of the contest.

## ENTRY BLANK for CASCADE'S "FINEST LIVING" CONTEST

**Mail to CASCADE, Dept. A, Box 555, Cincinnati 1, Ohio**

I am enclosing the printed material from the top of a regular size Cascade box. Here is my entry in CASCADE'S "Finest Living" Contest: "Cascade is the finest detergent for my automatic dishwasher because

_____

_____

_____"

Complete above statement in 25 additional words or less. Use this Entry Blank or write your entry on one side of a sheet of paper.

I own a (Brand Name)_____Automatic Dishwasher.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE_____STATE_____

Entry must be postmarked not later than September 1, 1956

*This coffee tells you it's fresher*

It greets you with a louder *whoosh* and the livelier aroma that forecasts fresher, fuller-flavored coffee in each satisfying cup. Why? Because Chase & Sanborn Coffee is the *only* leading brand that's *pressure* packed. And pressure packing preserves coffee freshness and flavor better than any vacuum can or bag.

*Chase & Sanborn Coffees are served by more fine hotels and restaurants throughout America than any other brand.*

**Chase & Sanborn**

*Fresher because it's pressure packed*

**A remarkable new instant coffee is underneath this lid . . .**

Yes, you can now enjoy Chase & Sanborn's famous flavor in this brand-new full-bodied instant!

**New Instant Chase & Sanborn**

ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF STANDARD BRANDS INC.


## Have you heard?

# *Latest Garden News*®

***By Dr. R. Milton Carleton***

### Don't scratch—spray!

With the chigger season at its height, here's good news. Scientists at the U.S.D.A. Experiment Station, Beltsville, Maryland, say these pests can be controlled with any of several standard insecticides.

To prepare an effective spray, mix 2 ounces of 25-percent wettable lindane or chlordane with a couple of gallons of water—enough to distribute the chemicals evenly over a thousand square feet of lawn area. These sprays will keep chiggers from the area for up to 6 weeks. To be safe, keep children and pets off the grass until the spray has dried thoroughly.

### Foliar feed best after rain?

Recent experiments at Michigan State University suggest that foliar feeding might be most beneficial after heavy rains.

Foliar feeding works because plants can absorb nutrient elements directly through their leaves, as well as up through the roots.

But the process works both ways. Heavy rains will leach food elements out of plant leaves. Potash and phosphorus, in particular, are likely to be lost to prolonged rainfall. For this reason, foliar feeding immediately after a rain could help plants quickly overcome the loss by leaching.

### Carrot storage questioned

Carrots wouldn't be stored in refrigerators if Cornell University scientists did the storing.

In their tests, refrigerated carrots developed unpleasant flavors, described as "hot," "bitter," "quininelike," and "soapy." Carrots held without cold storage had superior flavor and kept their orange coloring better.

Unknown: why the carrots develop off-flavors at low temperatures. Not all of the cold-storage carrots develop the odd flavors. Additional studies are being made to see if the cause can be determined.

### Renew strawberries after fruiting

It's perfectly all right to remake a strawberry bed after it has fruited, say specialists at the Virginia Truck Experiment Station, Norfolk.

There, they dug plants after fruiting, dipped the roots in mud paste, reset the plants in a new bed, and kept them watered until they were re-established. Only dead leaves were removed from the old plants.

Plants they reset in this way produced just as many berries the following year as dormant plants set in late fall or early winter.

# Made by Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company...

# the world's finest insulating glass

# "TWINDOW"

- *Keeps your rooms warmer in winter, cooler in summer*
- *Cuts heating and cooling costs*
- *Reduces window fogging and icing*
- *Provides the most convenient form of storm window insulation*
- *Wide range of standard sizes*

WHEN you equip your home with large areas of Twindow—Pittsburgh's windowpane with insulation built in—you enjoy the outdoors from indoors. Rooms are more comfortable and more vitally alive. For this remarkable *twin-glass* windowpane has amazing properties:

Twindow cuts heating and air-conditioning costs. It keeps your home warmer in winter . . . cooler in summer.

It lessens cold air downdrafts at windows, thus giving your rooms more usable space. Now you can sit near windows, without discomfort or concern about your health.

Twindow reduces condensation on the room-side surface of the glass—giving you clearer vision.

And Twindow saves you the labor of washing storm windows, putting them up in the fall and taking them down in the spring.

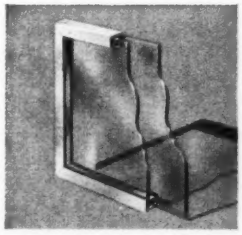
Make your home more exciting . . . more livable. And save money at the same time! Whether you buy, build, or remodel, insist that your windows be glazed with Twindow.

Consult your architect or builder. He can give you full information about Twindow...the world's finest insulating glass . . . and about the various types of sash in which it can be used.

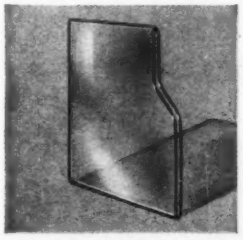
Casement picture window unit manufactured by Andersen Corporation, Bayport, Minnesota

### TWO TYPES OF TWINDOW®

**Metal Edge.** Ideal for large windows and where maximum insulation is needed most. Constructed of two panes of ¼" clear-vision Plate Glass, with a ½" sealed air-space between. Exclusive stainless steel frame means no bare edges to chip or mar. Units are sturdy, long-lived.



**All-Glass Sealed Edge.** Precision fabricated unit, smooth all-glass welded edge, high insulating value make this the favorite for smaller window openings in every room. Two panes of ⅛" Pennvernon, "the quality window glass," with a 3/16" air-space between. Moderately priced.



**Keeps Rooms Warmer.** Twindow's exceptional insulating properties seal out cold air in the winter, keep your rooms more evenly comfortable, more healthful.

**Keeps Rooms Cooler.** In the same way, Twindow's remarkable insulation cuts down on the amount of outdoor heat entering your rooms in hot summer weather.

**FREE BOOK.** For specific information on Twindow and its application to your building or remodeling plans, see your architect or builder. Meanwhile, the coupon here will bring you full details. Why not fill it in and return it right now?

PLEASE PRINT

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
Room 2607, 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd.
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Without obligation, please send me your free booklet on Twindow, "the world's finest insulating glass."

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... Zone.... State...

If you live in California, Oregon or Washington, send to W. P. Fuller & Co., Room 814, 301 Mission St., San Francisco 19, Calif.

PAINTS · GLASS · CHEMICALS · BRUSHES · PLASTICS · FIBER GLASS

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

IN CANADA: CANADIAN PITTSBURGH INDUSTRIES LIMITED

# The dining room's now a family room

Door-benches are 6½ feet long, 30½ inches wide, are covered on top and sides with a plastic-composition material. Six 8-inch sections of brushed brass tubing are attached as decorative legs.

Foam-rubber pads and backs make for comfortable seating, are zippered for easier cleaning.

The free-form rug defines this compact conversation grouping. Note the interesting use of the perforated hardboard. One pull-down lamp is even attached.

Top pads on sofas are covered with nylon in a contrasting pattern. To keep them from slipping, a thin sheet of rough rubber was placed between the nylon-covered top pad and bottom cushion

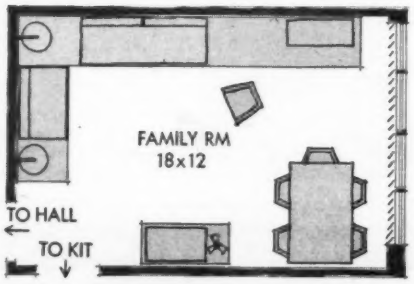
Photographs: Van Nes. Decorator: The Lehmans, A.I.D.

All of the dining-room furniture was pushed back to window end of room to make way for the conversation grouping. The table can be pulled out when a large group is entertained. Adjustable vertical blinds (in two colors) give simple but effective window treatment. They can be turned to regulate the light—or pulled back completely for more ventilation or to let in the sun

***By Mary L. Ritter***

If it's more living space you need, take a long look at your dining room. That's what happened at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Melvin Stone, New York. The result: an all-purpose family room much more useful than the dining room it once was.

The two sofa bases and the long benches (one for the television set, one for storage piece) are made of doors. By rearranging the dining-room furniture and adding these clever seating and base pieces, the Stones have a room ready for practically any type of family fun or entertaining.




Comfortable dining chairs can be pulled into the conversation area when extra seating is needed for visitors.

Even with all the activities assigned this 12x18 room, the against-the-wall furniture arrangement keeps it uncrowded; gives spacious appearance.

***More on page 25***

# CROSLEY

## "Fresh and Frozen Food Centers"

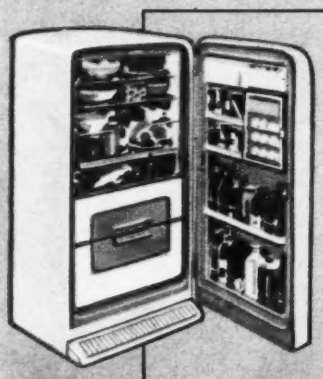
*designed especially for Supermarket Shoppers*

## Crosley Shelvador® Twins... *like a Supermarket in your kitchen*

Here is the absolute ultimate in refrigeration. Custom-made for the foods you buy today. Twice as many frozen things as you ever bought before. Fresh vegetables and fruits the whole year 'round. Bottled and packaged foods that weren't dreamed of a few years back. No wonder your refrigerator is groaning!

In Crosley's Shelvador® Twins you have two super spacious, completely separate units. The "ALL" Refrigerator is ALL for fresh foods . . . all 14 cubic feet of it. And, because there is no freezer chest, you have 3½ extra bushels of room. And more in the deep, deep door. Look, too, at Crosley's unique Beverage Server . . . serves ice water right through the door!

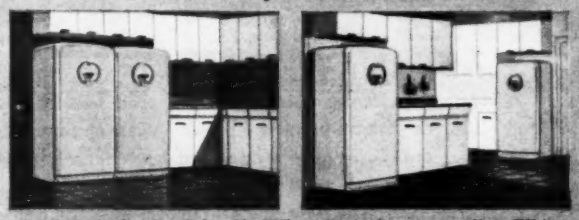
The matching Twin, Crosley's Shelvador Freezer, is all for frozen foods. Holds up to 470 pounds. Months of frozen meals at your fingertips!



**CROSLEY DUO-SHELVADOR REFRIGERATOR-FREEZER BOTH-IN-ONE**

A big 13 cubic foot "Fresh and Frozen Food Center" in a single unit. With a man-size 9.1 cubic foot refrigerator up top, and a family size 130 pound freezer below. Both refrigerator and freezer defrost automatically in minutes with Crosley's new Hi-Speed Defrost. So fast, frozen foods *stay* frozen, never lose vitamins or flavor through thawing. Crosley's Beverage Server is yours in this model, too.

*Use these Shelvador Twins side-by-side or separately . . . each is only 31½ inches wide.*



*Available in Crosley Color-Glo Yellow, Pink, Green, as well as White.*

*For the name of your nearest Crosley Dealer, call Western Union, Operator 25*

# CROSLEY

Crosley and Bendix Home Appliances Divisions of AVCO MANUFACTURING CORPORATION advanced development in Aviation, Electronics, Products for Farm and Home

In Canada, Crosley and Bendix Home Appliances are manufactured and distributed by Moffats Limited, Weston, Ontario.

# The cheese that belongs with your favorite drinks:

# *Kraft Natural Sliced Swiss*

Next time you open up a cold bottle . . . or give yourself a "break" with a steaming cup . . . enjoy a snack of the cheese that's meant to go with your favorite drink.

It's the pale golden cheese with the holes and a very special mild, nut-sweet flavor. It's an Old World type of cheese that traditionally *belongs* with beverages. Now Kraft makes it here—brings it to you *all sliced*, with true heart-of-the-cheese goodness in every morsel. Special sealed packages hold the fresh-cut goodness of each slice.

It's *great* with a brown bottle . . . *great* with a green bottle . . . *great* with cola drinks . . . *great* with tea and coffee. Try *Kraft* Natural Swiss Cheese today.

Enjoy
KRAFT TELEVISION
THEATRE
every Wednesday night
on NBC-TV

**The World's Favorite Cheeses are made or imported by KRAFT**

# The dining room's now a family room

*Begins on page 22*

Swedish canister set is placed on hardboard to keep nuts, potato chips, candy, and cigarettes ready and fresh. The individual drawers are attractive enough to use as serving dishes. The other shelves make a good parking spot for books the family is currently reading

Old television set is now housed in a blonde wood cabinet that blends with the dining-room furniture. Sliding door hides storage for trays, silver, and linen. Note how all furniture is off the floor, making cleaning easier. Even the floor lamp has been placed on the bench

# ALUMINUM HOUSEWARES

**. . . so easy to use, so easy to clean!**

Budgets are benefited and busy hands have less to do when you put aluminum housewares to work in your home. Aluminum housewares are lightweight and won't rust or chip ever, thus they're easy to handle, easy to clean and keep clean. Aluminum is friendly to food—will not change flavor, purity or color. Aluminum also spreads heat quickly, evenly; helps prevent food sticking and burning—especially important in cookware, electric fry pans, corn poppers and other items. Select these along with aluminum coffee makers, canister sets and other housewares at your favorite store.

*Reynolds supplies quality aluminum to the leading manufacturers of fine housewares. These are the names to look for when you shop.*

Aluminum Specialty Company
Aluminum Housewares Corp.
Abco Metal Products
Aladdin Industries, Inc.
American Thermos Bottle Co.
Anderson Machine & Tool Works
Arvin Industries
Buckeye Aluminum Company, Division Mardigan Corporation
Century Manufacturing Co.
Club Aluminum Products
Century Metalcraft Corporation
Colorcraft, Incorporated
Commercial Metal Spinning Co.
Camfield Manufacturing Co.
Dirilyte Co. of America, Inc.
Dor-File Manufacturing Co.
Dominion Electric Corporation
Dormeyer Corporation
Enterprise Aluminum Company
Eastern Metal Products Co.
Emerson Electric Mfg. Co.
Foley Manufacturing Company
W. C. Fleck & Bros., Inc.
Bruce Fox Wrought Metals Co.
Finders Manufacturing Co.
G & S Metal Products Co.
General Electric Company
Hoover Company
Hamilton Beach Company
Kamkap, Incorporated
Kromex Corporation
Knapp-Monarch Company
Lasko Metal Products Co., Inc.
The Laton Company
Lisk-Savory Corporation
Landers, Frary & Clark
Jack Martin & Company
Master Corporation
Metalcraft Manufacturing Co.
Modglin Company, Inc.
Munsey Products, Inc.
National Presto Industries
Northland Alum. Products, Inc.
National Aluminum Mfg. Co.
Norben, Incorporated
Northern Industries, Inc.
Nutone, Incorporated
Peoria Metal Specialties Co.
Phoenix Table Mat Company
Pressteel Company
Prescolite Mfg. Corporation
Proctor Electric Company
Quincraft Products
Regal Ware, Incorporated
Harper J. Ransburg Co., Inc.
Reynolds Mfg. Company
Rotary Clothes Dryer Co., Inc.
Schlueter Mfg. Company
Stanley Home Products, Inc.
Sunbeam Corporation
Superior Electric Products Corp.
Vita Craft Corporation
Vollrath Company
West Bend Aluminum Co.
Washburn Company
World Metal Spinning Company
Westinghouse Electric Corp.

The Finest Products Made with Aluminum are made with REYNOLDS ALUMINUM

SEE "FRONTIER", REYNOLDS EXCITING DRAMATIC SERIES—SUNDAYS, NBC-TV

# Now! Have an all General Electric Kitchen

## ONLY GENERAL ELECTRIC CAN OFFER YOU A COMPLETE

**New Orleans Rue Royale Kitchen** . . . about $31.00 a month.* From left, G-E 12-foot Refrigerator-Freezer with separate doors, Pull-Out Dishwasher, Sink with Food Waste Disposall,® handy Base Cabinets, high-speed Range Surface Units, built-in Wall Oven, matching Wall Cabinets. Built-in beauty!

**Livable Laundry Center** . . . about $17.00 a month* . . . adds so much to easier living in any house plan. In smart woodtone brown decor, G-E Handy Cabinettes with sliding doors, Sink and Base Cabinets, Filter-Flo® Washer that removes lint, Automatic Dryer that conditions clothes. The *Thinline* Air Conditioner through-wall unit, Portable TV and Radio shown, are optional at additional cost.

Right now . . . available *today* . . . fully harmonizing, wonderfully adaptable G-E Kitchens.

Only General Electric brings you *everything* from stack-on appliances to matching paints and countertops.

See how easily they can be teamed and schemed to create a kitchen wonderfully individual and inviting. The one for your home!

**If you modernize,** as little as $26 a month, based on credit terms under a Kitchen Modernization Plan through General Electric Credit Corp. Including planning and designing just for your special needs.

**If you're building or buying,** as little as $4 or $5 a month added to your long-term mortgage. When you buy G-E appliances, you can have G-E planning services for an integrated kitchen at no extra cost. Your dealer will work with your architect or builder. Or, see G-E kitchens in new homes priced from $10,000 up.

### G-E PLANNING SERVICE

Look under "G-E Dealers" in your classified phone book for the one nearest you. Drop in and see his dozens of G-E kitchen designs, complete with matching accessory guides. Or write to General Electric Home Bureau, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Ky., for free literature on kitchens.

**Your G-E dealer can offer you:** a custom-design service for kitchens • decorating schemes with 5 Mix-or-Match colors • readily available paints to match • sources for floor coverings, fabrics and wallpaper in harmonizing Mix-or-Match colors • names of builders who install G-E kitchens in your area.

### How to modernize the step-by-step way

**1. Start with one** G-E Mix-or-Match appliance. Perhaps a range or the one you need most. Let it set the color key for your kitchen ensemble. G-E colors can be combined smartly with white.

**2. Paint to match.** Specially created paints in all 5 G-E Mix-or-Match colors let you extend color schemes to walls, ceilings, cabinets, knicknacks. It's so easy to start with a little ensemble and make it "grow."

**3. Add your own accessories.** You can get fabrics, linoleums, countertops, furnishings, small G-E appliances in Mix-or-Match colors. Your G-E dealer will tell you where. Add more G-E appliances as you go along.

# ...for as little as $26 A MONTH!*

## KITCHEN OF MIX-OR-MATCH APPLIANCES TODAY. G-E PLANNING SERVICE, TOO!

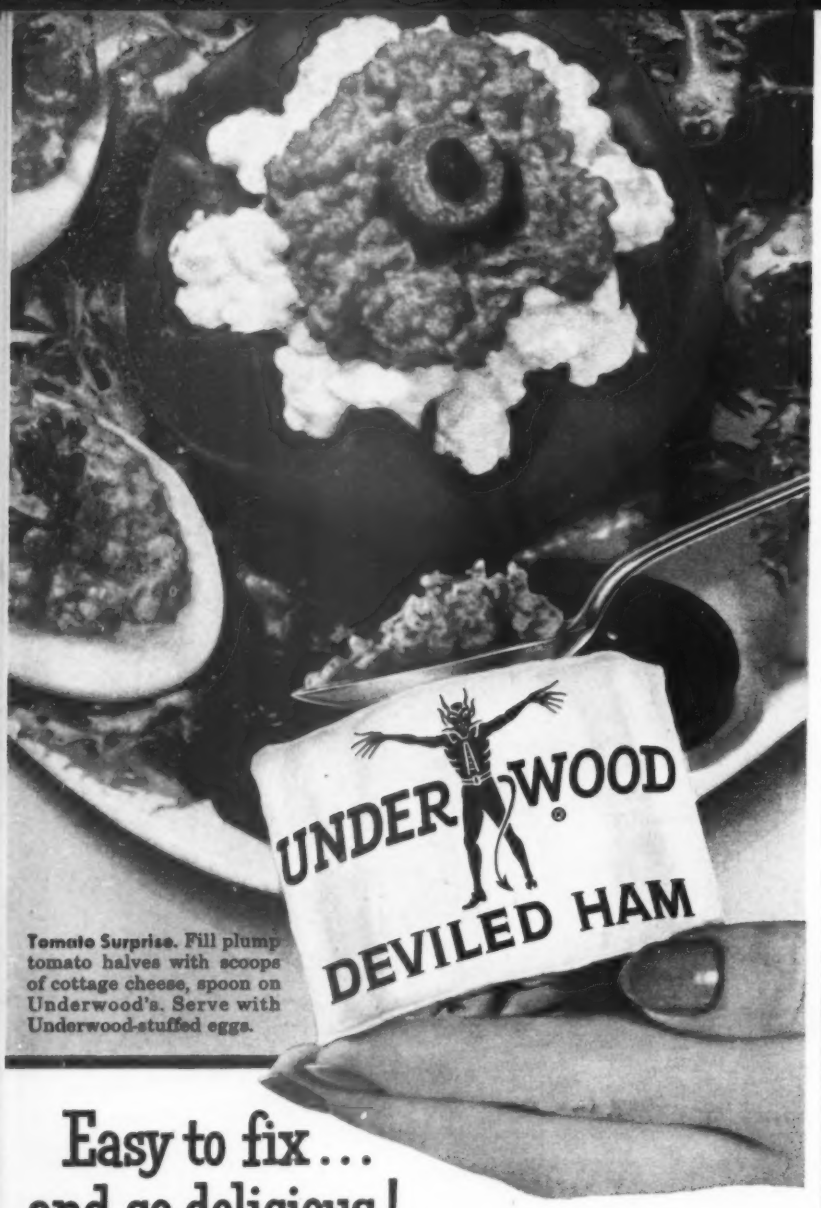
**"Young America" Kitchen** . . . only $26.00 a month* . . . has stepsaving row of G-E work-savers. Spacemaker Range; Steel Base Cabinets; Food Disposall® Sink; Undercounter Dishwasher; 11-foot Revolving-Shelf Refrigerator; plenty of Wall Cabinets. Marproof countertop of brown and yellow G-E Textolite.® Your G-E dealer can fit your kitchen to your budget.

**Revolutionary Unit-Wall Kitchen** . . . about $55.00 a month.* New G-E appliance-cabinet groups actually substitute a wall! At left, refrigerator center has Undercounter Freezer and storage cabinet base. Stacked above are a 12-inch Cabinette and eye-level Wall Refrigerator. At right, sink center with G-E Base Cabinets, Food Disposall, single-control faucet, Undercounter Dishwasher, built-in Range Surface Units, waist-high Wall Oven. Cabinette and Wall Cabinets are stacked above.

*All prices based on credit terms under a Kitchen Modernization Plan available through General Electric Credit Corp. Installation and accessories additional. Prices subject to local variation.

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**



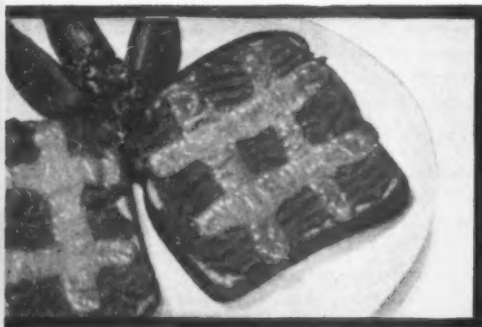

**Tomato Surprise.** Fill plump tomato halves with scoops of cottage cheese, spoon on Underwood's. Serve with Underwood-stuffed eggs.

# Easy to fix... and so delicious!

Hot day? Then it's time for a crisp salad and a hearty sandwich made with Underwood Deviled Ham. The flavor is unmatched by any other deviled ham because tangy Underwood's is always made from *whole hams*, with nothing added but fine, natural spices. No wonder Underwood's tastes so good!

Why not plan *your* next meal around Underwood Deviled Ham? Wm. Underwood Co., Watertown 72, Massachusetts.

**Glorifies everyday foods**



**Scotch-Plaid Snacks.** Quick 'n thrifty! Spread Underwood's lavishly on toast, top with cheese strips, and broil. Or take 'em along for picnics, cook-outs!

**Devil Burgers.** Split buns, toast, spread with Underwood's (use lots!). Add tomato and onion slices, pickle relish. For a zippy garnish, serve celery stuffed with blended Underwood's and cheese.

# These FOODS are NEWS!

### *Main dishes, vegetables*

Creole-style corn is the latest addition to the canned-foods shelf. It's tender whole kernel corn in a tomato sauce flavored with onion, and green and red peppers. Wonderful to serve as a vegetable, and you'll like to use it in quick casseroles with meat, seafoods, cheese. Delicious in chowders and soups, too. Packed in 14-ounce cans.

Canned chili con carne with beans is now offered in a choice of seasonings—hot for those who like it extra spicy, and mild for those who prefer a blander flavor. There are 2 servings in each 1-pound can.

Egg yolks and bacon for babies brings a new flavor treat to our youngest set. The bacon is first fried and the fat removed, then finely ground for easy digestion. Each jar of this strained baby food contains approximately 2½ egg yolks and 1½ slices of bacon.

### *Breads*

Caramel-nut refrigerated rolls. You can now have rich, gooey rolls in just the time it takes to bake them. The 11-ounce package contains 8 ready-for-the-oven rolls, and the caramel-nut topping in a plastic bag. Bake them individually in muffin pans or all together in an 8-inch round pan.

Pancake and waffle batter comes to you all ready to pour from the can onto hot griddle or skillet! Batter contains buttermilk and eggs. Can be kept one week in the refrigerator, much longer in the freezer. Each 22-ounce can will give you up to 20 four-inch cakes.

### *Cakes*

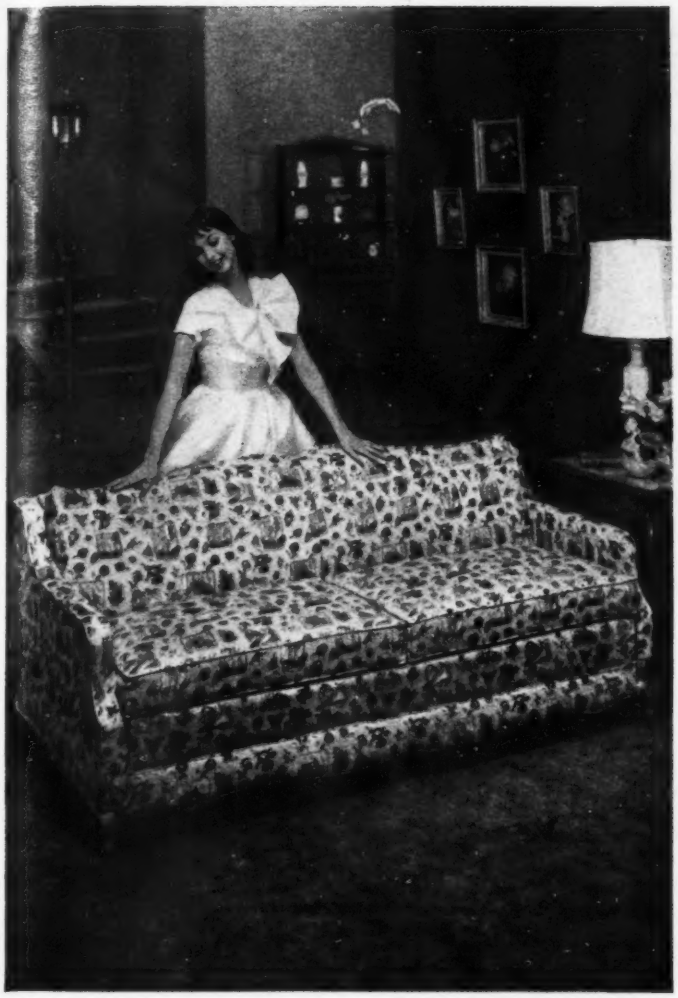
Instant apple-chip cake mix is an exciting addition to your cake-mix line-up. The cake is fresh-apple flavored, delicately spiced, light, and moist. Frost it or serve warm with your favorite sauce or whipped cream. The 1-pound 3-ounce package will make two 8- or 9-inch layers, a 9-inch square, large sheet cake, or 20 medium cupcakes.

Pound cakes in cans have been introduced in three varieties: golden, raisin, and marble. Ready to open and eat, they are good plain, or serve toasted slices with a cup of hot tea. May also be dressed up with ice cream, sauce, fruit, or whipped cream for delicious desserts. Packed in 12-ounce cans.

### *Extras*

Salt is being marketed that retains valuable trace elements as well as essential minerals found in salt from the sea. It's free-running; can be used at the table and for cooking.

All-in-one seasonings are gaining in popularity. Two of the latest: Italian seasoning and herb seasoning. The first is a piquant blend of herbs that lends Italian-style flavor to sauces for meats, poultry, fish, macaroni, spaghetti, noodles. Herb seasoning is a salted mixture of herbs, spices, and monosodium glutamate—excellent with salads, salad dressings, cooked vegetables, and meat.



PROVINCIAL HIDE-A-BED sofa in gray print. Also available in dark green and gold. Full size, $319.50. Apartment size, $309.50.

LAWSON HIDE-A-BED sofa in turquoise metallic. Also in dark green, persimmon, beige, sage green. Full size, $259.50. Apartment size, $249.50.

# You sit lower... in the lap of luxury... on a HIDE-A-BED® sofa

**Hide-A-Bed sofas** live up to their good looks with deep-down comfort. Just sink in, lean back and relax!

Count your blessings: a lower seating height . . . a new pitch to the back . . . plus the exclusive "comfort support" that Simmons puts under its own famous Beautyrest seat cushions.

Count the styles: why, you'll find there are over 30! A variety of sizes, too, and a choice of more than 100 decorator-selected fabrics!

Count on value: *Simmons value* in every stitch, in every coil and every inch of Hide-A-Bed's all-steel lifetime frame.

**Beautyrest mattress.** Hide-A-Bed opens in seconds, with fingertip ease, to a full-length, full-width Simmons innerspring mattress—to a famous Beautyrest, if you choose, for just $20 more.

**Remember,** no other sofa-bed can be called a Hide-A-Bed sofa. A Hide-A-Bed sofa is made only by Simmons.

MODERN HIDE-A-BED sofa shown in coral. Also turquoise, beige, ivy green and charcoal. Full size, $339.00. Apartment size, $329.00.

*Trade-mark Reg. U. S. Patent Office, Copr., 1956 by Simmons Co., Mdse. Mart, Chicago, Ill.

**Prices for other Simmons convertibles begin as low as $169.50. Convenient terms are usually available.**

SENSATIONAL!

NEW

WURLITZER
ELECTRONIC PIANO
AMAZING LOW COST!

You've seen it on television—
You've heard it on the radio—
NOW you can enjoy it in your home

PORTABLE
Move it from room to room—carry it easily in your car.

BUILT-IN VOLUME CONTROL
Play loud or soft—or plug in the earphones so only you hear the music.

SEE IT—HEAR IT—PLAY IT
Exclusively at your
Wurlitzer Piano Dealer

Learn to play for pennies a day!

The Wurlitzer Lesson-Loan Plan gives you:
- This excitingly new piano in your home
- Weekly lessons
- All music material

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO.
DE KALB, ILLINOIS, DEPT. BHG-4

Please send information on the Wurlitzer Electronic Piano.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Arnold

# Summer care of your family's skin

***Sunburn, insect bites, plant poisoning, prickly heat are some of the skin irritations hot weather brings. Here are tips to prevent them or ease them.***

***By Ann Usher***

All the outdoor activities we pack into warm-weather months should make us look and feel especially well.

But, sometimes, poor judgment or plain bad luck results in skin disturbances which affect our appearance or comfort.

Here's how to avoid the preventable skin disorders. Also, how to soothe them (even those conditions over which we have little control).

### Sunburn

*To prevent*, apply thoroughly to all exposed skin one of the many good lotions that screen out the burning rays of the sun. Reapply after a swim or at regular intervals if in and out of the water.

Limit your sunbathing for the first few times to 15 or 20 minutes each day. Shorten time for babies and young children. Then cover up with shirt and slacks.

Remember that covering only the shoulders and arms (with a towel, for example) still leaves the equally vulnerable legs exposed to the sun.

Gradually increase sunbaths to half an hour, then one hour.

In July and August, avoid exposure at high noon and the hours just before and after it, when the sun's rays are strongest.

Use precautions on cloudy days, too. The sun's rays filtering through the clouds can cause painful burns.

Be especially careful in and around water. Remember, the sun's effects are intensified by reflection.

Fair-skinned people, though they may freckle, do not build up sufficient pigment in their skin to protect them from burning, even after prolonged exposure to the sun. They must always take precautions when out in the sun.

Children with such skin should be encouraged to play in the shade. Since the beneficial ultraviolet rays of the sun permeate the atmosphere on sunny days, the youngsters will receive their benefits even when shaded from direct sunlight.

*Treatment of sunburn* consists mainly of relieving the discomfort. Where the burn is really severe and the sufferer has chills and fever or appears ill, a doctor should be called.

Applications of vinegar, ice-cold mineral oil, wet packs of boric acid, petroleum jelly ointment containing menthol, a thick paste of baking soda, cold cream, olive oil, cocoa butter, dressings wet in Epsom salts solution, calamine [ *Turn to page 33*

Important Milestones in Modern Medicine: 1796—Triumph Over Contagious Diseases. First inoculation by Dr. Jenner. 1846—Triumph Over Pain. Dr. Morton's demonstration of ether. 1929—Triumph Over Bacterial Infections. Fleming discovers penicillin.

**Now—1956—Procter & Gamble proudly announces . . .**

# TRIUMPH OVER TOOTH DECAY

## Crest Toothpaste with Fluoristan strengthens teeth themselves. You brush Crest on... it actually goes in... and locks decay out

***Fluoristan is Procter & Gamble's exclusive stannous fluoride formula —proven the greatest decay-preventive in any toothpaste.***

**Miracle of the Towns Without Toothaches.** For years, children in certain towns were virtually without cavities. Nature's decay-preventive, *fluoride,* was in their drinking water!

**Science Long Tried to Capture Fluoride** in a toothpaste. At last, university scientists discovered *Fluoristan*—the greatest decay-preventive in any toothpaste.

**Fluoristan Makes Possible Crest.** Without Fluoristan, you cannot get maximum protection against tooth decay with a toothpaste. Protects teeth of adults and children, six and over.

**Dentists Tested Crest** for three years with 5,673 people. No toothpaste can end all decay, but Crest set records of decay prevention *never approached by any other toothpaste.*

**IMPORTANT**

**Crest with Fluoristan is the only toothpaste ever developed that makes possible a major reduction in tooth decay for everyone, everywhere, by strengthening tooth enamel. Thereby, Crest marks a turning point in man's age-old struggle against this almost universal disease.**

**You brush Crest *on*... it actually goes *in*... and locks decay *out*. Each time you brush Crest *on* your teeth, Fluoristan builds new resistance to decay *into* tooth enamel. In this way, Crest actually *fortifies* and *strengthens* teeth to lock out cavities—the only toothpaste proved to do so. With Crest, your family approaches the long dreamed-of day of healthy, decay-free teeth.**

Fluoristan is a trademark for Procter & Gamble's exclusive fluoride tooth decay fighter

***NO OTHER TOOTHPASTE PREVENTS DECAY LIKE CREST!***

©1956, The Procter & Gamble Co.

ONE OF 5

## *FORWARD* LOOK VALUES OTHER CARS DON'T HAVE!

# FULL-TIME POWER STEERING

PLYMOUTH BELVEDERE 4-DOOR HARDTOP SPORT SEDAN

**1. FULL-TIME POWER STEERING!** Other cars still haven't caught up with it! It helps you 60 minutes of every driving hour—not just in parking, but in every single road adjustment. Compare Chrysler Corporation's *full-time* power steering with the in-and-out part-time devices of other cars!

**2. Pushbutton PowerFlite**—press a button and *go!* Its simple mechanical design is fully tested, perfected. The driving advance of the year!

**3. Greater power longer!** No other American passenger car V-8 engines have the extra efficiency of dome-type combustion chambers!

**4. Safest brakes!** Chrysler Corporation brings you the biggest advance in brakes in 25 years! Easier, surer, less adjusting, longer lining life!

**5. Brightest design note** in cars this year! THE FLIGHT-SWEEP—one clean aerodynamic sweep from headlight to upswept rear fender!

*For the greatest values today, see your dealer in Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler and Imperial.*

**CHRYSLER CORPORATION**

**PLYMOUTH · DODGE · DE SOTO · CHRYSLER · IMPERIAL**

# Summer care of your family's skin

*Begins on page 30*

lotion, or ointments sold especially for the purpose are all helpful in relieving the pain of a sunburn.

The patient should be in a cool place and, since sunburn causes the sweat glands to swell (reducing perspiration), he should be given plenty of fluids and fruit juices. His clothing should be loose and lightweight to avoid painful pressure on sore or blistered skin.

### Prickly heat

This skin disorder is caused by inflamed sweat glands, usually the result of excessive perspiration. Small, red, pinpoint rash develops, generally about the neck, chest, and in folds of skin.

Prickly heat itches, burns, stings. If you scratch it, little pustules may form. These are unsightly and prolong the irritation.

*Prevention.* Rapid evaporation of perspiration should be encouraged by wearing loose, lightweight clothing of porous, absorbent material —such as cotton. Babies and little children who are prone to prickly heat should be dressed only in panty and diaper during very hot weather. They should be kept in a cool room or out in the fresh air as much as possible.

Frequent starch baths without soap (one cup of starch dissolved in the bath water) help prevent prickly heat. Don't rub off the powdery film of starch remaining on the skin. Also, dust the susceptible parts of the body with cornstarch or baby powder.

*Treatment.* Sponge prickly areas with cotton soaked in baking-soda solution (one teaspoon to a cup of water). During the day, dust with borated talcum containing 5 percent camphor. At night, apply calamine lotion containing 1 percent phenol.

### Insect bites

*Prevention.* Before going into localities where mosquitoes, ticks, or chiggers are prevalent, apply one of the insect repellents marketed for use on arms, legs, and body areas where clothing is tight—waist, sock tops, and so forth. The effective ingredient in these sprays is usually a substance referred to as rotenone.

Sulfur powder patted around ankles and waist will also repel chiggers. These are the spots where the chigger mites are most likely to bury themselves.

On your own lawn, or in an area where you are going to remain for a while, spraying the grass and foliage with one of the commercial mosquito-repelling solutions will usually provide protection from these pests for several hours at a time.

*Treatment.* To relieve the discomfort of mosquito, chigger, or fly bites, apply weak ammonia water, a paste of baking soda and water, or calamine lotion. Cold-water compresses also will relieve itching and irritation.

Because the tick can be the carrier of several diseases, its bite is more serious. If you live in an area where ticks are numerous, ask your doctor about vaccination against spotted fever. There is less danger of infection or disease if the tick, which imbeds itself in the skin, is removed at once.

Using tweezers, be careful to remove the whole tick, without crushing it. If the "head" of the tick remains under the skin, press the skin around it with your fingers to expel it. Don't crush the tick with your bare fingers.

A hot needle or lighted cigarette held close to the site of a tick bite may cause the tick to withdraw from the skin. Or a dab of alcohol or kerosene on the spot may make it easier to remove the head of the tick.

After removing the tick, relieve itching with applications of cold water, alcohol, baking-soda paste, or calamine lotion.

Ticks may imbed themselves in the scalp or in the neck at the base of the hair. These areas should be inspected carefully if you have been in a tick-infested area.

If bitten by a bee, wasp, or hornet, remove the insect's stinger by pressing the surrounding area. Do not attempt to pull it out between thumb and forefinger, as this forces the venom in the stinger down into the bite.

Relieve itching with a paste of wet baking soda, moistened with ammonia water. The application should be kept moist. Cold compresses reduce swelling and pain.

With the exception of the black widow spider, a spider bite can be treated in the same manner. If you suspect a black widow spider from the swelling around the bite or because the victim appears ill, apply a tourniquet above the bite, loosen-

[ *Turn to next page*

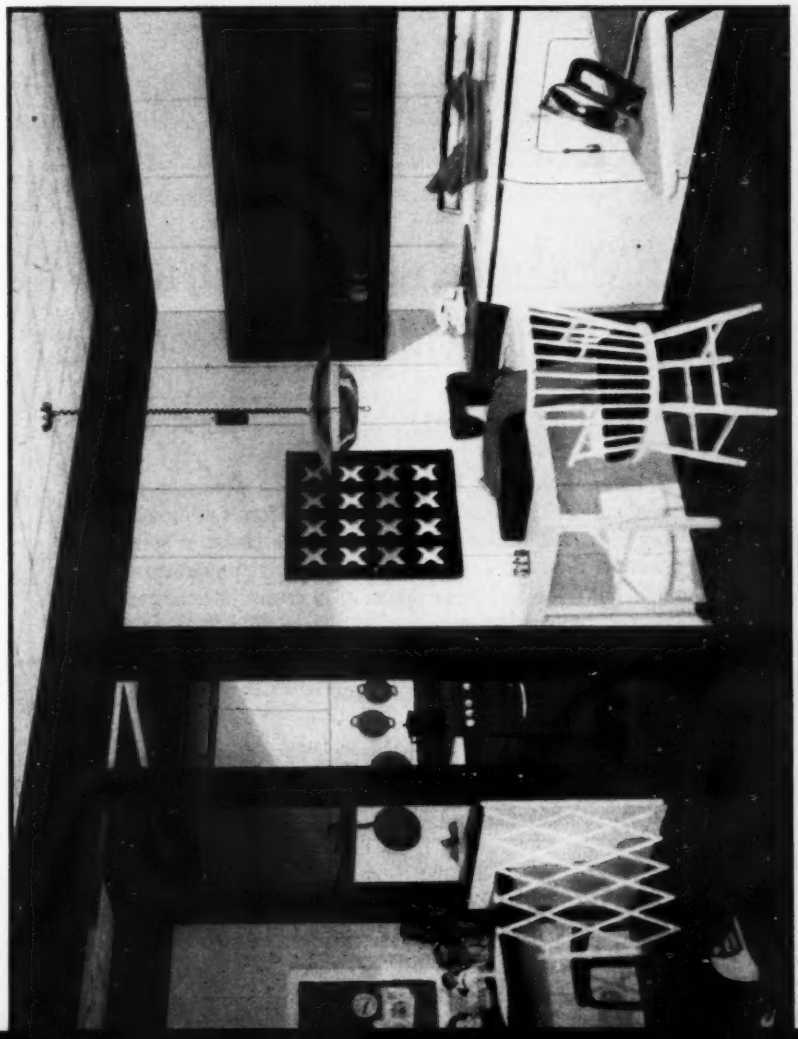
**Speak up on Election Day. Register and vote.**

## If you're moving

. . . let us know at least five weeks ahead of time what your new address will be. You'll be ensuring uninterrupted delivery of your *Better Homes & Gardens* just when you'll be needing it most.

When you write, enclose an address label clipped from the cover of one of your copies. It will help us give you better, faster service. Send your address change to *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.



**Beautiful way to make housekeeping easier!**

**Soilproof Marlite walls** with genuine melamine plastic finish clean with a damp cloth; stay like new for years. Housekeeping's far easier because new Marlite Plank and Block make periodic redecorating and cracked, discolored walls a thing of the past!

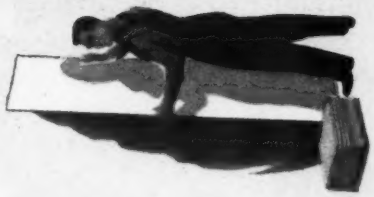
**Easily-installed Marlite walls** go up fast with ordinary carpenter tools. The exclusive tongue and groove joint simplifies installation; conceals all fastening. And you can apply Marlite Planks or Blocks over old or new walls in any room in your home.

**Economical Marlite walls** can easily be yours to enjoy. Your nearest building materials dealer will help you choose from 10 "Companion Colors" styled by Raymond Loewy Associates. Or, if you prefer, select a beautiful Marlite wood or marble pattern. See him soon for beautiful, washable Marlite that takes the "work" out of housework!

Marlite®
PLASTIC-FINISHED
WALL & CEILING PANELING

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Marlite areas: Walls—Polar White and Sunlight Yellow Planks. Ceiling—Polar White Blocks. Cabinets and Woodwork—Natural Walnut Woodpanel. Countertops—Natural Walnut Woodpanel and Sunlight Yellow deluxe Hi-Gloss. Interior by Ving Smith.



Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation • Dept. 733, Dover, Ohio

**NEW!** Send 10c for 16-page, full-color decorating book, "Modern Carefree Interiors," (over 40 illustrations) packed with dozens of imaginative building and remodeling ideas for creating beautiful home interiors.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

☐ I plan to build ☐ I plan to remodel

MARLITE DIVISION OF MASONITE® CORPORATION

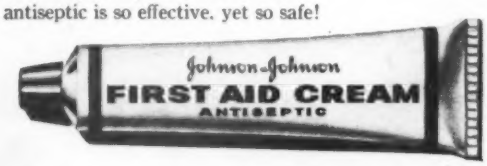
**No more** tissue-burning antiseptics that make children resist first aid.

**Soothing** Johnson & Johnson First Aid Cream doesn't sting, speeds healing.

Mother...stop hurting your child with old-fashioned, harsh antiseptics!

**Johnson & Johnson First Aid Cream** is a wonderful new medication for minor skin injuries. It doesn't sting when applied. And because it doesn't irritate tissue, it speeds healing. First Aid Cream combines effective ingredients to fight infection and relieve pain. As a cream, it penetrates deeper, protects longer. *Stainless, greaseless.*

For cuts, burns, abrasions—no other antiseptic is so effective, yet so safe!




Johnson & Johnson

# Summer care of your family's skin

*Continued from preceding page*

ing it every 15 minutes. Wash the bite with soap and water or potassium permanganate solution, and seek medical aid at once. The bite of a black widow can cause severe illness.

### Chafing

When damp skin is subjected to constant rubbing, either against another area of skin or a tight band of clothing, raw, reddened, irritated patches may develop. This occurs most often in the natural folds of the body or in the creases of flesh of an overweight person.

*Prevention.* When there is a tendency to chafe, dust the areas with cornstarch or talcum powder after bathing, or apply zinc-oxide ointment or one of the new silicone ointments. And wear cool, porous clothing to speed the evaporation of perspiration.

*Treatment.* Starch baths without soap, followed by dusting with cornstarch or talcum or application of zinc or silicone ointment. Pads of dry absorbent cotton taped in place over the points of irritation will prevent further rubbing and allow healing.

### Poisoning from plants

Individuals sensitive to certain plants, such as poison ivy, poison oak, or sumac, may develop a severe skin eruption from contact with their oils.

*Prevention.* The best protection against plant poisoning is to learn to recognize the plants and keep away from them.

Poison ivy grows as a trailing vine or a low shrub. It has shiny green leaves, divided into three leaflets, with grayish-white berries in season.

Poison oak grows as a vine or bush. Its leaves are divided into three leaflets.

Poison sumac has a compound leaf of 7 to 13 leaflets and pale, waxy berries in season.

The new silicone preparations, rubbed on the exposed parts of the body before going where these plants may be growing, are said to give protection against their poisonous oils.

Previous exposure to poison ivy, oak, or sumac does not ensure that you will not be affected by them in the future. Persons who are sensitive to the plants and who are likely to be exposed can be given special injections which may help.

*Treatment.* Immediately after exposure to one of these plants, lather and rinse the exposed skin several times with soap and water. Don't scrub. Dry gently and sponge on rubbing alcohol.

If a rash appears, repeat this procedure. Apply calamine lotion to relieve itching.

If the eruption is severe, a doctor should be consulted. The clothing worn around the poisonous plants should be dry-cleaned or washed.

### Diaper rash

The bacteria that causes diaper rash works quickly in summer on wet diapers if they have not been sterilized.

*Prevention.* The baby should not be allowed to remain in wet diapers. Clean the buttocks with baby oil when changing diapers and apply oil to the area after bathing. Diapers should be boiled several times a week, rinsed through several changes of clear, hot water, with a diaper-rash preventive added to the last rinse water.

*Treatment.* Change the diapers promptly and boil them for 10 minutes each time they are washed, rinsing and adding preventive as described above. Apply zinc ointment to the rash. With the baby lying on an open diaper over a waterproof pad, expose buttocks to the air frequently during the day.

Most of these skin disturbances common to summertime are easily recognized and the mild cases respond to the home treatment suggested here. Severe, persistent, or puzzling conditions should have a doctor's attention.

**SHE:** "Gee—that Kim Novak is beautiful . . ."

**HE:** "Exactly what I was just thinking about you!"

# To him you're just as lovely as a movie star

As far as he's concerned—there's no one else quite as wonderful, quite as lovely as you! And to look your most attractive *always*, be sure your complexion is as fresh and glowing as Kim Novak's. Miss Novak, like 9 out of 10 Hollywood stars, uses new Lux every day . . . and regular Lux care can do as much for your skin as it does for hers.

## Cosmetic lather is the secret

New Lux lather has a beneficial cosmetic action on your complexion . . . actually helps your skin maintain the proper moisture balance. It's moisture balance, you know, that helps keep your complexion fresh and glowing.

For the best results, use new Lux this way every day. First, massage the rich, creamy *cosmetic* lather into your skin gently. Rinse with warm, then cool water, and pat dry. The Hollywood stars find new Lux care wonderful —and we think you will, too!

## New Lux is sealed in Gold Foil

. . . to protect its *cosmetic* lather, dazzling whiteness, wonderful fragrance. Only new Lux gives you both *cosmetic* lather and new Reynolds gold foil protection. You don't have to be a movie star to have a movie star's complexion—that's the beauty of new Lux in Gold Foil!

Kim Novak
starring in
**"THE EDDY DUCHIN STORY"**
A Columbia Picture in CinemaScope
COLOR BY TECHNICOLOR

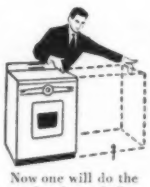
Push the button on dirty clothes!

Out they come clean and dry!

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

## A full-size washer and a full-size dryer combined in one unit only 27 inches wide

- There's never been a work-saver like the new Easy Combination Washer-Dryer.
- Feed it a full load of dirty clothes. Push a button and Easy does it . . . washes *and dries* in one *continuous* automatic operation.
- A full-size tub in a cabinet small enough to fit your kitchen or bathroom! Easy runs so smooth and quiet . . . wastes no space on bulky springs or shock absorbers.
- Easy's exclusive Tilt Tub gives clothes gentle, thorough Tumb-l-ator washing. Deep-Spinaway rinsing . . . dirty water can't drain through clothes. Faster, gentler drying with *twice* the air circulation of ordinary dryers. Result: cleanest, sweetest-smelling, fluffiest-dry clothes you ever put on . . . no lint at all!
- Easy uses less soap and water than other washers, without ever re-using dirty suds. Each load "chooses" the water it needs . . . saves up to 10 gallons on part loads. No steam — no venting needed!
- See this space-savingest, time-savingest Combination at your Easy dealer's. Find out how little it costs to own! Big trade-in allowance. And remember, unless you want to use it as a separate washer or dryer, you'll never touch wet clothes again!



Now one will do the work of two! See the space you save!

EASY WASHING MACHINE DIVISION OF THE MURRAY CORPORATION OF AMERICA, SYRACUSE 1, N. Y.
Easy Combination Washer-Dryers • Automatic Washers • Automatic Dryers • Spindriers • Wringer Washers

*new*

# EASY

SPACE-SAVINGEST COMBINATION WASHER-DRYER . . .

# HOW-TO

## *for the handyman®*

**Painting drawer pulls** is easy; what to do with them while the paint is drying is the big problem. Here's one way to solve it:

Run the screws that hold the pulls on up through the bottom of a cardboard box.

Then attach the pulls to the screws, as shown. Paint the pulls, let the paint dry, and remove the screws.

*O. Sundermeyer*
*Welcome, Minnesota*

**Sand curved surfaces** better with a sanding block made from a medium-size (or smaller) plastic sponge like those used in the kitchen.

Flexibility of the sponge conforms to the surfaces you are sanding . . . distributes the pressure evenly on both the sandpaper and the stock.

*E. Stock*
*St. Louis, Missouri*

**Inexpensive cleaner** for removing paint and grease from your hands and arms is lightweight oil and sawdust.

First, apply the oil to your hands. Then, when it has loosened the paint or grease, "wash" your hands thoroughly in sawdust. Finish clean-up with soap and water.

*R. Strang*
*New Bethlehem, Pennsylvania*

Photographs: Stanley

**Cutting insulation** blankets to size—without tearing or damaging moisture-vapor-barrier covering—is a quick job for your hedge shears.

Cutoff line penciled on the covering adds accuracy.

For best results, be sure bolt that holds the blades together (arrow) is tight. Otherwise, shears may produce a ragged, uneven edge.

*T. Pollari*
*Robinson, Kansas*

***More on next page***

Room walls, Wonsover *Aqua*; Hall, Wonsover *Sunflower*

# Make Your Rooms Sing

**A new high note of beauty with "Dutch Boy" WONSOVER**

**1. *It simplifies your color planning***

Pick any WONSOVER color. It's a decorator's delight—a truly flat finish. Use it with any other WONSOVER hue: all 32 colors are pre-planned to go together.

**2. *It simplifies your painting***

New Nalkyd WONSOVER goes on easy and fast. It's odorless. And for most repaint jobs, once-over with WONSOVER is enough.

**3. *It simplifies cleaning, too***

A quick once-over with soap and water keeps WONSOVER walls spotless. At your "Dutch Boy" dealer: under "Paint," classified phone book.

***Always open to you . . .***

—you'll find a wide range of colors in the "Dutch Boy" Color Gallery. More than 100 most-wanted hues! In flat, satin, and high-lustre finishes. See the Color Gallery at your "Dutch Boy" dealer. Pick your colors from swatches you take home with you.

**Dutch Boy® Paints**

*The sign of your Dutch Boy dealer*

***Color scheming is easy***
with this new full-color booklet.
Mail coupon for your free copy.
A decorating idea on every page!

**NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY,**
**Dept. 413, P. O. Box 98, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.**

Please send me a free copy of your new, full-color booklet, *Color Scheming with "Dutch Boy" Paints.*

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

*...delivered from defrosting*

**and without buying a new refrigerator!**

Life is too full and exciting for you to be tied to that frustrating old-hat chore — do-it-yourself defrosting. Modernize your refrigerator with a Paragon *de-frost-it* and from then on defrosting is *automatic*. Your refrigerator runs colder, too — more economically — keeping foods fresh, longer.

So if you've considered trading in an otherwise beautifully performing refrigerator, just to get automatic defrosting, remember — the Paragon *de-frost-it* retails at a mere $9.95.

Only Paragon *de-frost-it* comes complete with safe refrigerator cord that fits *all* refrigerators. Over 2½-million in use. Available at better stores everywhere. With Cord, $9.95. Without Cord, $8.95.

**de-frost-it**

**PARAGON ELECTRIC COMPANY**

1801 Twelfth St. • Two Rivers, Wisconsin

"In Canada: Automatic Electric Sales (Canada) Ltd., Toronto"


# How-to for the handyman

*Begins on preceding page*

**Keep a file** of the instruction booklets and sheets you get when you buy a new piece of workshop equipment.

Then, when you need to order parts, accessories, or have the tool serviced, you'll know the right catalog numbers and where to send.

Heavy paper folders have tabs for tool classification.

*W. Adams*
*Denver, Colorado*

**Accurate cuts** with a miter gauge on a power saw are sometimes difficult to do because the stock slips and crawls as it's pushed through the whirling saw blade.

To prevent this, try grooving face of your miter gauge with scratch awl. Tiny lines give surface "roughness" you need to hold the stock in the right position.

*Ed Porter*
*Rochester, New York*

**C-clamping thin veneer** that has splintered or slivered at corners or along edges of plywood stock is always hard to do when your clamps are too large to work properly.

Next time, try using several pieces of plastic tape to hold the break in position while the glue sets. When glue dries, strip off the tape.

*S. Clark*
*East Bradenton, Florida*

**Square cuts** on copper tubing are easy if you let the compression nut guide your hacksaw along cutoff line.

Clamp tubing in vise with small end of nut against one end of vise jaws. Align edge of large end with mark on tubing. Another way:

Clamp tubing in flaring block and use edge as guide.

*B. Stewart*
*Winder, Georgia*

▶ Send your original handyman tips (photographs are not necessary) to Home Maintenance Editor, 6707 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa. For each accepted, *Better Homes & Gardens* will pay $5. All will be considered carefully, but those which are not accepted cannot be returned

**Newest of the Ford Victorias,** this smart Customline hardtop is priced to give you a very pleasant surprise.

# They're not making the hills as high this year!

*(or so it seems in America's favorite V-8)*

**The Ford Fairlane Fordor Victoria,** like all Fords, has styling inspired by America's favorite on-the-road dream car—the Ford Thunderbird. Here's styling that will stay in style.

***You'll almost believe the world is flat*** when you sample the sizzle that made Ford the world's best selling V-8. In fact, this zip which paid off in the grand-prize win in the stock car racing championships at Daytona—pays off in all of *your* driving. You'll leave traffic lights behind like lightning . . . pass in a split jiffy.

To go with its "GO," Ford offers the hates-to-stand-still look which only the fabulous Ford Thunderbird could inspire. You also get the extra protection of Ford's exclusive Lifeguard Design. And, of course, you get a car which is built to stay young.

*Try it yourself!*

*The GO is great in a* **FORD V-8**

# New arrival! The only detergent that

# Contains its own Bleach!

Washday wonder of wonders!
. . . a detergent that actually
BLEACHES CLOTHES WHITE
as it washes them clean.
New Oxydol! Only Oxydol!

Think of it! . . . the first and *only* suds that gets your clothes *detergent* clean . . . and *bleach* white . . . and helps *remove stains* as no other suds can do . . . all in one simple operation! No need to add separate bleach, no ma'am, because only this new Oxydol has its own bleach. *Oxygen* Bleach. Safe for colors? Sure! It's wonderful *color-safe* Oxygen Bleach! Safe for everything you wash! So *you* get this bright new package containing America's most modern detergent, Oxydol . . . the only leading detergent that contains its *own* bleach!

# It's NEWS to me!®

**Stow summer gear here.** Outdoor storage house is a hideaway or catchall for garden hose and tools, power mower, summer furniture, portable grill, bicycles, and toys. Built of aluminum and fiber glass, it comes in a wide choice of colors, and can be custom-built in any size you wish, to fit anywhere.

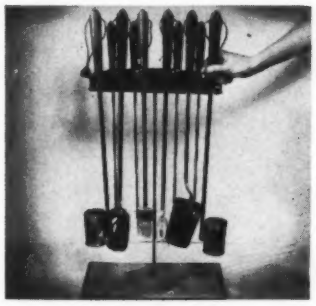
*Stowaway*, $149.00, for size 6x3x 4 feet. Orchard Bros., Inc., Rutherford, N. J.

**Rectangular minnow pail** is sized for storage in your car trunk or under the boat seat, yet holds 2½ gallons of water. Canvas material "breathes" oxygen, keeps water cool (like a desert bag). Zipper top opens wide for easy access to the bait. Pool is easy to pack, too; frame folds flat and fits inside the container.

*Minno-Pool*, $4.95, ppd. from mfr. Angler Products Co., 1203 Ford Rd., Cleveland 24, Ohio.

**Styled for stacking.** Aluminum chairs perform a real spacesaving feat. When not in use they can be stacked, one on top of the other, then tucked away in a garage or small porch for the night. They're feather-light to carry, yet strong and sturdy enough to withstand the rough treatment they may get. Upholstery is plastic webbing (extra convenient because it can be wiped clean).

*Stacking Chair*, $17.95, in stores. Troy Sunshade Co., Troy, Ohio.



**Chefing gear.** This set of tools will make Dad the proudest chef who ever sizzled a steak. Tools measure 22 inches long, giving you plenty of elbowroom away from the fire's heat without sacrificing handling ease. Shanks are stainless steel, and handles add their own rustic charm. De luxe set includes turner, fork, scoop spoon, salt and pepper shakers, basting brush, four skewers, and stainless-steel rack and stand.

*Duncan Hines Barbecue Tools*, six sets available, in combinations ranging from $5.95 to $24.95, in stores. Williams Cutlery, Inc., Seaman, Ohio.

**Shun the sun.** Dining table has a sun-protecting canopy that tilts two ways, and can be lowered at night to protect the table top from rain and soil. Since the table has wheels, meal serving will be easier for Mom. She can set out the plates at the back door, then roll the table to a favored garden spot. Benches "ride" underneath.

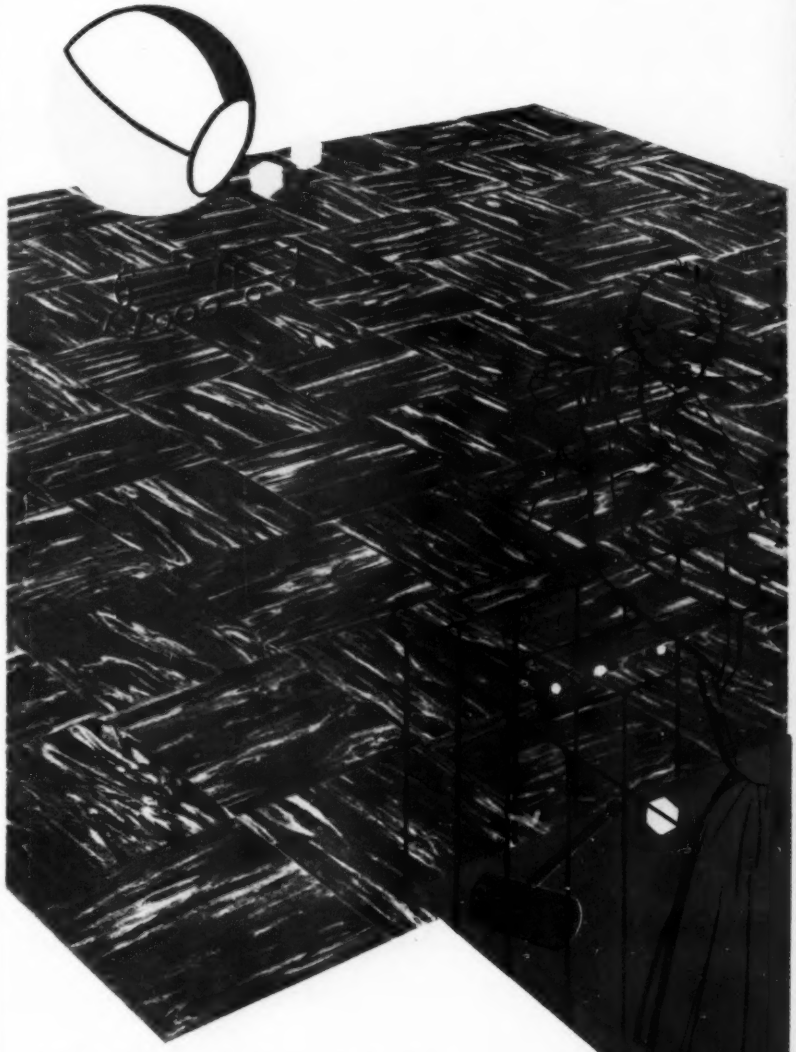
*Sun-Dodger*, $60, in stores. The Goshen Mfg. Co., Inc., Goshen, Ind.

***More NEWS on next page***




# Vina-Lux®

## FLOORS ARE SO EASY TO KEEP CLEAN AND SANITARY



A Vina-Lux floor is the answer to a busy Mother's prayers. It saves time two ways. First, it's easier to clean — second, it stays clean longer. You don't have to wax it — and, you needn't worry over spilling common household products on this tough vinyl-asbestos tile.

Vina-Lux is a quiet floor, too — cushions your footsteps, eases your feet with its wonderful resilience. And, Vina-Lux comes in almost any color you could want — soft as a lullaby or bright as a new toy—to make happy floors for little people. The cost? Surprisingly little for a floor that gives you so much!

**Floor shown: Riviera Blue.**
**Just one of 21 superb Vina-Lux colors. See them at your local dealer's or write us for descriptive color folders.**

**AZROCK PRODUCTS DIVISION**
**UVALDE ROCK ASPHALT COMPANY**
**501C Frost Bank Building • San Antonio, Texas**

*New shield against summer's heat*

# –NEW BALSAM-WOOL

*insulation with reflective liners!*

Here's the newest way to keep cool and comfortable during those blazing, sweltering summer days! It's the new Balsam-Wool sealed insulation—now sealed in a *reflective covering.*

Makes your home degrees cooler! This newest of Balsam-Wool insulations is an effective, modern answer to summer cooling, air conditioning economy plus winter comfort. And with this newest addition, you get all the advantages that have made Balsam-Wool so famous. You get wind and moisture resistance...extra ruggedness ...clean, easy handling. And you get the famous Balsam-Wool application spacer flange that positions the blanket to provide important air spaces on both sides of the reflective surfaces—a factor in controlling room temperatures.

Here is protection that goes *all the way.* For your new or remodeled home, insist on Balsam-Wool reflective blanket insulation. It's sold by lumber dealers. Wood Conversion Company, Dept. 112-76, First National Bank Building, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

**BALSAM-WOOL®** *sealed blanket insulation with reflective liners*


## It's NEWS to me!

*Begins preceding page*

**Electric ice crusher** attaches to a blender base (Waring), crushes up to four trays of cubes in 90 seconds, and deposits them in a special plastic bag—ready for storing in your freezer. Crushed ice is grand for summer drinks, chilled desserts; this piece of equipment makes it easy. Attachment is white enamel, has a gray plastic chute, red cover.

*Ice Jet*, $16.95, in stores. Waring Products Corp., 25 W. 43rd St., New York, N. Y.

**De luxe fishing boat** is designed for those who take their fishing seriously. Called the "Pelican," it's built with size, weight, and comfort in mind. Measuring 14 feet long, the boat has a 52-inch beam, 44-inch transom width, 22-inch bow depth, and three aluminum seats with styrofoam floats. Built-in boxes for live bait are a special feature. Boat weighs just 140 pounds, takes motors from 1 to 15 horsepower. Two-tone green.

*Pelican*, $250, in stores. Starcraft Boat Co., Goshen, Ind.

**For seating or eating.** A real switch-about, this piece of furniture acts as both lawn bench and picnic table. Bench converts to table by tilting the back into a horizontal position, and a pair of them form a really large eating area that will seat eight people.

*Converto Bench*, $12.00 (do-it-yourself kit), $23.50 (completely assembled—6 ft.), $26.50 (completely assembled—8 ft.), in stores. Litteral Mfg. Co., 1701 N. 16th St., Quincy, Ill.

**Eat outdoors, Western style.** Covered-wagon barbecue grill contains firebox, adjustable 21x15-inch two-piece grill, rotary motorized spit, shelf space for roasting and baking, warming unit, cutting board, and heat indicator. Copper-toned aluminum cover and copper-finished 10-inch rubber wheels make it a real beauty, and hickory grained ax handles complete the Western motif.

*Covered Wagon Grill*, $99.50 ppd. from mfr. George Henry Co., Morton Grove, Ill.

**New ceiling lamp** is adjustable to any height, comes with 25 feet of wiring, so that it can be plugged into the most convenient baseboard outlet. Once the light has been located in the room, cord is fastened close to a beam or run down a corner so it won't show.

*Bubble Light*, $13.95, in stores. Lightolier, Jersey City, N. J.

**Silver spoon for Baby** is more than just a sentimental treasure. It's contoured to fit an infant's mouth and a baby-food jar, as well. The spoon is sterling silver, has no sharp edges. It comes engraved with the child's monogram on the handle.

*Sterling Spoon*, $3.25, ppd. from mfr. The Stieff Co., Baltimore 11, Md.

***More NEWS on page 44***

# Only Hotpoint Big·Bin turns itself *INSIDE OUT** to do you food-keeping favors

## *Big·Bin *SWINGS OUT*

**No more shelf searching for often-used foods!** Everything you used to store on the bottom shelf—all the space-stealing bulky bottles and foods you jammed in wherever you could—*all* are practically *handed* to you in the world's biggest door-shelf! What's more, the big "showcase" crisper is easily movable . . . goes right with you to your working surface. (The open bottom shelf makes cleaning a snap, too!) No "awkward zone" in *this* refrigerator!

## *Shelves *GLIDE OUT*

**No more "lost" foods on back shelves.** No more spilled bottles, no up-ended packages as you try to get out long-stored items that got pushed to the rear. Shelves are rustproof aluminum—stain-proof—so easily cleaned! Note too, the specially designed shelves that are so easily adjusted *up or* down . . . giving you the storage room *where* you want it, *when* you want it. No wonder Big-Bin keeps more food at its convenient best.

## *Cabinet *ROLLS OUT*

**The whole beautiful cabinet!** Big-Bin is mounted on rollers. Just a toe-touch releases the locking brake, and *out it rolls* from the wall with just *finger-tip* pressure. Only refrigerator in the world to let you clean around, behind, beneath! More wonderful features, too. Automatic defrosting. Spread-control Butter Bin. 6-lb. Cheese Keeper. 75-pound *true* food freezer. See Big-Bin in five new colors or white. It's worth *lots* of looking!

*Every day's a holiday with* **Hotpoint**

Ranges • Refrigerators • Automatic Washers • Clothes Dryers • Customline Dishwashers • Disposalls® • Water Heaters • Food Freezers • Air Conditioners

Hotpoint Co. (A Division of General Electric Company), Chicago 44

Dan Thompson, Tile Contractor Photo: George de Gennaro

"My worktop* won't **burn, scratch, dent, stain** or **wear out** . . . ever!

"It's MOSAIC ceramic tile!"

*"Floor & walls, too."

If you can afford a home, you can afford Mosaic ceramic tile. Your Tile Contractor will give you free estimates and you'll be delighted to learn how reasonable they can be. You'll find Mosaic Tile showrooms, warehouses and factories from Coast to Coast. Visit the Mosaic showroom near you (address in your phone book). Select the tile colors and patterns you want for your floors, walls and counter tops.

**THE MOSAIC TILE COMPANY** *America's largest manufacturer of ceramic floor, wall and counter top tile.*

*For Free Estimates on MOSAIC Tile, see your phone book for the name of Your Tile Contractor (Ceramic)*

***Send 25c in coin for this exciting tile idea book today.***

**THE MOSAIC TILE COMPANY,** Dept. 57-3, Zanesville, Ohio

Here's 25¢ in coin for my copy of "The Mosaic Tile Book of Beautiful Homes."

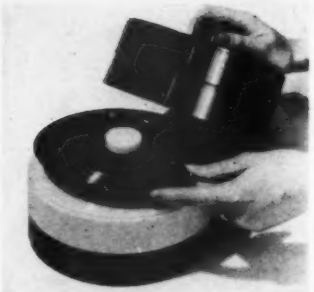
Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

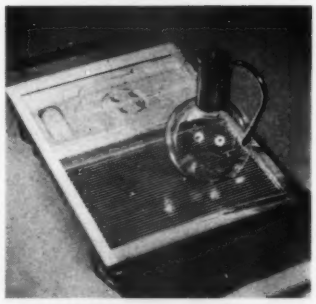

## It's NEWS to me!

*Continued from page 42*



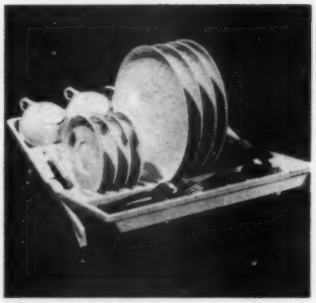
**Unique record "album."** New storage case for 45-rpm records holds 42 records in units of 14 selections (the same number carried by a phonograph changer). Units nest one on top of the other. Simulating a stack of records, case comes in solid or mixed combinations of black, red, blue, and yellow.

*Record Nest*, $3.95, ppd. from mfr. Record Nest Mfg. Co., Dept. P, 3127 Doyne Road, Pasadena, Calif.



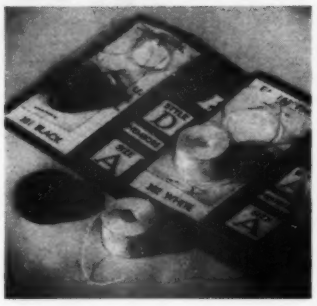
**Party serving tray** has a radiant-heat glass panel side by side with maple well and tree carving board. Special spring hinge reverses the carving board, and you have a colorful ceramic tile, plus maple serving space for hors d'oeuvres, canapes, sandwiches, or cakes.

*Dinner Magic Tray*, $24.95, in stores. Jaxton Mfg. Corp., Glens Falls, N.Y.



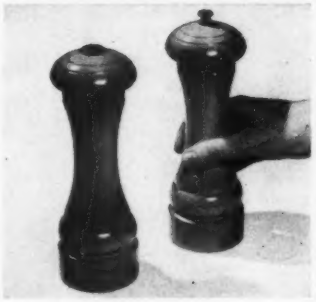
**Folding dish drainer** collapses and can be stored away when dishes are dry. Maybe you're one who likes to remove all evidence of clean-up chores between meals; then this is for you. Although it folds flat for storage, drainer offers plenty of room for cups, plates, silver, and glasses. Red, yellow, white, pink, or turquoise.

*Folding Dish Drainer* is $2.98, in stores. Manufactured by Reliance Products Sales Corp., Mason St., Woonsocket, R. I.



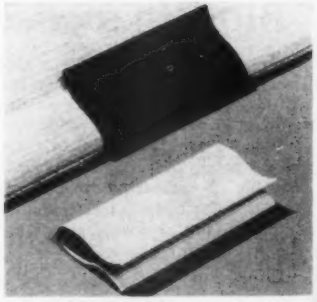
**Ready-wound bobbins** are new. Packed two to a card, they're all ready to be placed in the bobbin case of a sewing machine, without time or thread waste in rewinding. Colors are black or white, and two package styles are available to fit most machines that take round bobbins. Thread used is nylon.

*Hembobs*, 25c for package of two, in stores. Heminway & Bartlett Mfg. Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.



**If you've been smitten,** as many have, by the looks and practicality of flame-colored cast-iron cookware, you'll want to round out your set with this bright salt and pepper pair. They're wood, colored to match the glamorous pots and pans —even to the delicate shadings of hue. These helpers are giants, too —8 inches tall. Pepper mill is fitted with a fine Sheffield steel grinder.

*Flame-Colored Pepper Mill Set*, $9.95 ppd. from mfr. Verity Southall, Ltd., 2251 Lincoln Ave., Altadena, Calif.



**Trim new window-shade clip** takes the place of the old dangling tassel, or ring-pull. Clip is high-impact plastic, fits neatly over the hem and slat in the center of the shade; serrated jaws hold it firmly. Soft, fashion-right colors can match your color scheme: white, natural, pink, soft green, and yellow.

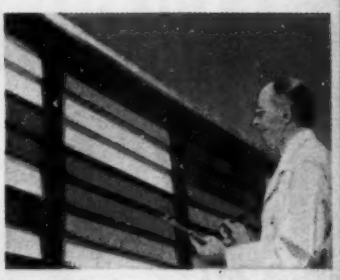
*Window Shade Clip*, two for 25c, in stores. Breneman-Hartshorn, Inc., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

# HOUSE PAINT

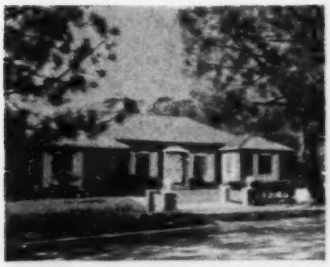
*For the man who buys on facts...*

We use the finest ingredients known to paint chemistry

Every phase of manufacture is controlled by rigid tests



Durability is proved by nation-wide weather testing



SWP® can mean extra years of beauty for stucco . . .

. . . for shakes, shingles and asbestos siding . . .

. . . for brick, concrete, all types of masonry . . .

. . . for every type and kind of exterior wood siding

SWP flows on easily . . . as if the brush were lubricated

FREE . . . 44 pages of painting facts in the 1956 edition of The Home Decorator. Write for it: The Sherwin-Williams Co., 1288 Midland Bldg., Cleveland 1, Ohio

*or the man with faith in this single word...*

# REPUTATION

**More homes are painted with SWP House Paint than with any other brand.** Why? Because of our determination that SWP will always contain the finest ingredients . . . be the most advanced in its formulation . . . and give outstanding performance on homes. If your home needs painting, don't delay . . . remember, decay is rapid once it starts. For the best in House Paint service, see your Sherwin-Williams Dealer. If you wish, he will give you names of reliable painting contractors.

**SHERWIN-WILLIAMS** SWP HOUSE PAINT

# Everybody's ready on time . . . now that we have two AMERICAN-Standard bathrooms!

Everybody gets dressed at the same time when you have *two* bathrooms. The men of the family take over one bathroom, Mom and big sister the other.

**Room for two bathrooms?** Of course! A complete American-Standard bathroom can fit into an amazingly small space. If you are remodeling, turn a closet or the end of a hall into an extra bathroom. If you are building, an extra bathroom adds convenience and value to your home.

**How much do they cost?** Less than you think! $4.26 a week* buys the American-Standard bathroom above, and $2.43 a week* pays for the space-saving bathroom to the left.

**Monogramed faucets** that personalize your bathroom are a smart, new American-Standard exclusive. Handles come in clear or one of these five colors.

**See these new bathroom** fixtures at your American-Standard retailer's. He's listed in the Yellow Pages of your phone book under "plumbing fixtures" or "plumbing supplies." Or mail the coupon to the left for helpful booklet. AMERICAN-STANDARD PLUMBING AND HEATING DIVISION, 40 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.

*PLUS INSTALLATION

American-Standard, Dept. PB76, 39 W. 38th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Please send me your booklet, PLANNING FOR BETTER BATHROOMS. Enclosed is 10¢ in coin to cover handling.

I am modernizing ☐ building ☐

PLEASE PRINT

Name_____

Street_____

City_____

County_____ State_____

See American-Standard products on NBC-TV's programs: TODAY, starring Dave Garroway. HOME, starring Arlene Francis.

**This space-saving extra** bathroom features the cast-iron Restal bath which snuggles into a corner . . . provides full bathing area . . . is ideal for showers.

*The most beautiful bathrooms are*

**AMERICAN-Standard**

# More fun this summer

THE SEASON belongs to the sun—with cool outings to your own yard and far places, living more and doing more at a pace restful and refreshing. If you like your ideas vivid, the picture here needs few words: Family takes old back-yard building, converts it to shelterhouse, surrounds it with a terrace, and now *has* what this summer issue is all about!

Photograph: Hedrich-Blessing. Owner: Dale Grace, Terrace Park, Ohio.

MORE FUN THIS SUMMER

# Shade—how to have it now!

***Luxury in summer living is tied in with shade. Because with shade when you want it, you can live outside—cool, comfortable, relaxed***

***By Fleeta Brownell Woodroffe***

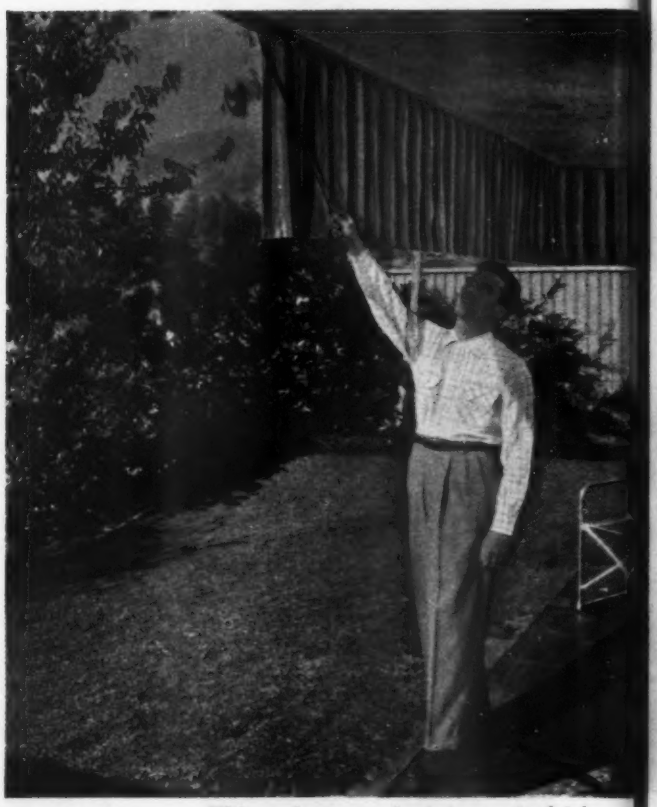
If you ever sat high on the bleacher seats at the circus, you'll remember how warm you were. But when you moved down where the side curtains were rolled up and let the breeze through—ah, so much better! How cool you felt. The Big Top was your parasol both places, but what a difference high and low.

Remember this when you plan sunshades for your home. Keep them as high as possible. And always leave open space near the ground for the breeze to come through.

Southerners have long practiced this. But builders and homeowners in the North have frequently forgotten—and boil and bake as a consequence when the mercury soars.

Another fundamental of comfort is to use your shademakers to avoid reflected heat. Shade your terrace and porch floors.

For shade—pronto!—let the children play beneath a blanket stretched over a line, tentwise. Lash or tack canvas to your eaves as a temporary roof—a parasol held high—while you adapt one of these ideas for your comfort this summer and next.



This eyebrow sunshade is wonderful for cutting off the late-afternoon sun but it lets you keep the breeze and the view.

Thought up by the J. H. Biggars family of Pasadena, it is moved along a traverse curtain track by rod at one end

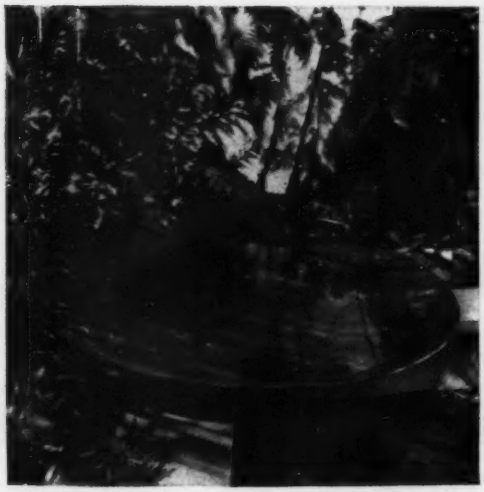
Photographs: de Gennaro

Another way to get shade at just the hours you want it is demonstrated here by Architect Harold Zook, A.I.A. Finely woven reed screens are rolled down and their chains held taut by tension springs.

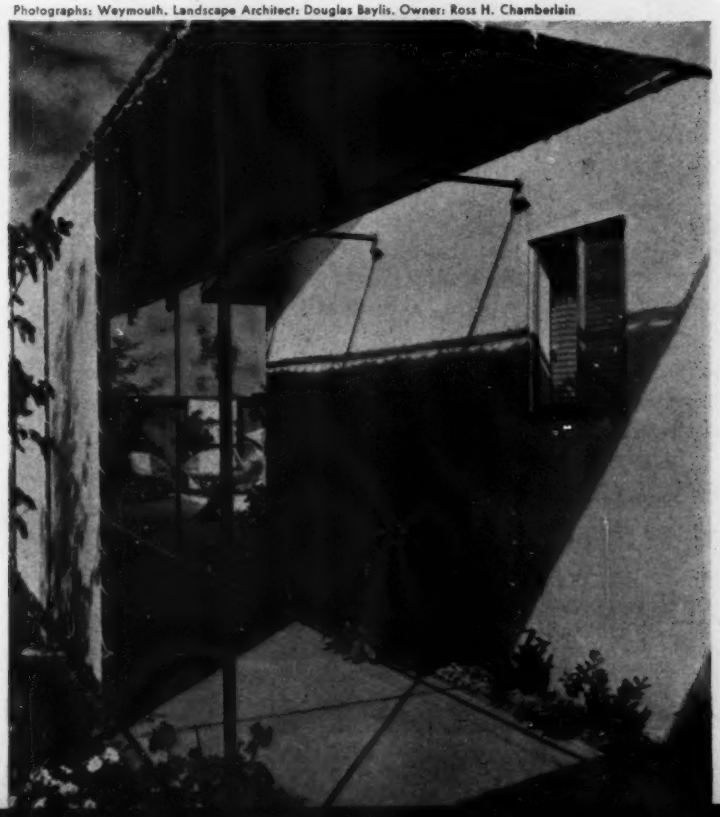
When screens are not wanted, chains hook into screen hems and disappear into recessed channel in roof overhang.

While your trees take on size, why not enjoy the pleasant shade cast by reeds or snow fencing rolled out over a sturdy support like this?

Photographs: Weymouth. Landscape Architect: Douglas Baylis. Owner: Ross H. Chamberlain



The tinkle of falling water gives a cool feeling. Tiny electric fountain recirculates water in basin



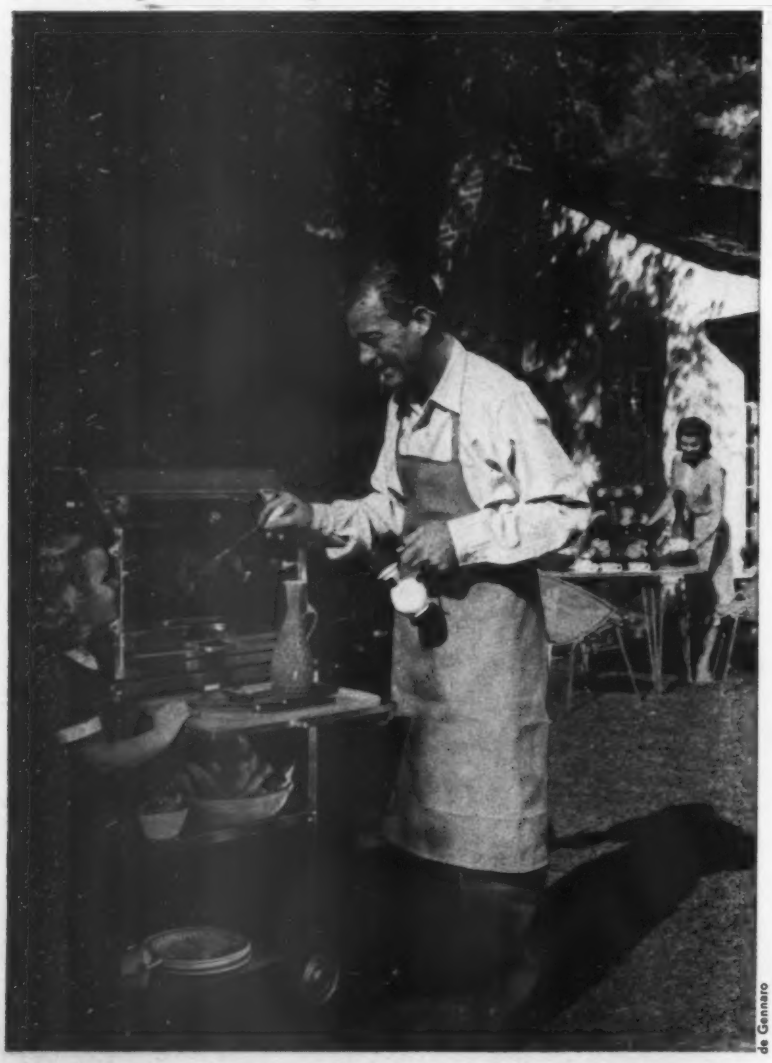
You can get shade quickly and without interfering with your young trees by erecting a pipe and canvas shelter like this. Canvas is lashed to frames as long as needed, then stored indoors

MORE FUN THIS SUMMER

# These are days for cool living

***Here are ideas for enjoying the outdoor season while you have it***

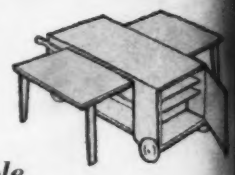
Family barbecue gives Mom a vacation from kitchen, lets Dad become back-yard chef. Stainless-steel electric rotisserie on cart has slow-roasting and fast-broiling elements. Cart boasts pull-out board



de Gennaro

Cookout cart means easier serving outdoors, on porch.

Colorful unit is store-all for dishes, utensils, pans — even folding chairs.



### *Sides swing up for table*

Sides fold out as table wings. Ordinary hand to will build unit. With dimensions and materials li on page 165, you can do job yourself for about

Photographs: Lisanti, Alderman. Owner: Robert S. Green. Data: Dorothy Le

During the day, shaded outdoor terraces are pleas cool play spots. But, come evening, in most parts of country you'll need insectproof shelter to enjoy bre

Open terraces, porches, or unused buildings (this w garage) can be screened for summer. Next step is to clude removable glass panels, heat for all-year com

MORE FUN THIS SUMMER

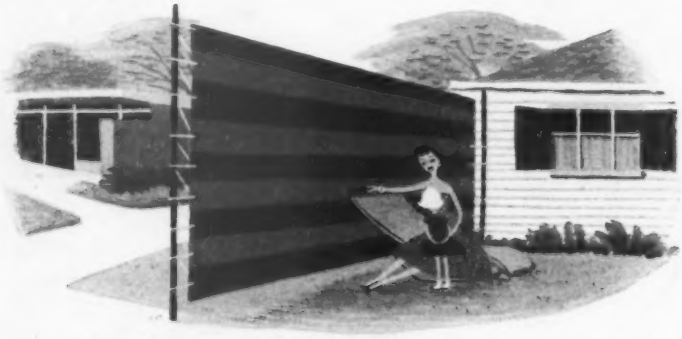
# Set the stage for your best summer ever

Frame one side of your terrace with bright pot plants and annuals to create a cool setting for summer lunches

*Start with the space right outside your door to make a new spot for relaxing*

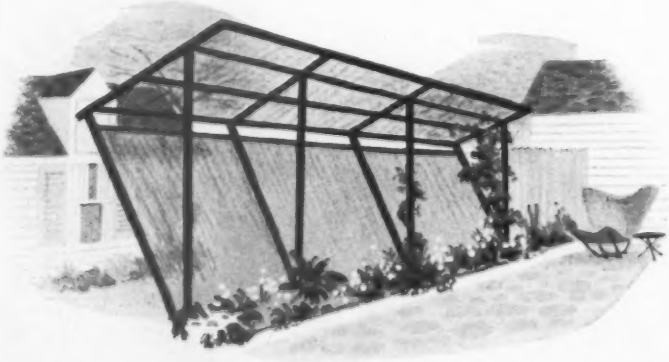
You'd never guess it, would you, but this is a new ajuga called Rainbow, excellent for edging a terrace

Hopkins

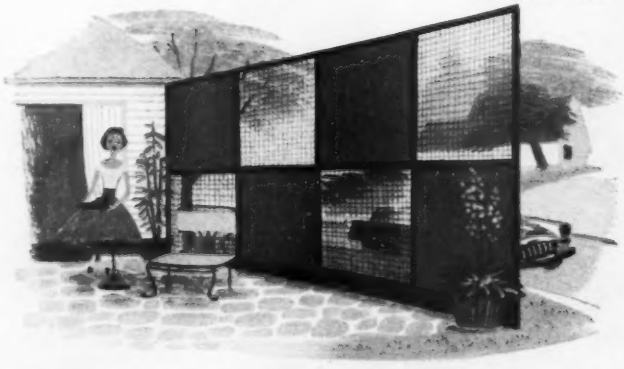


**Canvas for comfort:** Lash bold-patterned canvas to pipe or wood posts and you can get extra privacy and good control of cooling breezes, plus some shade in late afternoon when it counts the most

Drawings: Ric Howard



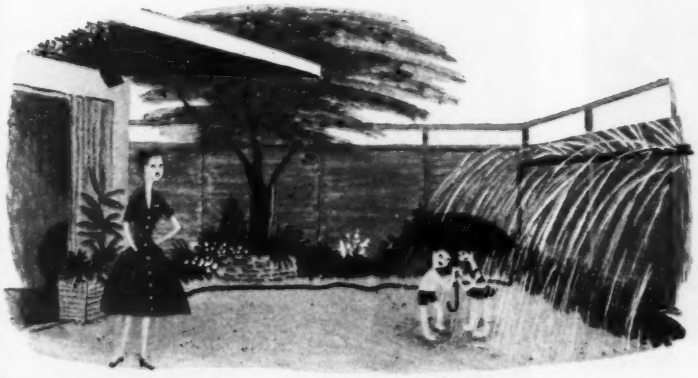
**Cantilevered for privacy:** This screen gives you more privacy and more shade for its height than straight vertical types. Cover frame with materials of your choice. Inexpensive plastic sheeting is good



**Solid panels are quick:** Use plywood and wire mesh to get quick privacy screen. Color with paint or stain, and your outdoor room is ready for use. Use tub plants now, start shrubs for more privacy later

Photograph: de Gennaro. Architects: Jones and Emmons

## *Get a summer living room—simple as one, two, three!*



**Simple but effective:** That plastic sprinkler you use to water the roses can also keep you cool this summer. Raise it up high to catch the breeze. The evaporating water will drop the temperature amazingly—try it on a hot day

QUICKLY as the mercury rises on a July day you can transform your carport, garage, or terrace into a cool, inviting spot.

First, glamorize the oil-spotted cement or weathered brick floor with a gay, felt-backed linoleum rug. Sheets of heavy aluminum foil underneath protect it from the oil. Second, bring on the furniture: portable TV set on a rolling stand, serving cart filled with tall, cool drinks, and stacking aluminum chairs (so lightweight that even Little Sister can carry them).

Last, tack up lights so that you can enjoy evening breezes, too. Extra-long cord plugs into any outlet. Hang wood-slat blinds for extra weather protection, and you're all set for fun.

MORE FUN THIS SUMMER

# New outdoor lights you can add quickly

YOU CAN GAIN space, gaiety, comfort, and new interest from familiar surroundings —all by adding some new lighting fixtures suited to your porch, patio, or garden.

None we show here require running new wires underground—providing that you already have an accessible convenience outlet. So have light where you want it!

Photographs: Lisanti, Alderman. Landscape Architects: Frank and Ruth White, L. A. Owner: Robert Green, Brockton, Massachusetts

Lighting that's behind screens can be as large and plentiful as needed without the nuisance of attracting insects. The big globe gives a festive air to evening parties and comes down easily for winter. Notice how pink and white flowers pick up summer-house colors. Ground spots light flower beds

de Gennaro

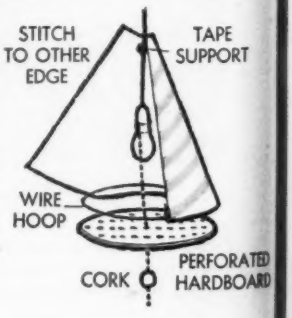
Canvas and several of the new plastics give you lights that are gay and pretty by day as well as after dark. These glowing cones come in plain and striped canvas and so can take an occasional light sprinkling of rain

## *If you feel inventive, make your own lights*

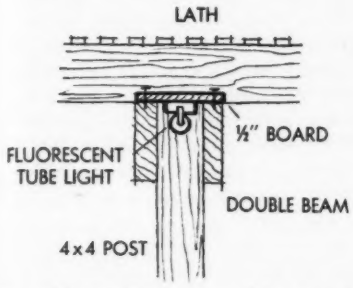
Designer Wes Williams worked in simple materials. Cones are sold, ready to hang, with a good length of lamp cord.

To copy these, you need a circle of perforated hardboard, a triangle of canvas, seamed, and with a wire hoop through the hem.

Attach chain-pull waterproof socket. Feed a stout cord-pull through the circle and finish with round cork bobber for a finger grip. Knot cord below.



## *Install your lights so they never shine directly in eyes*




**Here are the familiar fluorescent fixtures adapted to terrace lighting. Each is mounted on short plank quite independent of roof beams.**

**Planks rest on top of twin 1x6 beams, so fixture hangs down between 1x6s. Cords are run to receptacles sheltered by eaves.**

Photographs: Weymouth. Landscape Architect: Douglas Baylis

Advantages of this installation lie in the spread of light with no glare and the pleasant illumination, as natural in feeling as bright moonlight. See daytime view of this terrace in May issue of *Better Homes & Gardens*.

Handyman—take notice! Here's something good you can't buy. Punch design in center of rectangle of medium-gauge sheet metal. Bow over lamp screwed in outdoor receptacle and push into fence cracks.

## *New light fixtures adapt to all wants*

**At left, above, is the ever-useful spiked spot. Always direct light away from viewers.**

**In center is one of the several mushroom types so good for steps and flower borders.**

**Very new are the tall lights on stands for terrace and porch**

***More on outdoor lighting, page 120***

MORE FUN THIS SUMMER

# A stowaway screen house you can build

If you build it yourself, you can be living in our portable screen house this summer for as little as $100—depending on building costs in your area and the materials you use.

It's the many ways you can use the screen house, year after year, that make it worth twice this cost. You'll be hard put, for example, to keep the children from making a playhouse of it. And it will be just the spot for summer picnics—the type without bugs. Of course, there's no matching it as a place to relax with all the advantages of outdoor living, but screened and removed from the house.

Besides its low cost and many uses, another really remarkable fact is that the materials and methods that put the *Better Homes & Gardens* screen house together are no more complicated than simple screen frames. On page 136, we show you complete details on how to build it; below, we show you how to assemble it; and across the page, we show you how to live in it—for more fun this summer.

***List of materials and how to build, page 136***

***Easy to build, easy to erect, portable panels from workshop to yard are up in 20 minutes!***

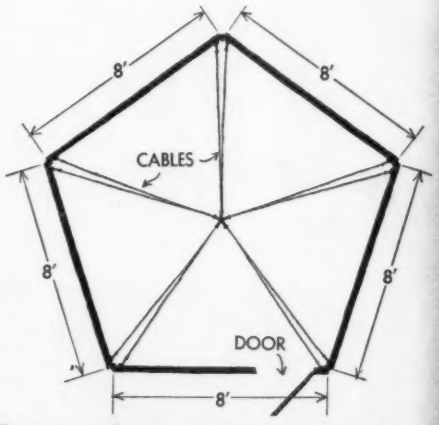
**Door panel** is first up. Position it where you want door to open. Two men can assemble house. You'll need a helping hand only to hold panels upright while you carry and hinge the adjoining panels

**Hinge panels** together working clockwise from the door panel. Five-sided structure will line up best by driving pins in middle hinges first. About 5 minutes have lapsed at this point in assembling

**Lock panels** at middle hinges. When all five are in place, insert remaining hinge pins, locking top hinges first, then bottom ones. You may have to jockey panels in or out slightly until hinges match

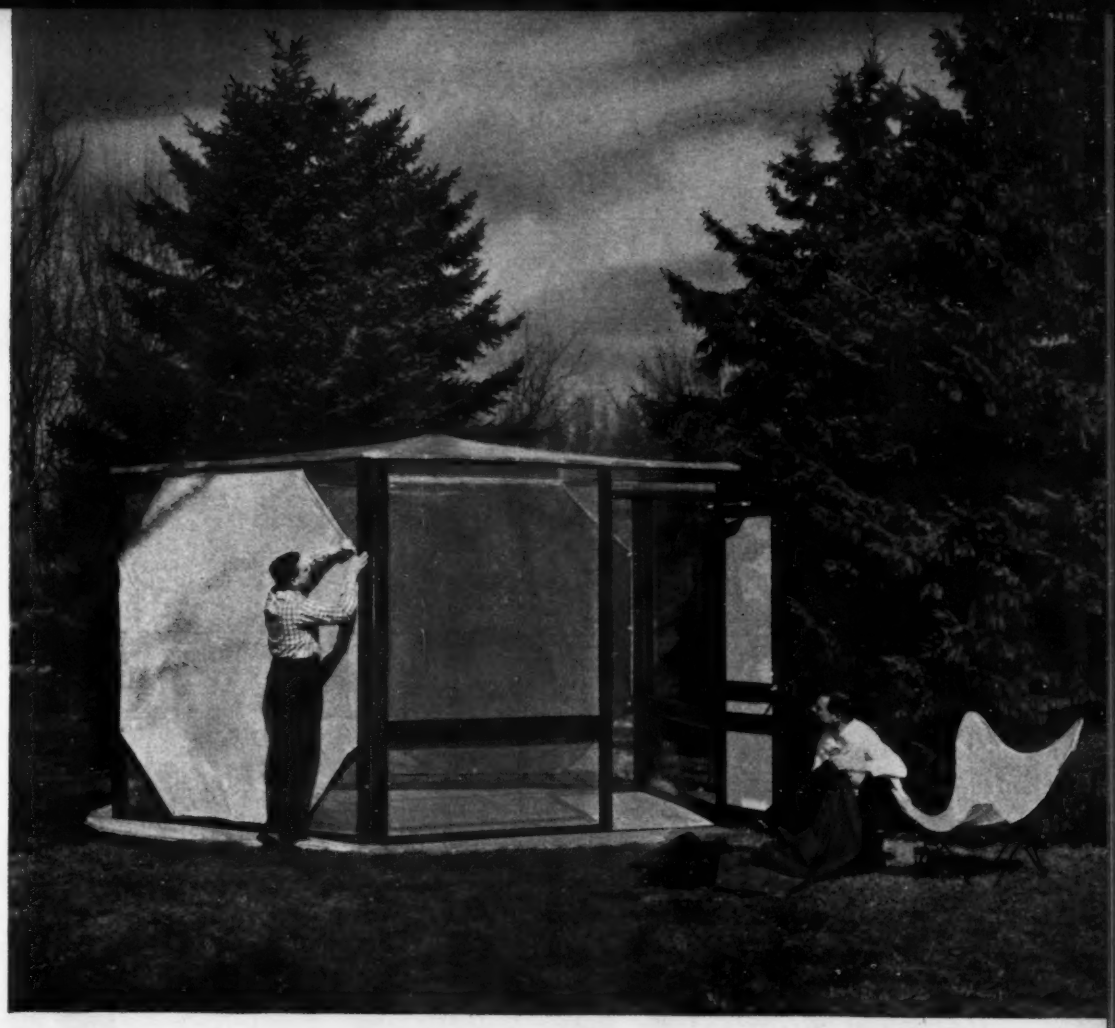
**Steel cable units** are next hooked to framing members. Now, roofing is stretched over cables and fastened to front edges of top framing members. Closet poles are installed where panels meet

**Center pole** is inserted between cables (in units of two). Pole provides proper crown in roof. Rubber sink-stopper between roofing material and top cable unit protects roof from cable connectors




**Pentagon shape** of screen house has effect of a room 12x12—although the five panels that make up the house are only 8 feet wide. Wide-angle corners make every square foot usable

***By Alvin E. Miller***



House up within minutes, you're living outdoors without the disadvantages. And with canvas adapters, you even control wind and view.

The ceiling of translucent plastic (polyethylene film) gives the house night use by hanging light in tree, letting it shine through roof.

There are as many activities for the screen house as there are families to use it. Biggest boost would be for sheltered outdoor eating and dry area for children to play.

Here, daylight ceiling is a single plastic sheet. You could substitute canvas or plastic-coated canvas.

Photographs: Hopkins. Designer, Author

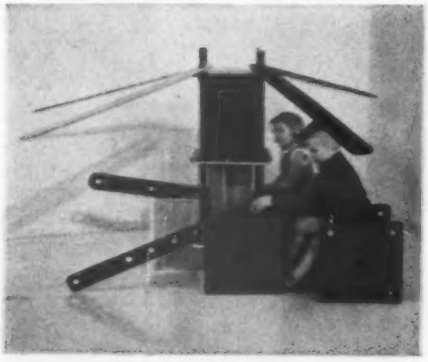
MORE FUN THIS SUMMER

# TOYS...

*Fun to play with, easy to build*

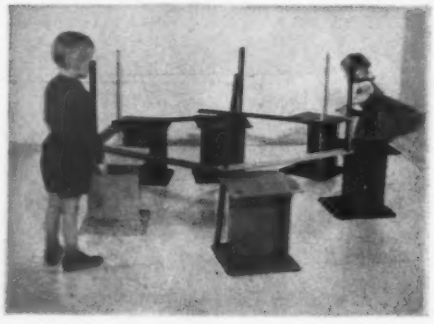
WHEN it comes to imagination, children have it all over grownups. They can pilot a rocket ship seated beside you in the car, captain an ocean liner in the bathtub, or be a lion in a cage just by crawling under the coffee table. Toys on this page are engineered for that imagination. They've been tested by experts—the kids themselves—and we know that they'll amuse individuals or crowds of them for hours on end. They're fun for adults, too, who'll get a kick out of building them.

***Practical and playful, this toy can be anything from train to table***



**Rods slide in holes and planks attach to make helicopter or . . .**

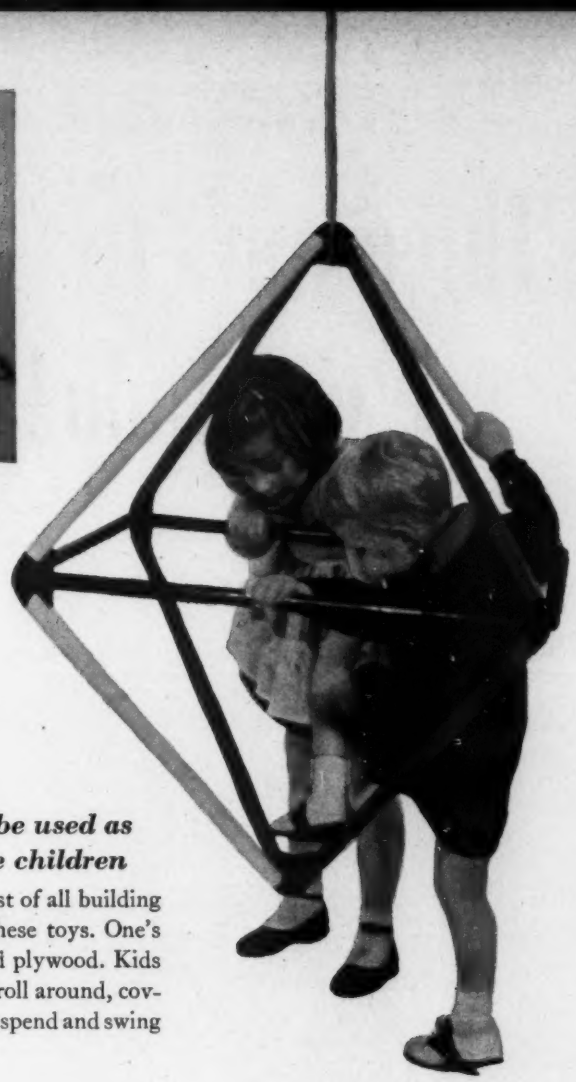
**. . alone, versatile toy can be desk or a child-size chair**



**In a circle for a lady's tea party or a cowboy's corral**

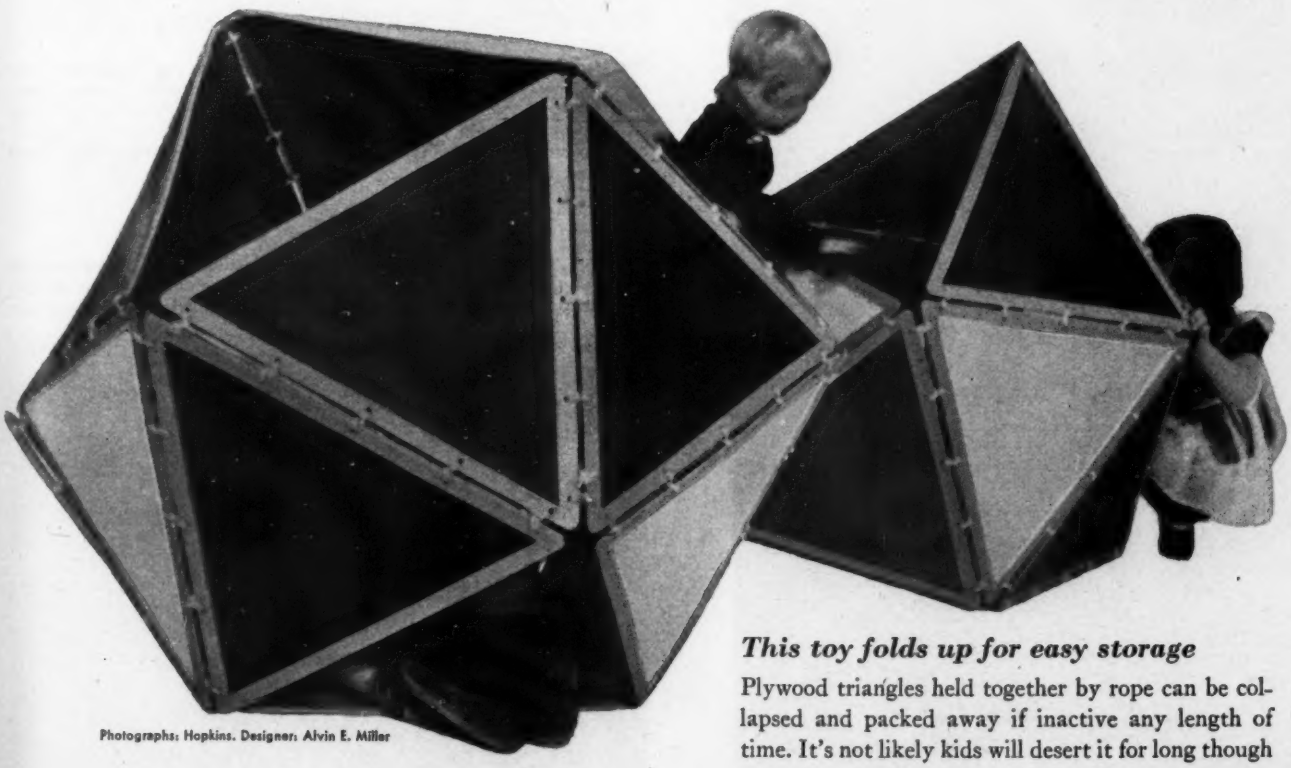
It's a tunnel with more than one way out

Shape gives rigidity, strength



***Light, sturdy toys can be used as many ways as there are children***

Equilateral triangles—strongest of all building forms—are the key to both these toys. One's built of dowels, other of shaped plywood. Kids use them to crawl on, through, roll around, cover with a sheet for a tent, even suspend and swing



Photographs: Hopkins. Designer: Alvin E. Miller

***This toy folds up for easy storage***

Plywood triangles held together by rope can be collapsed and packed away if inactive any length of time. It's not likely kids will desert it for long though

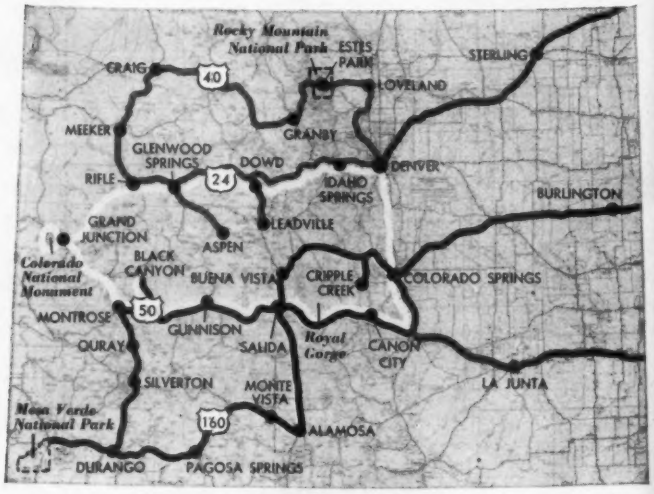
***How to build these toys, see page 152***

MORE FUN THIS SUMMER

# Three ways to see Colorado!

**Mesa Verde National Park** contains cliff dwellings of Indian civilization that flourished here more than 1,000 years ago. Rangers conduct tours of ancient homes by day, recreate early life at Mesa Verde in campfire talks

**Royal Gorge** of the Arkansas River is crossed by the world's highest suspension bridge, 1,053 feet above the water. Curving cables brace span against winds whipping between sheer cliffs. Gorge is near Canon City




**North loop:** north and west from Denver, follows world's highest auto road to Lookout Mountain, Estes Park, Rocky Mountain National Park. **Central loop:** to Black Canyon, Royal Gorge, Pike's Peak, Garden of the Gods. This tour takes you near uranium-rich area and best trout streams. **South loop:** Colorado Springs to Cripple Creek, Durango, Mesa Verde

**Narrow-gauge railroad,** only one still operating in this country, carries sightseers through San Juan country between Durango and Silverton. Known as the "Iron Goat," train stops for photographers, fishermen, prospectors

**Indian children pose** for photograph as they help entertain vacationing youngsters at Royal Gorge. Indian dances are staged at the Gorge; tame deer visit for evening handouts. Incline railway descends to Gorge

***By William R. Wilson***

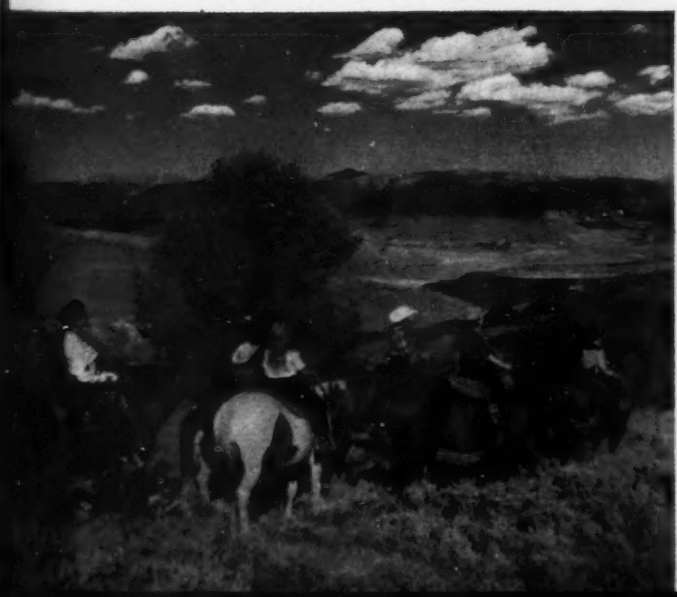
Colorado's scenic splendor attracts some four million tourists every year. Visitors are equally enthusiastic about the cool comfort of Colorado's natural air conditioning which sharpens appetites and calls for blankets at night.

Colorado has 52 mountain peaks over 14,000 feet in height. Here in America's "tallest state" (average elevation 6,800 feet) you'll find the world's best trout fishing. Six thousand miles of trout streams and 2,000 lakes give every angler ample room to maneuver to his heart's content. Within an hour's easy drive of Denver you can pan gold from a mountain stream and relive frontier history in an old mining town once described as the "richest square mile on earth." You'll absorb much of the colorful fact and fiction associated with Buffalo Bill Cody, Zebulon Pike, Kit Carson, and Jim Bridger.

If you're a camping family, or if you just enjoy eating an occasional outdoor meal, Colorado invites you to camp, climb, ride, or picnic in its 13 national parks and forests, and in several of its national monuments. Colorado's highways—many of them new—are well maintained, and you'll find many top-quality motels and hotels and good food at reasonable prices. [ *Turn to page 138*

**Skyway to the Stars,** new, $200,000 aerial tramway carries visitors 1,100 feet up the slope of Prospect Mountain at Estes Park. A popular winter and summer playground, Estes Park is located in lush valley surrounded by snow-capped mountains. Highest of all, Long's Peak, rises to 14,255 feet

**Dude ranch riders** from the C-Lazy-U look across Willow Creek valley toward Continental Divide near Granby. There are excellent dude ranches in Granby area. Some of best hunting and fishing is few miles to the west



**Chuck-wagon dinners,** with Western-style food and entertainment, are sponsored by Junior Chamber of Commerce for visitors to the Garden of the Gods, the wonderland of red sandstone formations near Colorado Springs

Photographs: Author

MORE FUN THIS SUMMER

# Travel tricks–

## *A relaxed approach to your weekend travel and vacation driving*

***By Edward D. Fales, Jr.***

Last summer, a family of five took a trip by car to Mexico and spent $30 a day. This summer, they're going again.

"But we'll spend only $25 a day," said Bill Jones, the father. "We've bought something called a 'motel feed bag' and we'll cook our own breakfasts instead of buying them."

A motel feed bag is one new device for making trips cheaper. It's a canvas-covered breakfast kit that contains (1) an electric toaster, (2) electric coffee heater (or percolator), (3) light plastic cups, plates, (4) sugar, powdered cream, instant coffee, and jelly. The coffee heater can be used, too, to boil eggs. Motels report more and more tourists this year are cooking breakfast. In fact, *some motels (and even hotels) are now installing kitchenettes*—you can cook your dinner, too! But there are many other new, money-saving ideas in touring. Two manufacturers now build "highway sleepers"—two-wheeled plastic trailers, so light you don't even know you're towing them! One looks like a flattened egg. At night, you turn a crank and the little package sprouts a roof and side curtains. Presto! You have a cabin complete with kitchenette. Another "sleeper" is even more surprising. Lift off the top, turn it upside down—and you have a boat ready to row (or use with a motor). Hidden under this boat top is a double bed, lights, a small dressing space—and a "kitchenette drawer."

Most cars are cluttered, after the first day. The glove compartment is stuffed full and the seats are a jumble of maps, tissues, sunglasses, flashlights, magazines, and souvenirs.

This is one great complaint. What can be done about it? There are two solutions: 1. Buy an "armrest carryall." This is an attractive leatherette box. Besides holding all the clutter, it gives the driver an elbow rest on long hauls. 2. Hang a shoe bag over the back of the front seat. The shoe slots make fine holders for maps, papers, whisk broom, flashlight, sunglasses, and many other incidentals.

Other useful items: *Electric frying pan* (for eggs-and-bacon breakfasts). *Electric "dip-heater."* Dip it in a cup of cold water—and make instant coffee. Or use the water to warm a baby's bottle. *Folding aluminum table and chairs.* These pack in amazingly small units, stow easily, and are a tremendous comfort. A *"map reader" kit.* This contains magnifying glass, pencil—and an ingenious little wheel you roll over your map. It tells you at a glance what the distance is between any two points. *Seat belts* for comfort and safety. They brace Mother when Dad's driving on winding roads—save her the tiring job of bracing herself.

Cashing a check where you're not known is a headache. So (1) take travelers' checks, which you can buy from your bank; or (2) take plenty of credit cards. These are issued by hotel chains and oil companies. Hotel cards let you charge rooms and meals and cash checks. Oil-company cards let you charge gas, tires, even repairs. If you carry large amounts of cash, get a traveler's shoulder holster (it's hidden under your arm and clothes) or one of the new, slim, conventional money belts.

Besides plenty of car tissues, you'll find the new "miracle" towelettes fine for washing hands and faces while driving. They take the place of soap and water. Drivers' hands get sticky and dirty—wipe them with the moist towelettes—and they're clean. After "washing," save the towelettes and use them to clean your windshield! On rainy days, they clear window fog. They'll even clean your hands after you've changed a tire.

In Milwaukee, the other day, a couple started for the Rockies. They had reached Madison, Wisconsin, before the wife, who had planned to drive part of the way, remembered she'd left her driver's license at home and it was too late to go back. Moral: tape a trip check-list to your kitchen door a week before you leave. (Such a list appears on page 122. Study it. It will save you time and trouble.)

You can save $5 to $6 a day in family meal costs, besides breakfast savings, by using one of the many excellent portable stoves now available. If you don't own one, investigate them. They quickly pay for themselves—and cooking a meal a day outdoors is fun.

*New station-wagon and trailer ideas add hours of pleasure to family trips*

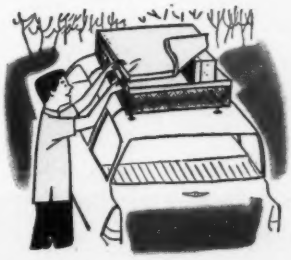
PACKED WITH IDEAS, this mark-and-save feature for vacationists tells: how to choose a motel or hotel; ways to save on meal costs; the best ways to pack luggage; a report on new kinds of tents; what clothing to take for the family; how to travel with small children; how to estimate the cost of your trip. For a fast getaway check list, see page 122. For other vacation equipment you may need, see "It's news to me," page 128.

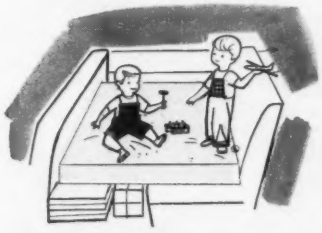
**This station wagon carries a complete kitchen under a plywood platform bed, behind the second seat.**

**The unit, light enough to be handled by one person, has water tank with faucet, stove, compartment for re-freezable ice, cabinets for dishes.**

**The kitchen unit is easily moved to nearby park table.**

Never load your trunk so full you can't close it (exhaust gases seep in through the trunk and back seat.) You can prevent luggage chafing by sandwiching a strip of soft carpeting, 1 foot wide and 8 feet long, between the bags to keep them from rubbing together. To keep baggage out of your car: (1) use a car-top carrier, or (2) look up the trailer companies in the commercial section of your phone book—and find one that rents small baggage trailers. These have covers and can be locked. If you plan to keep suitcases inside the car, pack them on end. Standing them on end on the floor of the back seat leaves more room for the passengers. But pack heavy articles on the end that's going to be on the floor! Pack your shirts "on end," too! When you pack luggage in your trunk, first place everything—including car jack and other tools—on the ground. Then select the least-used luggage and stow it far back in the trunk. Put the jack, tools, flashlights, food, and toilet handbags in last.

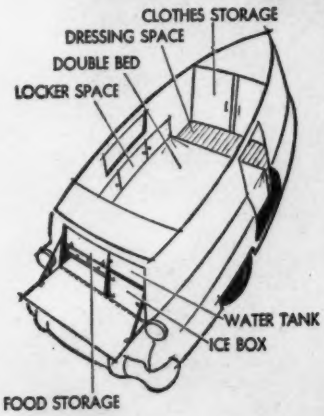




Some travelers pack their bags on the floor of the back seat, then level the whole area with the side of a playpen (or a piece of plywood) and lay a crib mattress (or an air mattress) over it. This makes a play area for small children. (Be sure to lock the doors.) For use in this play area, take several favorite toys. Or load up with surprise toys at a dimestore. Deal them out one at a time as the trip progresses! Many families play word games, and "20 questions." Children like to run contests to see who can count the most out-of-state license plates, station wagons, horses, and so on.

You can sleep comfortably in some station wagons, on air mattresses. For touring, a station wagon is tops: you can store all your gear in back (including, now, a special station-wagon boat). If you install a playpen for the baby, be sure the station wagon has a side exhaust.

If you sleep in a car bed or station wagon, keep mosquitoes away with plastic [ *Turn to page 122*




**Roof for this camp trailer is 135-pound laminated-plastic boat one man can handle.**

**A tarp protects the trailer contents if a storm comes up while boat is on the lake. Boat and trailer combined have a travel weigh of 1,050 pounds.**

**Inside—space for a double bed, a work table, 8.4-gallon water tank, and ice box.**

MORE FUN THIS SUMMER

# Change your ways with summer meals

### *Take it easy with make-aheads from your home freezer*

Have the fixings of a meal in the freezer, and unexpected guests will toss bouquets at your brand of hospitality. Choose an emergency shelf from the frozen-food case at the market—meat and chicken pies, shrimp, chop suey, ham, and fish sticks.

Double the main-dish recipe you fix on a cool day. Freeze half to enjoy on a lazy evening—no preparation fuss on a warm day for you. Good freezers are: hamburger pie, barbecued ribs, stewed chicken, meat loaf.

It's easy to act the part of a gracious hostess with your freezer as an expert cateress. For example: Fill eclairs or cream puffs with vanilla ice cream, cover with a rich chocolate sauce, and freeze. Be sure to give the family a selection of two or three flavors of packaged ice cream from the freezer. For instant dessert service, dip up ice cream, freeze in paper dishes.

### *Start the day with breakfast in your back yard*

When the thermometer blows its top, count on early morning air to put zest in appetites. Your outdoor breakfast need not be fancy—serve strawberries with their "caps" on for dipping in confectioners' sugar and include juice and rolls. Mound berries on trays lined with leaves

Photograph: de Gennaro

Attention all sandwich makers: Frozen bread won't tear when spread with stiff filling—you'll be pleased at such neat sandwiches.

You can have the makings of a day's outing ready at the drop of a picnicker's hat. Reach in your freezer for hamburger patties or minute steaks. Remember, you can stow buns away in the freezer, too. Leftover baked beans frozen in paper dishes are go-withs.

Ice-cream snowballs in rainbow colors are a delightful hot-day surprise, pretty enough for company. Dip up balls of mint, chocolate, peppermint, and vanilla ice cream. For "snow," roll in flaked coconut, freeze on baking sheet. Transfer to plastic bag for easy storing. Serve snowballs in big bowl—give guests their choice.

The kids will get in some good licks on ice-cream pops from the freezer. Make your own from frozen juice or buy assorted flavors. Ice-cream cones, dipped up and stored in the freezer, can fill other icy requests from your hungry small fry.

Slick tricks for garnishes: Freeze luscious whole strawberries on baking sheets. Give the same cold treatment to dollops of whipped cream. You'll have pretty toppers aplenty for ice-cream sundaes, parfaits, or pie.

Your freezer makes a wonderful "igloo" for ice cubes—freeze cubes in refrigerator. Store them in plastic bags in the freezer for lemonade parties.

Bake two fruit pies some cool morning. Freeze one and save for porch picnic or speedy dessert. Pies to freeze: apple, cherry, blueberry, rhubarb, peach.

### *Call on your refrigerator for help in hot-weather cooking*

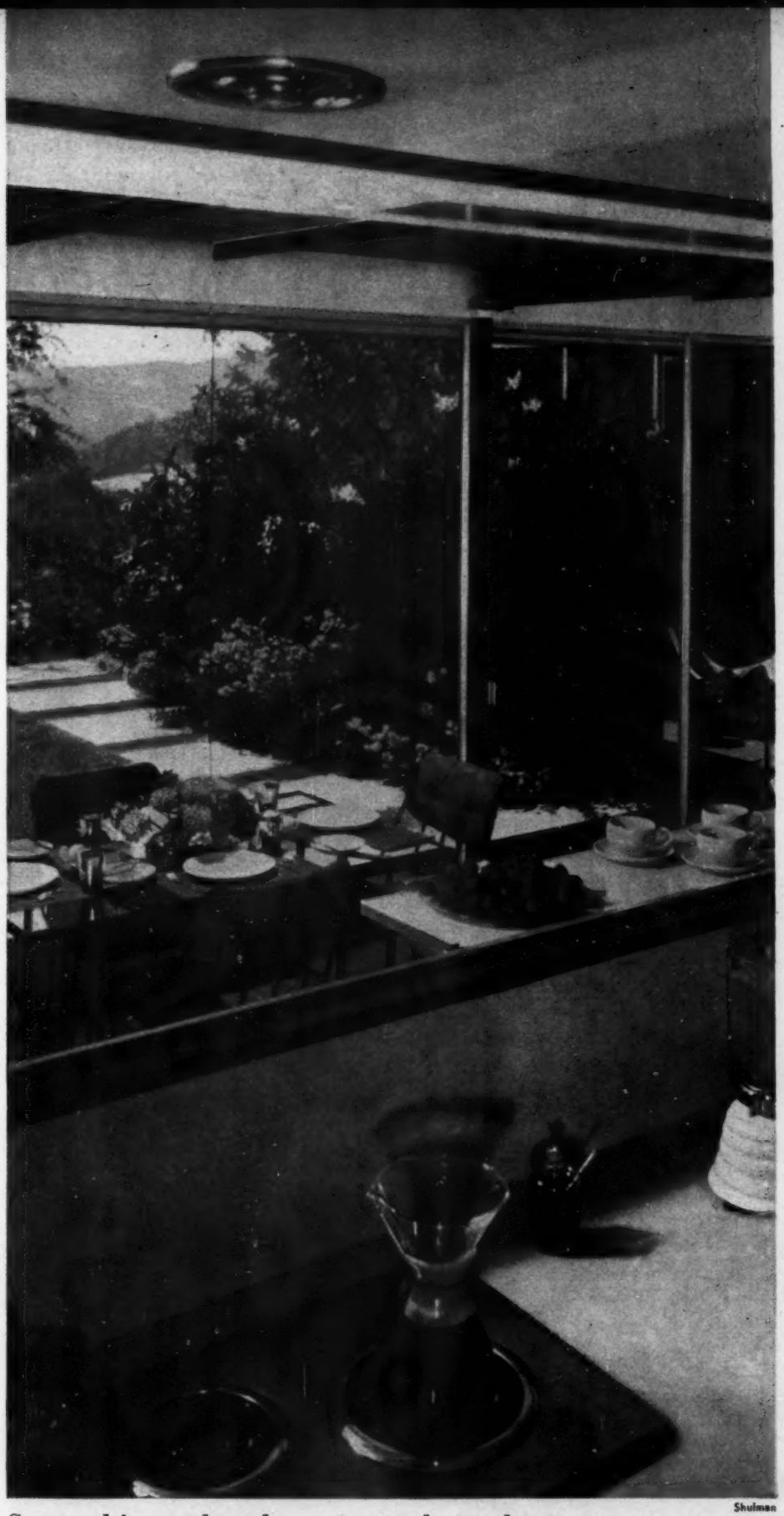
Fix a large roast or bake a whole ham—keep some in refrigerator for hearty salads, sandwich fillings, and for slicing cold.

Cook additional spuds when making potato salad—chill extras for hashed browns the next night.

Hard-cook extra eggs—you'll like them chopped in salads, supper dishes, sandwich fillings. Slice eggs for garnishes.

Keep canned meats and sandwich fillings in refrigerator for impromptu picnics. Have cans of salmon or tuna on call for easy cold platter arrangement or salad. Chill canned shrimp for cocktail.

***More ideas on page 106***



Shulman

***Screened-in porch makes every meal a garden party***

Pass-through saves steps—allows food to travel direct from kitchen. Serving on porch is easy with a handy snack bar. Chilly days are shut outside by sliding glass panels from the wall divider to ceiling

MORE FUN THIS SUMMER

Summer Salad Cook Book

# Let cool salads

By Myrna Johnston

## With a garden-wheel luncheon, pass Sesame Wedges

**Salad-go-round**

Cook a variety of vegetables just till done, then marinate in French or garlic dressing. We show cauliflower, peas, green beans, baby Limas, carrots. Pour oil-vinegar-style French or garlic dressing over each drained vegetable; chill about 2 hours, turning vegetables occasionally. Arrange as in the picture, adding tomato and onion slices, green-pepper strips with pimiento trim. Spoon Indianaise over the cauliflower.

**Indianaise:** Combine ¾ cup mayonnaise or salad dressing, 2 tablespoons chopped chutney, and ½ teaspoon curry powder. Garnish with chopped pimiento.

More recipes on page 150

# make "cooking" a breeze!

## *Handsome salad tray is star of a candlelight supper*

**Tomato Towers**

6 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
¼ cup chopped green pepper
¼ cup chopped green onions
¼ cup chopped ripe olives
⅓ cup mayonnaise
1 teaspoon salt
Dash pepper

• • •

6 medium tomatoes
6 large ripe olives

Combine the eggs, green pepper, onions, olives. Blend mayonnaise and seasonings; add to egg mixture and toss lightly. Chill. Peel tomatoes if desired and cut in 3 slices; sprinkle with salt. Reassemble each tomato, top down, with egg filling between slices. Peg with ripe olive on toothpick. Arrange tomatoes on ruffly lettuce. Pass bowl of mayonnaise. Makes 6 servings. Tray trim: cucumber wedges with paprika ridge, garden onions, carrot curls, and cauliflowerets.

Photographs: Snook, Photography, Inc.

# *For a Dutch lunch: potato salad, cold cuts, and cheese on rye*

**Buffet Potato-salad Mold**

1 envelope (1 tablespoon) unflavored gelatin
¼ cup cold water
1 cup boiling water
¼ cup lemon juice
2 tablespoons sugar
1 teaspoon salt

• • •

8 stuffed green olives, sliced
3 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
4 cups diced cooked potatoes
1 cup diced celery
¼ cup diced green pepper
¼ cup diced pimiento
¼ cup chopped green onions
¼ cup chopped parsley
1½ teaspoons salt
1 cup mayonnaise
½ cup heavy cream, whipped

Soften gelatin in cold water; dissolve in boiling water. Stir in lemon juice, sugar, and 1 teaspoon salt. Pour thin layer of gelatin mixture into 1½-quart ring mold; chill. When almost firm, place "flower" design on top (olive slices and green-pepper strips), if desired. Add remaining ingredients to rest of gelatin mixture. Spoon over gelatin in ring mold. Chill till firm. Unmold on crisp lettuce. Center with bowl of mayonnaise, and tuck in bouquets of parsley. Makes 8 servings.

MORE FUN THIS SUMMER

# Summer Salad Cook Book

Photographs: Snook, Photography, Inc.

## *"Everything's ready on the porch. Come and help yourself"*

**Snowcap Cheese Molds**

1 12-ounce carton (1½ cups) cream-style cottage cheese
2 3-ounce packages cream cheese
1 teaspoon unflavored gelatin
¼ cup cold water
¼ teaspoon salt

• • •

1 cup seedless green grapes
½ cup broken pecans
2 tablespoons chopped chives
1 cup heavy cream, whipped

• • •

6 or 8 canned pineapple slices

Mash cheeses together till well blended. Soften gelatin in cold water; dissolve over boiling water; add salt. Stir gelatin mixture into cheese mixture. Add grapes, nuts, and chives. Fold in whipped cream. Spoon into individual molds or 1-quart mold. Chill 4 to 6 hours. Unmold on pineapple slices. Arrange on lettuce ruffles as above. Center platter with mound of peach halves and garnish with avocado arches and red-ripe strawberries. Makes 6 to 8 servings. Offer bowls of flaked or shredded coconut. Honey Dressing (at right), and Lemonade Dressing (in bowl beside plate of crackers).

**Lemonade Dressing:** Beat 2 eggs in top of double boiler; stir in ⅓ cup sugar and one 6-ounce can lemonade concentrate. Cook and stir over simmering water till thick. Cool thoroughly. Fold in 1 cup heavy cream, whipped. Chill. Makes 3 cups.

**Honey Dressing**

¼ to ⅔ cup sugar
1 teaspoon dry mustard
1 teaspoon paprika
1 teaspoon celery seed
¼ teaspoon salt
⅓ cup honey
⅓ cup vinegar
1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
1 teaspoon grated onion
1 cup salad oil

Mix together sugar, mustard, paprika, celery seed, and salt. Add honey, vinegar, lemon juice, and onion. Pour oil into mixture very slowly, beating constantly with rotary or electric beater. This dressing is just sweet and tart enough to point up the flavor of a lush fruit salad. Makes 2 cups.

Accessories by Fae Huttenlocher

## *How about a salad buffet in pink "just for the girls"?*

**Chicken Salad in Raspberry Ring**

2 cups cubed cooked or canned chicken
¼ teaspoon salt
2 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
¾ cup sliced celery
1 teaspoon lemon juice
½ cup Creamy Mayonnaise

Lightly toss ingredients together; chill. Serve in **Raspberry Ring:** Thaw three 10-ounce packages frozen red raspberries; drain, reserving 2 cups syrup. (Use berries for garnish.) Soften 2 envelopes (2 tablespoons) unflavored gelatin in ½ cup lemon juice; dissolve in 1¼ cups boiling water. Stir in ¾ cup sugar, ¼ teaspoon salt, and reserved raspberry syrup. Chill till partially set. Add ¾ cup cantaloupe or watermelon balls. Pour into 5-cup ring mold. Chill till firm. Unmold on curly endive. Pass additional Creamy Mayonnaise. Makes 6 servings.

To round out your luncheon: hot Bran Muffins, salted nuts, stuffed celery, big pitcher of icy pink lemonade (easy with frozen concentrate).

**Creamy Mayonnaise:** Combine 1 cup mayonnaise and ½ cup heavy cream, whipped. Makes about 1⅔ cups.

**Bran Muffins:** Cream 2 tablespoons shortening with 3 tablespoons sugar. Add 1 egg and beat well. Stir in ¾ cup milk, then 1 cup whole bran. Sift together 1 cup sifted enriched flour, 2 teaspoons baking powder, and ½ teaspoon salt; stir into bran mixture just till moistened. Fill greased muffin pans ⅔ full. Bake in hot oven (425°) 20 to 25 minutes. Makes 1 dozen.

MORE FUN THIS SUMMER

# Summer Salad Cook Book

## *It's a picnic! Take a paper plate and pitch right in*

**Humpty-Dumpty Salad in Bread Boat**

1 loaf Vienna bread
• • •
6 hard-cooked eggs, coarsely diced
1½ cups diced celery
½ cup chopped stuffed green olives
¼ cup chopped onion
1 clove garlic, minced
¾ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
½ cup mayonnaise
2 tablespoons prepared mustard
Melted butter or margarine

Cut top crust off bread and reserve for lid. Hollow out loaf to within 1 inch of the bottom. Crumble enough bread (taken from center) to make 1 cup crumbs; add eggs, celery, olives, onion, garlic, salt, and pepper. Combine mayonnaise and mustard; add to egg mixture and toss lightly. Fill "boat"; replace top; brush loaf with butter. Wrap in foil. Bake in hot oven (425°) 30 to 35 minutes or till heated through. Top salad with egg and olive slices. Cut loaf in 8 servings and serve hot with buttered roasting ears, dill pickles, radishes, olives, and Carrot Crisps.

**Carrot Crisps:** Slice carrots paper thin. Chill thoroughly in ice water till rounds are attractively curled; drain.

Photographs: Snook, Photography, Inc.

# *Little salads to round out a meal, appetizers, desserts*

**Fruited Honeydew**

Cut honeydew in circles; pare. Place on salad plates and center with assorted chilled fruits—cuts of peach, banana, plum, apricot. Trim with bright cherries (leave stems on) and mint sprigs. Pass bowl of cottage cheese dotted with sliced strawberries. Offer fruit French dressing or lemon wedges. Refreshing light lunch—or serve as appetizer or dessert.

**Tuna-filled Tomato Stars**

- 1 6½- or 7-ounce can (1 cup) tuna
- ¾ cup finely sliced celery
- ¼ cup chopped green pepper
- 2 hard-cooked eggs, chopped
- 2 tablespoons thinly sliced gherkins
- 1 tablespoon minced onion
- ⅓ cup mayonnaise
- 6 medium tomatoes

Break tuna in chunks. Add celery, green pepper, eggs, gherkins, and onion. Moisten with mayonnaise. Chill. Turn tomatoes stem end down and cut, not quite through, in 6 sections. Spread apart; sprinkle center with salt and fill with tuna salad. Top with olive slices and serve on lettuce. Makes 6 servings. Nice little luncheon with hot poppy-seed rolls, wedges of chiffon pie, iced tea.

**Lime Rings with Shrimp**

- 1 package lime-flavored gelatin
- 1¾ cups hot water
- 3 tablespoons lemon juice
- ¼ teaspoon salt
- 1 12-ounce carton (1½ cups) large-curd cream-style cottage cheese, drained
- Cooked or canned cleaned shrimp

Dissolve gelatin in hot water. Add lemon juice and salt. Chill until partially set. Fold in cottage cheese. Pour into individual ring molds. Chill till set. Unmold on crisp lettuce. Fill center with mayonnaise and polka dot with capers. Garnish with shrimp. Makes 5 to 6 servings. Dandy meal starter—next course is cup of hot vegetable soup with toasted rolls. Dessert: fudge sundaes.

*More recipes on page 150*

MORE FUN THIS SUMMER

# Summer Salad Cook Book

## *Dad, here's a salad meal to make you famous!*

**Chef's Salad Bowl**

1 clove garlic
1 head romaine or lettuce
1 to 2 cups cooked or canned ham in strips
½ pound sharp American cheese, cut in strips
2 cups cooked peas, chilled
1½ pounds fresh asparagus, cooked, drained, and chilled
1 bunch radishes
Deviled Eggs
• • •
Chef's French Dressing

Rub salad bowl with cut clove garlic and line with romaine. Arrange ham, cheese, vegetables, and Deviled Eggs as shown. Sprinkle with salt and fresh-ground black pepper. Serve with Chef's French Dressing. Makes 6 servings. Pass basket of Garlic Slices. Meal take-off: Hot Tomato Bouillon. Dessert: green-apple pie and coffee.

**Chef's French Dressing:** Combine 2 tablespoons sugar, 1 teaspoon salt, 1 teaspoon dry mustard, 1 teaspoon paprika. Add ⅓ cup herb vinegar, 3 tablespoons lemon juice, 1 tablespoon grated onion, and ⅔ cup salad oil. Mix well or cover and shake. Makes 1⅓ cups.

**For Deviled Eggs:** Halve 6 hard-cooked eggs lengthwise; remove yolks and mash. Combine yolks with ¼ cup mayonnaise, ¼ teaspoon salt, dash pepper, 2 teaspoons prepared mustard, 1 tablespoon finely chopped celery. Refill egg whites (we used pastry tube). Chill. Garnish with chopped chives.

*More recipes on page 150*

Photographs: Snook, Photography, Inc.

# ABC's of flower arrangement

*By Fae Huttenlocher*

FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS done in the Traditional manner are an important and authentic decorative detail found in famous Early American homes. Try your hand at one of these "buxom bouquets." You will use—in massed array—all the variety your flower garden offers at any season of the year.

Photographs: Colonial Williamsburg

Mrs. Louise B. Fisher, flower arranger at Colonial Williamsburg, our adviser for this month's lesson on Traditional arrangements

Fluted bowls, fingered posy holders, pitchers, jugs, tankards, and wire-mesh holders are typical accessories for Traditional arrangements. Here are some reproductions of originals used at Colonial Williamsburg

***The magnificence of many flowers . . . .***
***. . . . and the loveliness of one***

An old ironstone pitcher was a favorite flower holder in Colonial days. The wide mouth easily accommodated the great mass and assortment of flowers made popular by the wonderful Flemish and French paintings and prints of that era.

The single glad spike in philodendron leaves, (right) is set in an Eighteenth Century porcelain basket bowl.



More on next page

# ABC's of flower arrangement *continued*

Step 1

In contrast to the rigid proportions and placement of materials in Oriental arrangements, the Traditional follows no rules. Some of the most famous Traditional arrangements are five times the height of the container. Usually, the over-all design is fan shape, marked by a profusion of color and variety. But the final form will take its shape from the materials and location selected.

Generally, a background material—pine, hemlock, or flowering branches—is placed first at the back of the container, establishing size and shape. Then, beginning high, the taller, larger flowers are worked down and forward. Smaller and more compact flowers are added last to fill in and round out the arrangement.

Though few greens or branches are used in these arrangements, there is always room for "just one more flower."

## *Here's how to arrange your flowers as a Traditional picture of colorful beauty*

Step 2

**Step 1.** Set a square wire-mesh holder into a fluted porcelain bowl. Spread hemlock or other flat greens at rear of holder. Place yellow snapdragons or tallest flowers in front of the greens

**Step 2.** Cut yellow iris, roses, and daisies—or any smaller, more compact blossoms—to assorted lengths. Place in holder in front of snaps. Your arrangement will begin to fill in and take shape

**Step 3.** Add brilliantly colored flowers, such as red anemones and roses, for striking contrast, form, and texture. Gain an interesting focal point by grouping several over the lip of the container

**Finished arrangement.** Complete your floral picture by adding a few yellow carnations or other flowers to fill in where needed. Note that all are kept within the pleasing proportions and shape set by the hemlock greens. A pair of handsome brass candlesticks completes an attractive setting for a foyer table.

Most Traditional arrangements are "one sided" bouquets since flowers were seldom used on dining or center tables. Fruits, candles, or ornaments were preferred for that purpose.

Colonial Williamsburg

Step 3

Hopkins

***Use stocks, roses, and daisies in a crystal urn for a Traditionally pleasing bouquet***

← In this buffet or tea-table bouquet, flowers rather than greens form the background. White stock sets the high point, with shorter, lavender stocks placed in front and to sides

Yellow roses mark the extreme width → of the fan and add balanced change of form and color. The yellow and white daisies are added in radiating cluster (above) to complete the effect

# Meals that travel

## *on summer jaunts*

***By Patricia Hunt Lyons***

TAKE-ALONG foods are a must if you're going by car to vacationland, or if you're out for a day of fishing or motor boating. Here are easy-to-fix meals and carrying gear that will keep everything at its delicious best

***Supper-in-a-Bun***
***Potato Chips***
***Celery and Carrot Sticks***
***Fruit Pie***
***Hot or Cold Beverage***

We're off for a cruise or a ride with the food safely packed in these containers. Problem of pouring hot or cold drinks is solved with big jug—just squeeze rubber bulb on top, hold cup under spigot.

Plaid insulated carrier is filled with boiling water to heat franks. Pint vacuum food jar (center) has wide mouth for easy serving, keeps filling hot for Supper-in-a-Bun. Piepan has lock-on lid for travel.

***Corn Chowder***
***Bologna-Cheese Bunwiches***
***Cookies*** ***Cupcakes***
***Fresh Pineapple Wedges***
***Beverage—your choice***

Here's a meal to take on the boat with a galley, or for roadside stops on an auto trip. On lightweight grill, heat foil-wrapped Bologna-Cheese Bunwiches; this portable unit collapses easily for packing.

Ladle hearty corn chowder from the wide-mouth quart vacuum jar. Deep foilware pans have many uses for "meals on the go"—here one corrals dessert.

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

***Assorted Sandwiches***
***Dill Pickles*** ***Stuffed Celery Sticks***
***Plums*** ***Oranges***
***Bottled Drinks*** ***Milk***

Choose fruit and beverage from sturdy refrigerated chest—they'll be icy cold. You could stow away a salad below the removable tray holding the fruit.

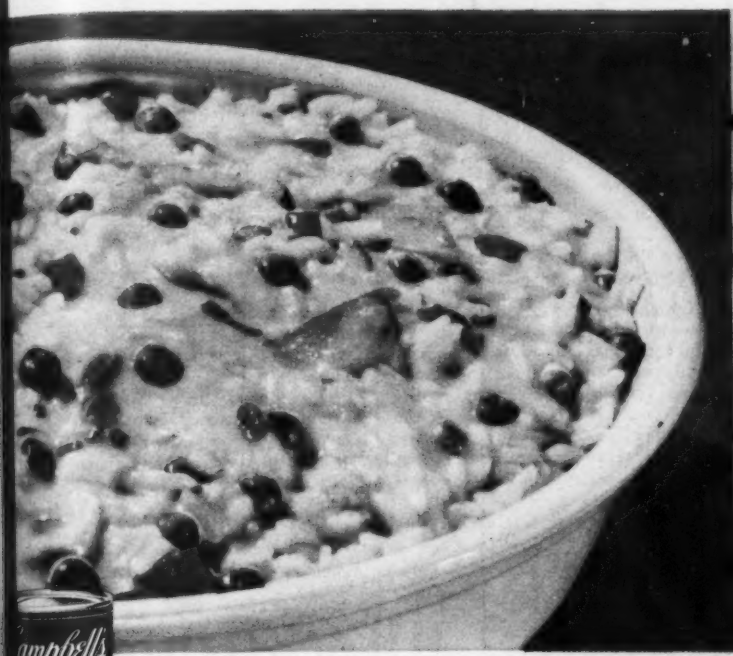
Pickles travel in the jar; sandwiches nestle in miniature basket. Try sandwich combinations such as Swiss cheese and salami on rye with horse-radish butter; peanut butter with pineapple preserves.

Pack celery in tightly covered plastic container, place in ice chest. At cleanup time, toss paper plates and cups away. A picnicker's delight!

***More ideas and recipes on page 95***

# 4 new ways
# o cook chicken!

No doubt about it—chicken's just about everybody's favorite food. And here are four new ways to make it better, tastier — with Campbell's Soup! Planning a company supper on a busy day? Soup-bake your chicken for golden-good eating. No basting! No watching! Or build a party supper around a wonderful new chicken pie or casserole. Want a barbecue dinner—indoors or out? Lively tomato-spiced chicken's the dish for you! There isn't a recipe here someone wouldn't love to come home to — tonight!



**CHICKEN AND RICE CASSEROLE.** In a 1½-quart casserole, blend 1 can Cream of Chicken Soup and ½ cup milk. Stir in 5-ounce can Swanson Boned Chicken, 3 cups cooked rice, 1 cup shredded process cheese, 1 cup cooked peas and ¼ cup chopped pimiento. Bake in a moderate oven (375°F.) about 25 minutes. 6 servings. Makes a wonderful party dish.

**EASIEST BAKED CHICKEN.** Thaw 2 packages Swanson Frozen Chicken Parts; put in shallow baking dish. Blend 1 can Cream of Celery Soup with 1 minced clove garlic; pour over chicken. Sprinkle 1 tablespoon chopped parsley and dash of paprika on top. Bake in a moderate oven (350°F.) about 1 hour or until chicken is tender. 6-8 servings. Good!

**TOMATO BARBECUED CHICKEN.** Thaw 2 packages Swanson Frozen Chicken Parts; brown in 2 tbs. butter or margarine. Stir in 1 can Tomato Soup, ¼ cup sweet pickle relish, ¼ cup chopped onion, 1 tablespoon brown sugar, 1 tablespoon each vinegar and Worcestershire sauce. Cover; simmer about 1 hour or until chicken is tender. 6-8 servings.

**CHICKEN CORN-BREAD PIE.** Cook ½ cup chopped onion in 2 tbs. shortening: add 1 can Cream of Mushroom Soup, ¼ cup milk, 5-oz. can Swanson Boned Chicken, ½ cup cooked green beans in 9-inch pie pan. Mix 1 12-oz. package corn-muffin mix; spoon half batter on top of pie and use rest for muffins. Bake at 400°F. about 25 minutes. 4 servings.

Good cooks cook with *Campbell's Soups*

DOW

*If it's worth protecting . . .*

*it's worth*

SARAN WRAP

ADDED PROTECTION

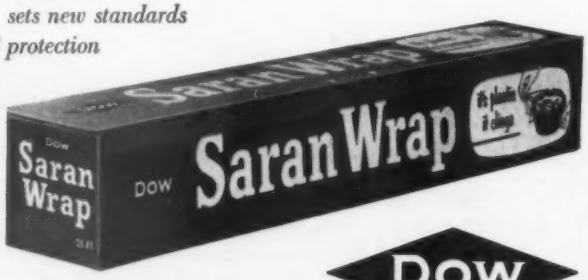
***Garden-fresh salads*** stay crisp and tempting when you give them Saran Wrap* protection. What's more, this moisture-proof plastic lets you fix your salads at your leisure —'way ahead of time. It holds freshness in for hours.

***Freeze Your Steaks*** in tough, plastic Saran Wrap. It prevents freezer burn and makes a wonderful difference in their flavor and freshness.

***Butter Is Protected*** even from cut onions when they're kept in a tight cover of Saran Wrap . . . the wrap that keeps odors in place.

***Your Picnic Foods*** look better, taste better when packed in sparkling-clear Saran Wrap. Everything is in sight, fresh and delicious.

*The wrap that sets new standards of added protection*




DOW

*Trademark of The Dow Chemical Company

# Money for your recipes

***Prizes for quick breads; sausage specials***

TRY FOR A cash prize in our new contest. The recipe for your favorite quick bread or sausage special may be our choice! Two Cooks-of-the-Month will each receive $20. Nineteen other winners will receive $5 each. Selected winning recipes will be pictured in the Prize Tested Recipes pages next February. The winners of these 21 prizes will receive the *Better Homes & Gardens* Certificate of Endorsement and six copies of the endorsed recipe.

### *Hints to help you*

**Quick breads.** We mean those loaves, biscuits, pin wheels, muffins you make that are *so good* with any meal. Do you dress up a biscuit mix, packaged refrigerated biscuits, or have a never-fail recipe? Add fresh or dried fruits, or nuts? If you frost or glaze the bread, tell us how you do it. Ideas:

*orange biscuits*
*date-nut bread*
*fruit bran muffins*
*cinnamon rolls*
*cheese swirls*
*banana muffins*
*speedy Bismarcks*
*pineapple-nut bread*

**Sausage specials.** These may be any of your breakfast-to-dinner favorites. Do you use fresh sausage in links or in bulk? Or do you prefer cured, smoked, brown-and-serve, or canned sausage? Your recipe may be for a casserole, meat loaf, skillet dish, dressing, foreign specialty. Suggestions:

*spaghetti-sausage dinner*
*Italian sausage skillet*
*sausage pie*
*lasagne*
*sausage-apple stacks*
*squash 'n sausage bake*

### *This month's winners*

(*See recipes on pages 91 and 92*)

***Cook-of-the-Month for Lemon-y Delights***

Maude E. Skaggs, Tigard, Ore.

***Cook-of-the-Month for Skillet Meals***

Mrs. Arthur L. Field, Park Forest, Ill.

***Other Winners***

Mrs. Jess C. Baker, Solon, Ohio
Virginia Clark, Phoenix, Ariz.
Mrs. Paul E. Jackson, Warren, Pa.
Mrs. Edwin Piper, Hoehne, Colo.
Mrs. Marshall K. Ludwig, Philadelphia, Pa.
Mrs. Warren Stenstrom, Janesville, Wis.

***Honor Roll***

Ruth C. Blake, Richmond, Va.
Mrs. Burdette Boileau, Covina, Calif.
Mrs. F. J. Compton, Bellingham, Wash.
Mrs. J. F. Finnegan, Minneota, Minn.
Mrs. Norman Gray, North Merrick, N.Y.
Mrs. Russell Groner, Sarasota, Fla.
Hugo Hellbusch, Fremont, Nebr.
Mrs. Morris Hoffer, Haven, Kans.
Mrs. J. T. Hutchinson, Charlotte, N. C.
Mrs. A. A. Muldrew, Jr., Prairie Village, Kans.
Mrs. Walter F. Schuette, Jr., South St. Paul, Minn.
Mrs. Frederick W. Tindley, Wenham, Mass.
Mrs. J. J. Wood, Lynchburg, Va.

### *Contest rules*

1. Write your recipe clearly on one side of the paper. Send but one recipe at a time, and mark it "February Quick Breads" or "February Sausage Specials."
2. Print your full name and address in upper right corner of paper.
3. Give measurements in *level* cups, tablespoons, teaspoons—never in heaping or scant measurements.
4. Be sure to specify in your recipe the brand names of the *nationally* known food products you use as ingredients—products available everywhere. We must know them so we can test your recipe with the same brands you use.
5. Include 50 to 100 words about the origin of the recipe you submit.
6. Recipes submitted become property of *Better Homes & Gardens*.
7. Entries must be postmarked by midnight, July 31.
8. Address the recipes you enter to 5407 Tasting-Test Kitchen, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

# High Suds? Not in your automatic!

*Too many suds can clog your automatic,* slow down machine action, keep it from running at top speed. Play safe—use new, low-sudsing *Dash* for best machine operation.

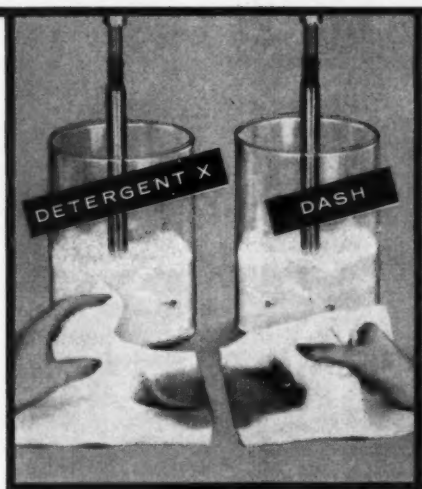
*Too many suds can smother washing* and rinsing—actually cause poor cleaning. But *Dash's* safe, low suds let your machine wash freely, rinse thoroughly.

*Change to Procter & Gamble's great, new low-sudsing detergent–*

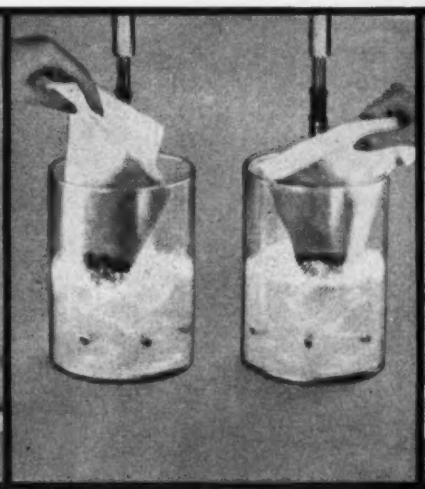
# DASH

## Protects your machine...Gets clothes cleaner

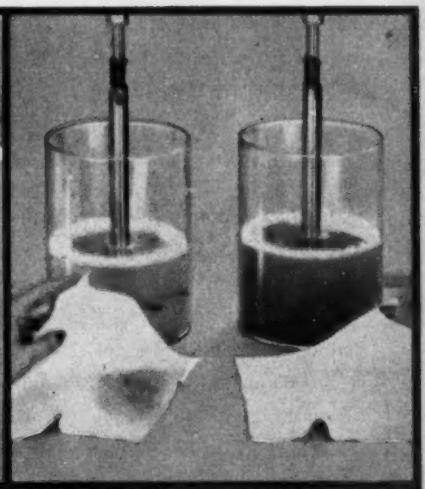
Here's proof **DASH** gets clothes cleaner




*1. Look! identical soiled cloths* stained with heavy mixture of oil and dirt. In one jar—a teaspoon of new Dash. In the other jar—a teaspoon of another leading detergent.



*2. Now, for the wash-test!* Each of these soiled cloths will be wash-tested in the identical "agitator" jars, at the same speed, for the same length of time.



*3. See! Dash cloth is snowy clean!* Other cloth—*dirty!* Darker water shows Dash routs dirt. Dash gets clothes *cleaner* than any other product made especially for automatics!

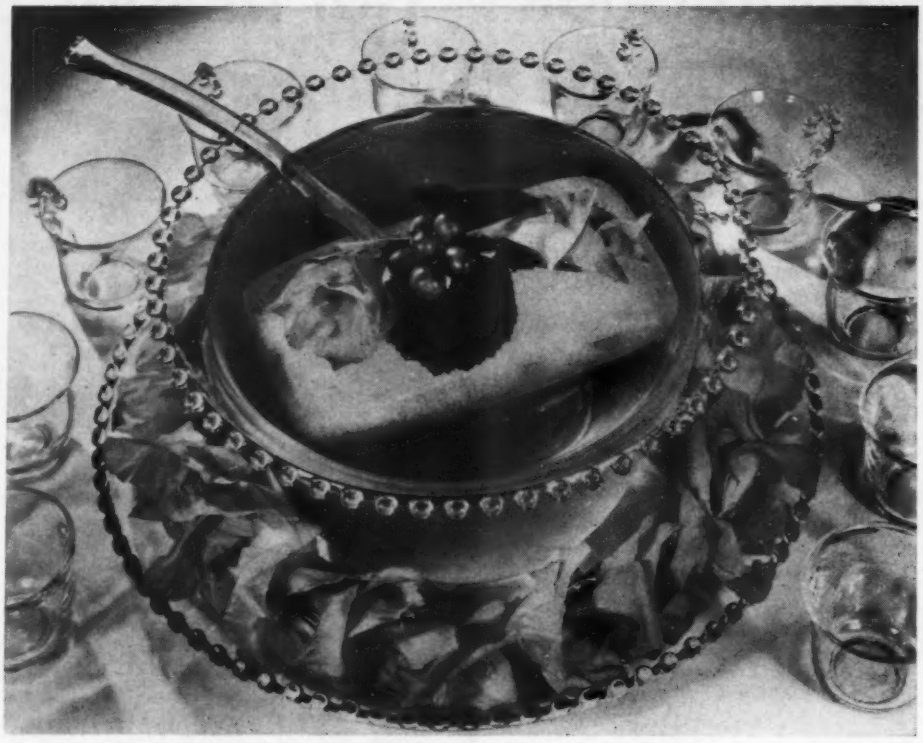
*Dash–and only Dash–is recommended by every single maker of automatic washers...*

*including:* Apex • Bendix • Easy • General Electric • Hotpoint • Kelvinator Kenmore • Maytag • Norge • Speed Queen • Westinghouse • Whirlpool

# darling, you're much too nice to be a garbage collector

In your up-to-date life, this loathsome burden is as out-of-date as cooking with coal, or washing clothes by hand. Make your kitchen truly modern with In-Sink-Erator, the garbage disposer that rids you of garbage for good. You simply turn on the cold water in your sink, flip a switch, and whisk food waste down the drain. Even hardest solids are quietly shredded, quickly washed away. Ask your plumber about In-Sink-Erator, available in decorator colors. Look for this evidence of modern home-planning in model homes. In-Sink-Erator Manufacturing Company, Racine, Wisconsin.

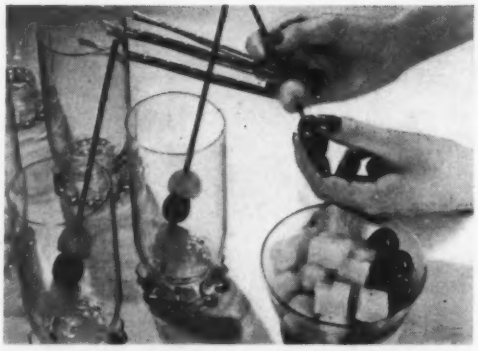
In·Sink·Erator
Originators and Perfecters of the Garbage Disposer—Since 1938



Gladiolus blossoms and a tiny cluster of grapes float atop an iceberg in the punch. You can use the punch bowl for a centerpiece at a party or reception. Place a ring of colorful summer flowers around the bowl

*Frankly Fancy*

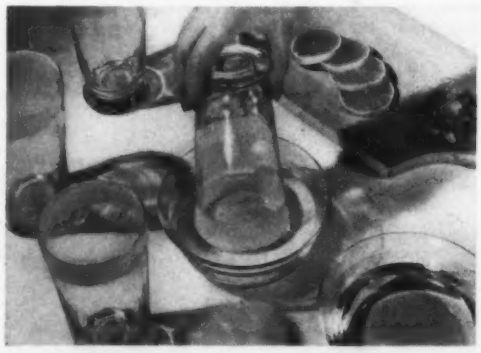
# Long, cool drinks



A chunk of pineapple, a big maraschino cherry, and a watermelon ball are speared on the sippers. Make a hole in the fruit with a skewer, then poke the straw through

These drinks look so cool they promise to chase away a heat wave with the first sip. They're tinkling with ice, dressed up with fruit, summer flowers, and snow-frosted rims on the glasses. Fix a tray of tall, icy drinks for the family or guests on July afternoons or evenings when the temperature sizzles above 85 degrees. These photographs show you how to dress up your favorite midsummer drink to make it look as refreshing as it tastes.

***More on page 87***



Dip rim of glass in lime or lemon juice, then in sugar. Snip lime slices with scissors to garnish edge of glass

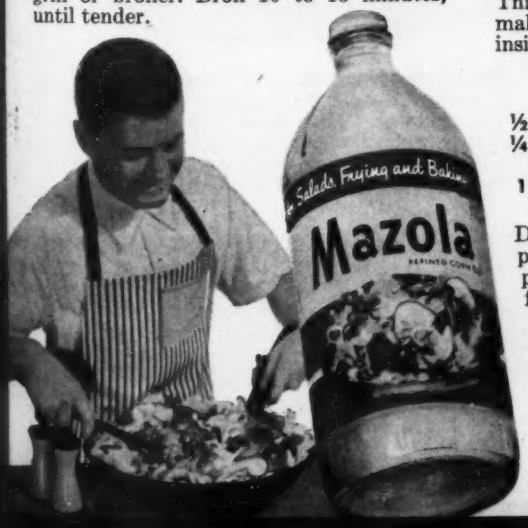
Snow-frosted rims on the glasses make drinks as cool to the eye as the taste. Lime slices straddle glasses' edges

# *Sizzling Ideas* for better barbecues outdoors or IN

**Discover how Mazola® Oil makes everything from salad to sauce—'specially delicious!**

**Let's have Shish Kebab!** Quick marinating sauce: Take a clove of garlic, ½ cup of Mazola Oil, ¼ cup vinegar, ½ teaspoon salt, 1 teaspoon dry mustard, ⅛ teaspoon Worcestershire sauce and a dash of cayenne. Blend. Pour over cubed meat in shallow dish. Let stand 1 to 2 hours.

Skewer chunks of beef or lamb alternately with cubes of vegetables. Brush with marinating sauce. Place on pre-heated grill or broiler. Broil 10 to 15 minutes, until tender.




**Approach your barbecue** with a spirit of adventure. But remember, for barbecuing... for baking... for salad dressings... nothing gives food wonderful "golden goodness" like Mazola Oil.

### EASY-DO BARBECUE SAUCE

**2 tbsp. Mazola Oil**
**¼ cup chopped onions**
**1 tbsp. Worcestershire sauce**
**1 tbsp. sugar**
**½ tsp. salt**
**2 tbsp. lemon juice or vinegar**
**½ cup water**
**1 cup chili sauce**

Cook Mazola and onions over low heat, stirring frequently, about 10 minutes. Add remaining ingredients and simmer 15 minutes, stirring occasionally. Remove from heat. Makes about 1½ cups.

**Barbecued chicken:** Brush chicken with Mazola and place on grill or broiler rack. Cook, turning often. Baste frequently with barbecue sauce during cooking. Cook until tender. Serve with hot barbecue sauce.

**Hint to remember**—Brush your meat or fish with Mazola *before* you place it on the grill. This keeps meat from sticking. Mazola makes all meat delicious and juicy on the inside—crusty and brown on the outside.

### COUNTRY GARDEN DRESSING

*(Make it right in the bowl!)*

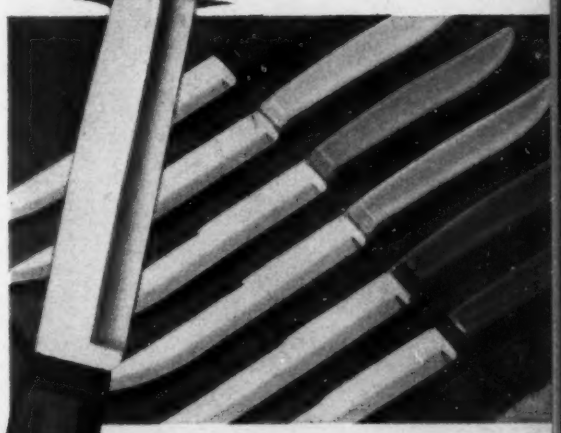
**½ clove garlic**
**¼ tsp. prepared mustard**
**1 tsp. salt**
**Few grains pepper**
**¼ tsp. Worcestershire sauce**
**1½ tbsp. vinegar**
**4 tbsp. Mazola Salad Oil**

Drop garlic clove in salad bowl. Add prepared mustard, salt and a few pepper grains. Blend thoroughly with fork. Add Worcestershire sauce, vinegar and Mazola. Beat with fork until thoroughly mixed... now add mixed greens and toss. For more than 4 servings, double recipe.

*New! Exclusive offer*

## HOLIDAY STEAK KNIVES

**set of 6 for $1.00 and 1 Mazola label**



**Wonderful new idea... 6 Quikut steak knives with 6 assorted pastel-colored handles! Beautiful with any setting. Handles are guaranteed not to come off. Extra sharp stainless steel blades. A marvelous value. Use this handy order form.**

**MAZOLA, BOX 22B, FREMONT, OHIO**

I am enclosing $_____ and _____ Mazola Oil label(s). Please send postpaid _____ set(s) of 6 Holiday steak knives, assorted handles. *(Send $1.00 and one label for each set.)*

NAME _____
(Please Print)

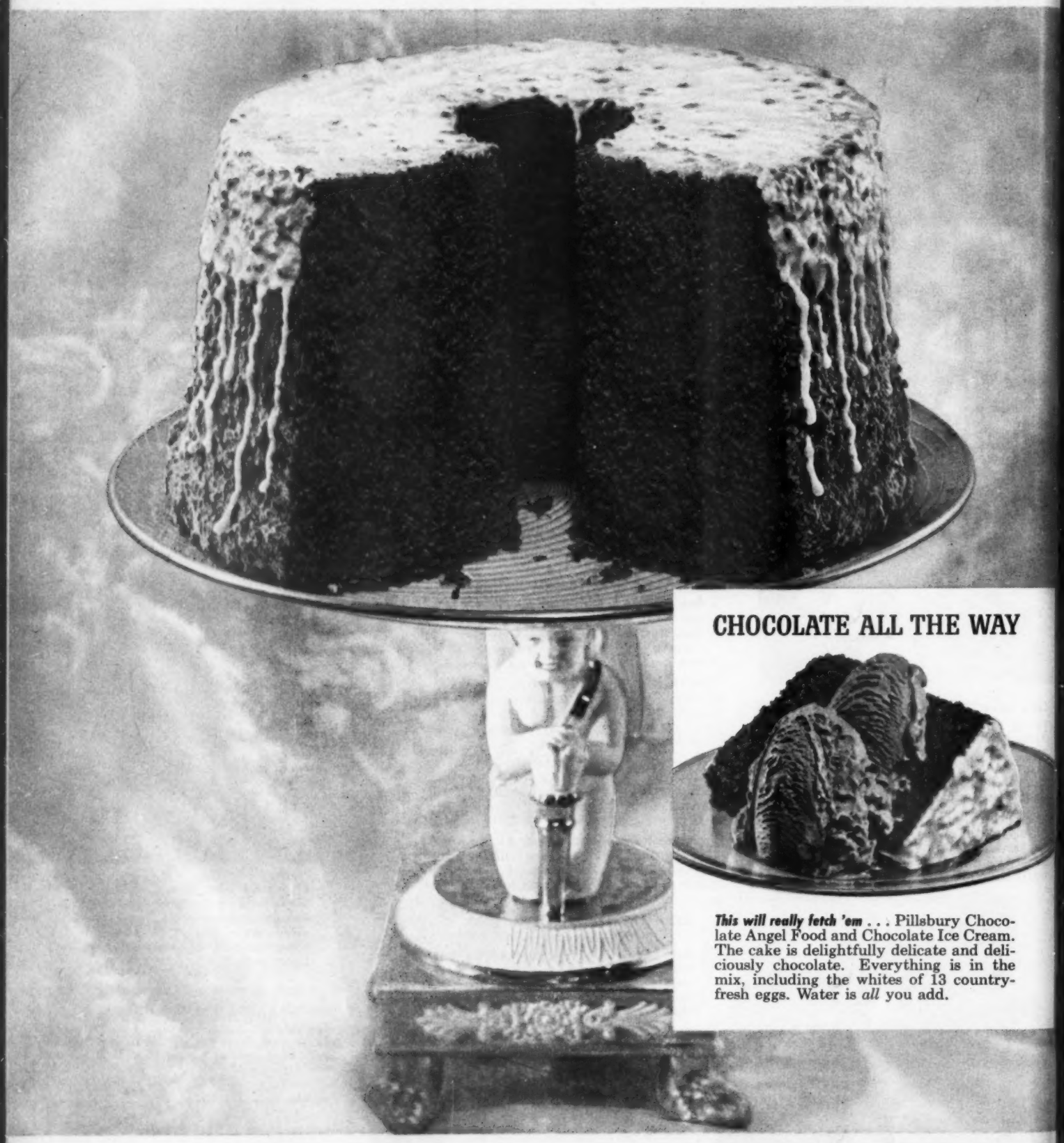
STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

*Offer expires August 30, 1956. Offer void in any state, territory, or municipality where prohibited, taxed or otherwise restricted.*

# The Pillsbury Angels

## THE NEW CHOCOLATE AND YOUR FAVORITE WHITE...



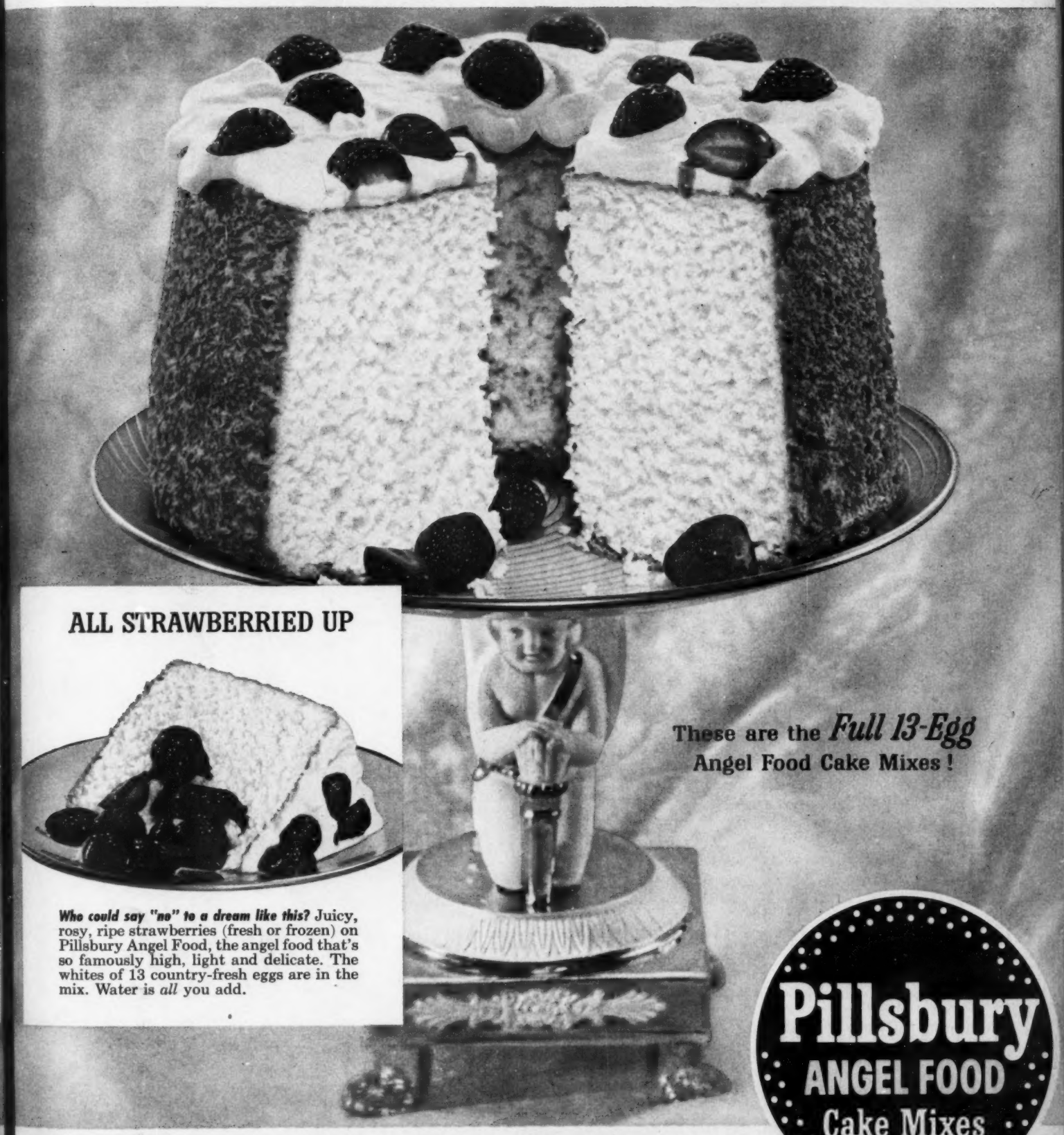
### CHOCOLATE ALL THE WAY

***This will really fetch 'em*** . . . Pillsbury Chocolate Angel Food and Chocolate Ice Cream. The cake is delightfully delicate and deliciously chocolate. Everything is in the mix, including the whites of 13 country-fresh eggs. Water is *all* you add.

## For the woman who puts her heart

# *all dolled up for summer*

## BOTH WITH THE WHITES OF 13 COUNTRY-FRESH EGGS




### ALL STRAWBERRIED UP

***Who could say "no" to a dream like this?*** Juicy, rosy, ripe strawberries (fresh or frozen) on Pillsbury Angel Food, the angel food that's so famously high, light and delicate. The whites of 13 country-fresh eggs are in the mix. Water is *all* you add.

## into every cake she bakes

## NEW IDEA . . . ORANGE COCONUT CREAM PIE . . .

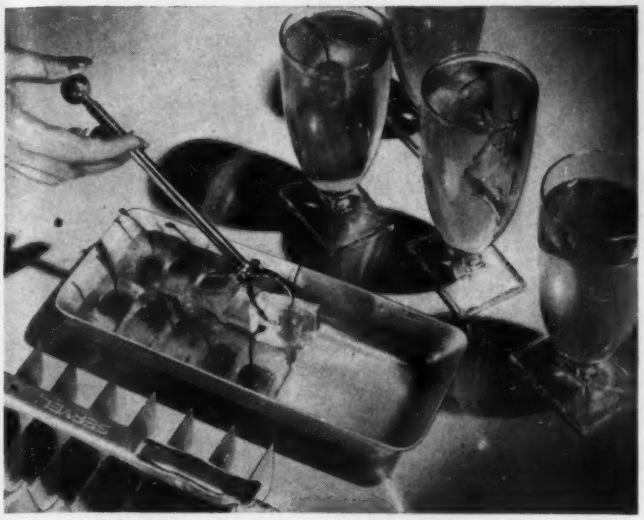
1. Just make 'n bake your favorite pie crust.
2. Pour in half of Jell-O Coconut Cream Pie Filling . . . the kind with lots of real shredded coconut already mixed in.
3. Then, a layer of orange sections . . . just about a cup. Pour in rest of filling, chill and top with whipped cream.
4. Taste the difference! Only the *very best* cream pie filling could make it so good . . . and it cooks in just 5 minutes.

Vanilla
Chocolate
Butterscotch
Lemon
Coconut Cream

JELL-O IS A REGISTERED TRADE-MARK OF GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION

# Long, cool drinks

*Begins on page 82*

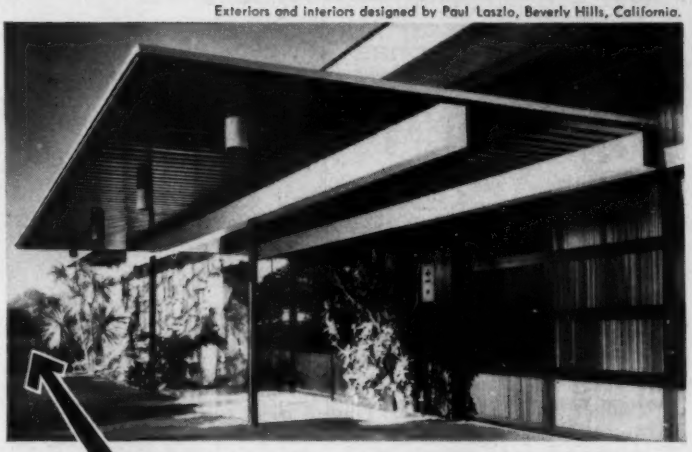


Bright red maraschino cherries frozen in ice cubes add a gay spot of color to summer fruit drinks. Use cherries with stems for perky touch

Round ice cubes in your summer drinks are sure to be a conversation starter. You can buy small plastic trays to freeze the ice cubes round

Here's plenty of crushed ice to make your glasses jingle, the drinks frosty cold. An ice crusher does the job in a hurry, does it neatly


Exteriors and interiors designed by Paul Laszlo, Beverly Hills, California.



## New Kind of **GAS** Service
makes modern homes more modern!

Now suburbs and rural areas can enjoy the luxury and convenience of clean, healthful automatic gas home heating. Yes, thanks to modern LP-Gas, the safe, dependable fuel, you can enjoy faster, more economical cooking, three-times-faster water heating, quicker clothes drying, silent refrigeration, incineration and air conditioning – *wherever you live!* LP-Gas can be easily stored right on your property. No wonder leading architects now specify GAS for more new homes than ever! Plan your home for gas now, no matter where you live!

**SEND TODAY FOR *FREE* 24-PAGE BOOK OF 200 FACTS.**
*Write to National LP-Gas Council, Dept. BHG-4, 185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill.*

**LP GAS**
BUTANE • PROPANE • BOTTLED GAS • TANK GAS
*AVAILABLE EVERYWHERE*
*DEPENDABLE ALWAYS*

*Quick, Sure Cash for You!*
SHOW NEW EASY-SELLING
**CHRISTMAS CARDS**
*write for*
**Big Sample Display**

Imagine! $100.00—$200.00 EXTRA CASH for you for Christmas—or for right NOW! It's easy just showing friends, neighbors, everyone the exciting new Peerless Christmas Cards. Your cash profits pile up fast with over 100 sell-on-sight items. Includes Personal Cards in all price ranges to suit every budget, plus Box Assortments and a host of Christmas Gifts to bring you extra-profit-sales—easy. Write for Personal Cards, 2 Christmas Box Assortments on approval.

**FREE SAMPLES**
**PEERLESS GREETINGS, Dept. BG-1**
**316 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois**

**Worry of**
## FALSE TEETH
**Slipping or Irritating?**

Don't be embarrassed by loose false teeth slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, talk or laugh. Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. This pleasant powder gives a remarkable sense of added comfort and security by holding plates more firmly. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. It's **alkaline** (non-acid). Get FASTEETH at any drug counter.

**Expert help** for those who have, or are going to have a baby . . . *Better Homes & Gardens* BABY BOOK. $3.95 (Canada, $4.50) wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 8907 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

**For garden tools**

Lasting protection against corrosion with 3-in-one Spra-Gun! No messy rags—press button for penetrating spray!

**"3-IN-ONE" OIL**

**Notes on food by Ann Gilmartin**

## HOW TO STOP FRUIT FROM TURNING BROWN

● Many people have asked me if there is any way to keep fruits, especially peaches, really fresh looking and fresh tasting when they're cut up for freezing. Well, there is, indeed.

**MY SECRET IS A·C·M ®**

It's very simple, too. All you do is add a small amount of A*C*M to the sugar syrup. Or mix it with sugar if you use a dry sugar pack. The Ascorbic-Citric-Mixture will keep peaches, apples, cherries from turning brown. A 4½ oz. bottle of A*C*M does 65 lbs. of fruit for *only about a penny a pound.*

**A·C·M ON SALADS**

I have one other tip for you. With A*C*M I find I can prepare fresh fruit salads and desserts hours ahead. A real help on party days!

You can buy A*C*M at *drugstores* and *freeze-locker* plants. Full instructions come with each jar . . . or you can get the instructions right now by writing Chas. Pfizer & Co., Dept. BH, 630 Flushing Avenue, Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

How to make little jobs out of big ones with COSCO® Tables and Carts

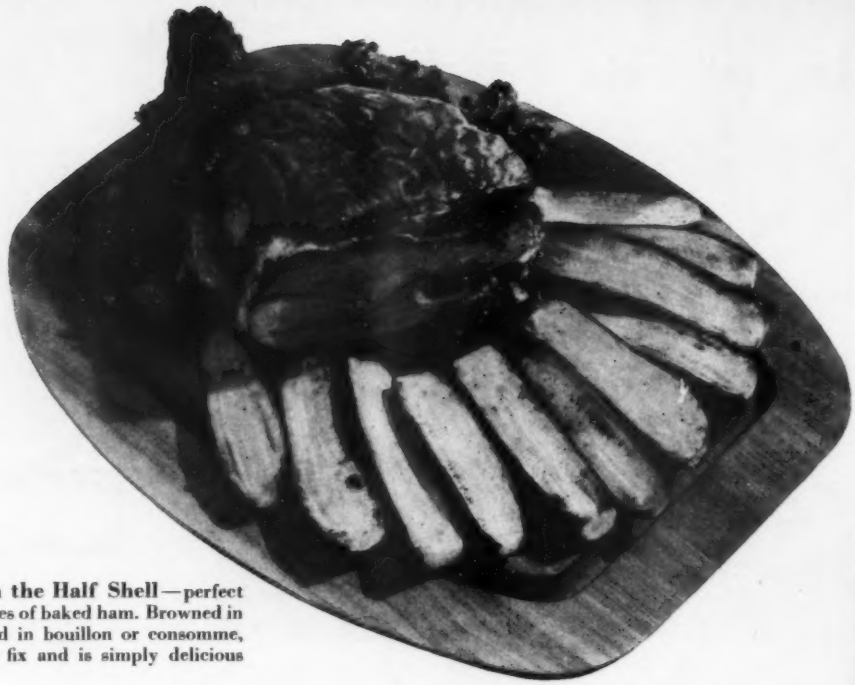
● It's easy! Simply visit your favorite department, furniture or hardware store and get an all-steel COSCO Utility Table or Cart. You'll save time and steps on many household tasks . . . enjoy easier meals and pleasanter parties . . . and have extra work space and extra storage space on wheels!

All edges rounded or turned under. Durable, baked-on enamel finishes in popular colors. Choose yours now!

HAMILTON MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
Columbus, Indiana

*Slightly higher Colorado and west, as shown at right.

8-WB.....$15.95
8-L.....$11.75
8-H.....$7.45



**Zucchini on the Half Shell**—perfect with thick slices of baked ham. Browned in butter, braised in bouillon or consomme, it's simple to fix and is simply delicious

# Don't miss out on zucchini

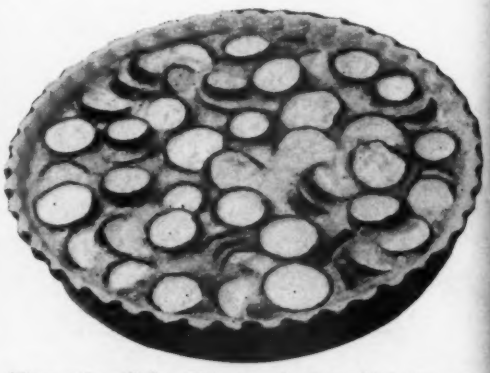
*By Mercedes A. Bates*

LET THIS little Italian squash add to your vegetable repertoire. Stuffed, French-fried, or sauced, it gives delicate flavor to summertime meals. For a fast fix-up, why not serve zucchini drenched in butter? (First cook it whole, drain, slice in pretty discs, drain again.) And try one of these ways with zucchini from your garden or nearby market.

**Cheese Squash Circles.** Tender slices of zucchini and onion are mixed with grated Parmesan cheese. Pass extra Parmesan for folks who crave lots. It is a lazy-day supper with spaghetti topped with meaty tomato sauce

Photographs: Tom Kelly

**Stuffed Zucchini** is filled with ground beef, smothered in a luscious tomato-y sauce. Let your guests who are Italian-food fans pour their own favorite oil-and-vinegar dressing blend over the crisp greens for a tossed salad



**Florentine Bake.** Thin rounds of zucchini give sparkle to an old-fashioned egg custard. Sprinkling of paprika is an added beauty touch. Serve with the taste complement of pizzas made with a speedy packaged mix

*More on page 95*

FOR MEN ONLY!

# King-Size Cook-Out Set

SHOWN
⅝ ACTUAL SIZE

**Deluxe Cook-Out Set**
$4.95 RETAIL VALUE
ONLY **$2.50**
with 2 labels from any Durkee products

Bound to please the expert or the "first time" backyard chef, this deluxe Cook-Out Set consists of king-size, 16" long, carving knife, two-tine fork and wide-blade offset spatula. All are made of heavy-gauge, highly polished stainless steel with extra-long brass-riveted rosewood handles. To keep it handy, set comes with genuine leather "hang-up" thongs.

Keep Durkee flavor favorites handy, too! The secret of any successful Backyard Banquet is skillful seasoning . . . so stock up now on Durkee's Spices, Seasoning Salts, Famous Sauce, Margarine and Salad Dressings. You'll find Durkee's seasonings and ingredients "perfect companions" for your outdoor foods.

**To get your Cook-Out Set...**

Send only $2.50 in check or money order with 2 labels from any Durkee product to:

Durkee Cook-Out Set, Box 17D, Springville, New York. Offer void wherever prohibited, taxed or otherwise restricted. Allow 3 weeks for delivery. Offer expires December 31, 1956.

QUALITY FOOD PRODUCTS
Famous DURKEE Foods
FOR MORE THAN 100 YEARS

## New Flavor Ideas for BACKYARD BANQUETS

VIRGINIA COATES,
*Durkee Home Economist*

**DURKEE'S SEASONING SALTS**

### Garlic or Onion Bread

Cream ¼ lb. Durkee's Margarine and 1 tsp. Durkee's Garlic or Onion Salt. Slice French Bread diagonally, without cutting through bottom. Spread seasoned Margarine between slices. Wrap in foil. Heat 20 min. in 350° oven, or warm on edge of grill.

For variety mix Durkee's Margarine with one of the following:

1 tsp. Durkee's Celery Salt — ½ tsp. Durkee's Ground Sage
1 tsp. Durkee's Chili Powder *and* 1 tsp. Durkee's Garlic Salt
½ tsp. Durkee's Ground Thyme

**DURKEE'S SPICES**

### Deviled Hamburgers

1 lb. ground beef
¼ cup catsup
½ tsp. Durkee's Chili Powder
2 tsp. Durkee's Famous Sauce
1 tsp. grated horseradish
½ tsp. Durkee's Onion Salt
2 tsp. Durkee's Worcestershire Sauce
½ tsp. Durkee's Flavor Salt
Dash of Durkee's Black Pepper
1 slice bread, moistened with milk

Combine ingredients, mix lightly with fork until blended. Form six patties, handling lightly. Broil on outdoor grill for about 5 minutes on each side. Serve on warm hamburger buns.

**DURKEE'S MARGARINE**

### Foil-roasted Corn

Remove husks from corn. Brush each ear of corn generously with melted Durkee's Margarine and sprinkle with salt and Durkee's Black Pepper. Wrap each ear in freezer-weight aluminum foil and roast 15 to 25 minutes over hot coals. Turn frequently.

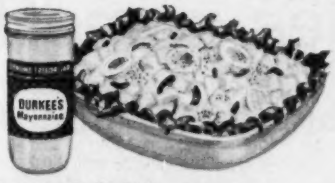
**DURKEE'S FAMOUS SAUCE**

### Quick Deviled Eggs

6 hard-cooked eggs
4 Tbsp. Durkee's Famous Sauce

Slice hard-cooked eggs in half lengthwise. Remove yolks. Add 4 Tbsp. Durkee's Famous Sauce to each six yolks. Mash until smooth. Refill whites. Chill, garnish with Durkee's Paprika.

**DURKEE'S SALAD DRESSINGS**




### Potato Salad Supreme

Combine 4 cups cubed boiled potatoes, ⅓ cup chopped green pepper, 2 chopped hard boiled eggs. Add ¼ cup Durkee's Famous Sauce, ¾ cup Durkee's Mayonnaise or Whipped Salad Dressing, 2 tsp. Durkee's Onion Salt, ¼ tsp. Durkee's Paprika, 1 tsp. Durkee's Celery Seed. Mix lightly, garnish with Paprika.

Copyright: The Glidden Company, 1956

Glidden

French's rich mustard goodness never fades out in cook

# FRENCH'S MUSTARD does something wonderful for a Barbecue

## Double-Creamed for richer flavor

You never ate hamburgers and hot dogs like these before! French's *double-creamed* Mustard gives them both a big new flavor lift. Mix French's right *in* the ground meat (2 tablespoons to each pound) . . . then spread more *on* each plump patty before broiling . . . spread *on* the top of each frank, too. You'll agree, French's *double-creamed* Mustard is richer, has more tangy goodness. Get a jar today!

**FREE!** Color-illustrated Barbecue Recipe Booklet, including plans for outdoor grills. Write: The R. T. French Company, 1106 Mustard St., Rochester 9, N.Y.

More women choose **FRENCH'S** than any other Mustard

**Better Homes & Gardens Prize Tested Recipes**

# Skillet meals

File under One-dish Meals

## Pepper Steak

*Expertly seasoned. Perfect for cook-on-the-porch meal—*

1 pound ¼-inch sirloin tips, cut in serving pieces
2 tablespoons fat
½ cup chopped onion
1 clove garlic, halved
1 teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
1 beef bouillon cube
1 cup hot water
• • •
1 1-pound can (2 cups) stewed tomatoes
1 large green pepper, thinly sliced in rings
• • •
2 tablespoons cornstarch
¼ cup cold water
2 tablespoons soy sauce

Brown meat slowly in hot fat (about 15 minutes); add onion and garlic last few minutes. Season with salt and pepper. Dissolve bouillon cube in hot water; add to meat. Cover; simmer till meat is almost tender, 20 to 25 minutes. Add tomatoes and green pepper; cook 10 minutes longer. Combine remaining ingredients; stir into meat mixture. Bring to boiling; cook, stirring constantly, 5 minutes longer. Remove garlic. Serve with hot noodles. Makes 4 servings. *Mrs. Arthur L. Field, Park Forest, Illinois*

LIBRARY JUN 23 1956 PUBLIC



*Cut along dotted lines*

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

# Lemon-y delights

## Fluffy Lemon Dessert

*So delicate and light—tops for summertime refreshment!—*

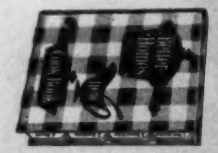
1 envelope (1 tablespoon) unflavored gelatin
½ cup cold water
3 slightly beaten egg yolks
½ cup sugar
½ teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon grated lemon peel
½ cup lemon juice
• • •
1 cup marshmallow creme
3 egg whites
¼ cup sugar

Soften gelatin in cold water. In top of double boiler, combine egg yolks, ½ cup sugar, salt, and lemon peel and juice; cook over simmering water, stirring constantly, till thick. Remove from heat; add gelatin; stir till dissolved. Add marshmallow creme; cool. Beat egg whites till soft peaks form; gradually add ¼ cup sugar, beating till stiff peaks form. Fold into gelatin mixture. Pour into 8x8x2-inch pan; chill till firm. To serve, spread with sweetened whipped cream and sprinkle with chopped nuts; cut in squares. Makes 9 servings.

*Maude E. Skaggs, Tigard, Oregon*

**Add these pages to your COOK BOOK**

File under Desserts



## Lemon Angel Torte

*Tender meringue shell is layered with lemon-y filling and whipped cream—*

4 egg whites
¾ cup sugar
¼ teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon cream of tartar

• • •

1 cup heavy cream, whipped
1 recipe Lemon Filling

Preheat oven to very hot (450°). Place egg whites, sugar, salt, and cream of tartar in small mixing bowl; beat at high speed with electric mixer 15 minutes, or till *very stiff* peaks form. Spread in *well-buttered* 9-inch pieplate. Place in preheated oven; *now turn off heat.* Let stand in closed oven 5 hours or overnight (do not peek). Fill torte with half of the whipped cream, then with Lemon Filling. Top with remaining cream. Chill 5 hours. Makes 8 servings. **Lemon Filling:** In top of double boiler, beat 4 egg yolks till thick and lemon-colored. Gradually beat in ½ cup sugar, dash salt, 1 tablespoon grated lemon peel, and 3 tablespoons lemon juice. Cook over simmering water, stirring constantly, until thick (about 5 minutes). Cool.

*Mrs. Warren Stenstrom, Janesville, Wisconsin*

## Lemon-Orange Sherbet

½ cup orange juice
½ cup lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
¾ to 1 cup sugar
1 cup milk
1 6-ounce can (⅔ cup) evaporated milk, chilled icy cold

Combine orange and lemon juices; add sugar. Gradually stir in milk; pour into refrigerator tray. Freeze till firm; break in chunks and beat with an electric beater till smooth*. Whip evaporated milk till stiff; fold into frozen mixture. Return to tray; freeze firm. Makes 6 servings.

*Or freeze till partially frozen; beat smooth with rotary beater.

*Mrs. Paul E. Jackson, Warren, Pennsylvania*

## Lemonade 'n Cake Loaf

1 10x4x2-inch loaf angel cake
1 quart vanilla ice cream
1 6-ounce can frozen pink-lemonade concentrate
1 cup heavy cream, whipped

• • •

1 quart fresh strawberries, sliced and sweetened

Slice cake lengthwise in three even layers. Stir ice cream to soften. With spoon zigzag lemonade concentrate through ice cream till marbled; spread between cake layers. Freeze. About 1 hour before serving time, spread top and sides of loaf with whipped cream. Return to freezer. To serve, slice and top with strawberries. Makes 8 to 10 servings.

*Mrs. Edwin Piper, Hoehne, Colorado*

*Cut along dotted lines*

*Add these pages to your Better Homes & Gardens Cook Book*

## Veal Parmesan

¼ cup enriched flour
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon garlic salt
½ teaspoon paprika
Dash pepper
4 ¾-inch veal loin chops

• • •

½ cup fine dry bread crumbs
¼ cup grated Parmesan cheese
1 beaten egg
2 tablespoons olive or salad oil
4 thin slices Mozzarella cheese
1 pound (about 12) tiny new potatoes, scraped
1 8-ounce can (1 cup) seasoned tomato sauce
1 teaspoon ground oregano

Combine flour and seasonings; coat chops. Mix crumbs and Parmesan cheese. Dip chops in egg, then in crumb mixture. Brown slowly in hot olive oil. Place a slice of Mozzarella cheese atop each chop; arrange potatoes around meat. Pour tomato sauce over; sprinkle with oregano. Cover; simmer 50 minutes or till meat and potatoes are done. Makes 4 servings.

*Mrs. Marshall K. Ludwig, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania*

## Jiffy Shrimp Skillet

Place 1 can frozen condensed cream of shrimp soup in skillet; pour ¾ cup boiling water over. Cover; bring to boiling. Stir in ⅔ cup packaged precooked rice, one 8-ounce package frozen cleaned shrimp, ½ cup diced celery, ½ cup diced green pepper, 1 to 1½ teaspoons curry, ½ teaspoon salt, and dash pepper. Cover; bring to boiling and cook 10 minutes or till rice and shrimp are done, stirring occasionally. Just before serving, add ½ cup sliced pitted ripe olives; sprinkle with ¼ cup toasted slivered blanched almonds. Garnish with parsley. Makes 4 servings. *Mrs. Jess C. Baker, Solon, Ohio*

## Sour-cream Chicken Bake

½ cup enriched flour
1 teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon paprika
½ teaspoon monosodium glutamate
Dash pepper
1 ready-to-cook young chicken, (about 2½ pounds), cut up
⅓ cup fat
8 small potatoes, pared and halved
¾ cup sliced green onions
1 can condensed cream of chicken soup
1 cup dairy sour cream

Combine flour and seasonings; coat chicken. Brown slowly in hot fat. Push chicken to one side of skillet; place potatoes on other side. Top with green onions. Spoon soup over all; cover and simmer about 50 minutes or till chicken is tender and potatoes are done. Pour sour cream over; just heat through, about 5 minutes. Garnish with parsley. Makes 4 or 5 servings.

*Virginia Clark, Phoenix, Arizona*

# In every drop of these Kraft Dressings, you get the sparkling flavor of fresh-ground spices sealed in fresh-pressed oil!

**More people toss their salads with Kraft's than with any other pour-on dressings, even homemade!**

**// Kraft French**—Even children like this, the most popular of all French dressings. It's creamy-smooth, has a savory flavor, and doesn't separate.

**// Kraft Italian**—New overnight hit! Golden-clear oil and vinegar, subtly seasoned with unusual herbs and spices, and a touch of garlic.

**// Miracle French**—Its robust seasonings include just enough onion and garlic. Blended a special way that gives it a wonderful brilliance.

# For easy summer days...

## Perfect Rice Without Cooking!

1. **It's prepared instantly**—because *Minute Rice* is pre-cooked. Add to boiling water, remove from heat, cover and let stand.
2. **It's trouble-free.** No rinsing, draining, steaming or sticky pans. No watching—boiling the water is the hard part.
3. **It's foolproof.** White, fluffy, delicious rice—perfect every time.
4. **It's good eating.** Minute Rice is one of the best—and easiest—ways to round out an easy warm-weather meal.

Product of General Foods

# Don't miss out on zucchini

*Begins on page 88*

**Zucchini Italiano**—with sliced tomato and onion for congenial flavor mates. The chef's secret to the subtle seasoning? It's the bay leaf and pinch of basil dropped in the last few minutes. Try with fried chicken

**Zucchini on the Half Shell**

6 small zucchini
¼ cup butter or margarine
1 tablespoon grated onion
1 beef bouillon cube
2 tablespoons water

Trim ends off zucchini; cut zucchini in half lengthwise. Melt butter in large skillet, add onion and bouillon cube; crush cube. Add zucchini, cut side down, and cook till golden brown. Turn; add water and cook, covered, over *low* heat about 10 minutes, or till tender. Makes 5 to 6 servings.

**Cheese Squash Circles**

6 small zucchini, cut in ¼-inch slices
1 medium onion, sliced and separated in rings
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
2 tablespoons water
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
• • •
¼ cup grated Parmesan cheese

In a skillet, combine all ingredients except Parmesan. Cook, covered, 2 minutes; uncover and cook, turning frequently, about 10 minutes, or till tender. Sprinkle with cheese and toss to mix. Makes 4 servings.

**Stuffed Zucchini**

1 pound ground beef
½ cup chopped onion
¼ cup rice
¼ cup milk
2 teaspoons salt
½ teaspoon pepper
½ teaspoon thyme
• • •
8 small zucchini
2 8-ounce cans (2 cups) seasoned tomato sauce

Combine meat, onion, rice, milk, and seasonings; mix well. Cut ends off zucchini; with apple corer, scoop out centers, reserving them for sauce. Fill zucchini loosely with meat mixture. Heat tomato sauce in skillet; lay stuffed zucchini in sauce and add zucchini centers and any leftover meat mixture. Simmer uncovered 1 hour, or till rice is tender, stirring sauce occasionally. Serve with the sauce. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

**Florentine Bake**

6 small zucchini, cut in ¼-inch slices
2 tablespoons butter or margarine
• • •
1 cup evaporated milk
3 slightly beaten eggs
1 teaspoon salt
¼ teaspoon pepper
¼ teaspoon garlic salt
• • •
¼ teaspoon paprika

Place zucchini in 1½-quart casserole and add butter. Bake in hot oven (400°) 15 minutes, or till zucchini is partially cooked but still crisp. Combine remaining ingredients except paprika and pour over zucchini. Sprinkle with paprika. Set casserole in shallow pan, filling pan to 1 inch with hot water. Bake in moderate oven (350°) 40 minutes, or till knife inserted halfway between center and edge comes out clean. Makes 6 servings.

**Zucchini Italiano**

1 small onion, sliced
2 tablespoons salad oil
2 large tomatoes, peeled and sliced
6 small zucchini, sliced
1 teaspoon salt
½ teaspoon pepper
• • •
½ teaspoon basil leaves
1 bay leaf

Cook onion in hot oil till tender but not brown. Add tomatoes and cook 2 to 3 minutes. Add zucchini, salt, and pepper and cook gently, uncovered, 20 minutes, adding small amount of water if necessary. Add herbs and cook 2 minutes longer. Makes 6 servings.

**French-fried Zucchini**

6 small zucchini, pared
¼ cup milk
½ cup enriched flour
• • •
Salt

Cut zucchini in lengthwise strips as for French-fried potatoes; dip in milk; roll in flour. Fry in deep hot fat (375°) about 5 minutes, or till tender and golden brown. Drain on paper towels. Sprinkle with salt and serve hot. Makes 4 servings.

## Meals that travel

*Begins on page 78*

### *Cookout meal, galley or grill style*

***Kabobs and Hamburgers***
***Roast Corn in the Husk***
***Cups of Molded Fruit Salad***
***Green Onions Carrot Strips***
***Cauliflowerets***
***Slices of Date-Nut Bread with Cream Cheese***
***Watermelon Wedges***
***Coffee Lemonade Milk***

### *Individual lunch boxes—one for each sailor!*

***Slices of Ham and Cheese***
***Rolled Frankfurter in Bun***
***Carton of Potato Salad***
***Tomato Wedges***
***Olives Pickles***
***Milk or Soup***

### *Toting Tips*

▶ Take a "snack basket" for between-meal munching. You might tuck in a box or two of cookies, cheese and crackers, fresh fruits, canned meat, fruit juice, and peanut butter.

▶ Keep picnic equipment on special shelves, all set to go. Then you won't waste time rounding up gear. Here's a list you may wish to check as a memory jog—

**Equipment you'll appreciate**

picnic basket
portable ice chest, coolers
vacuum bottles, jugs
portable grill
cooking tools
utensils—plastic forks and spoons
newspaper, matches
paper napkins, tablecloth
paper or plastic plates and cups
paper towels
can and bottle openers

**Foods and containers**

catsup
mustard
salt and pepper
cartons of bottled beverages
containers and materials to pack foods (paper cups with lids, waxed paper, aluminum foil, covered dishes, plastic boxes, paper cartons)

▶ Use vacuum bottles to keep hot foods piping, or cold foods cold. Chill vacuum bottle first by filling with ice water, then with *cold* beverage. Heat by filling with boiling water before adding hot beverage.

▶ Wrap each kind of sandwich separately so flavors don't mingle. If sandwiches will be traveling for more than 4 hours, prepare them this way for safe keeping: Use moistureproof wrapping, place in a covered plastic or metal container; then tuck in portable cooler.

▶ Don't overlook the role of your freezer for sandwiches to go. Frozen sandwiches will stay fresh for several hours. Peanut butter, cooked meat and chicken fillings are fine to freeze. Omit mayonnaise and lettuce when freezing sandwiches—add these at picnictime.

▶ Mold gelatin salads in individual round paper cartons with lids.

▶ Keep salad fixings in the ice chest.

[ *Turn to next page*

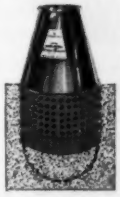

*gets rid of*

**GARBAGE**

**BARD-MATIC**
**GARBAGE ELIMINATOR**
(New, aerated model)

**No matter where you live**—suburb, farm or wilderness resort — this simple, low-cost unit solves your garbage problem. Merely install in ground. Bacteria action starts at once and never stops — attacks *all* garbage, even bones.

ONLY $39.95*



**Money-Back Guaranteed To Work As Advertised.**

**HOW IT WORKS:** Simply lift lid and drop garbage. Add Catalytic Starter *with first deposit only!* Millions of bacteria go to work in the new aerated decomposition chamber, University-approved for maximum bacteria action. Silently, continuously, 85% of all garbage becomes liquids which seep into soil, leaving only a residue of compost. *No plumbing, power or maintenance required.*

**NO ODORS, INSECTS, DOGS OR RODENTS...** Bard-Matic seals odors in, insects out. Rodents can't gnaw in, dogs can't tip it over! Always sanitary—wonderfully trouble-free.
*Slightly higher in Canada

**SPECIAL!**
SanElim Maggot and Odor Killer for any garbage can. Six month supply...
Only **$1.98**

If you can't find a dealer
**ORDER BY MAIL WITH THIS FORM**

☐ Ship me one Bard-Matic, freight prepaid, immediately. Check or money order for $39.95 enclosed.
☐ Send me more information on Bard-Matic.
☐ Tell me about SanElim, too.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

**THE BARDMATIC CORPORATION**
426 W. Western Dept. B-7 Muskegon, Mich.

**DISTRIBUTOR & DEALERSHIPS YET AVAILABLE**

**Tastefully yours!**

## Sexton Spices

Enjoy more of the good things of life! Savor the taste-tempting delights of Sexton food seasonings—a whole treasure trove of distinctive palate treats garnered from all the world.

You'll especially like three Sexton favorites . . . an unusual dustless Black Pepper—an intriguing Spanish Paprika—an exclusive Alamo Zestful Seasoning.

Sexton seasonings are first favorites with leading restaurants, hotels and clubs. Be sure to ask for Sexton Quality Foods—famous for over 70 years—obtainable at better independent grocers.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Sexton Quality Foods

John Sexton & Co., Chicago



**FREEZER TIPS WITH "SCOTCH" BRAND FREEZER TAPE**

**SEAL IN FLAVOR** of meats, vegetables, fruit with moisture-resistant "SCOTCH" Freezer Tape. Sticks tight in freezing cold to saran and other films, foil or paper.

**TAPE IS THE LABEL**—write date and description right on it! Get "SCOTCH" Freezer Tape, 35¢ or 98¢ rolls, in handy cutter-edge package.

© 1956, MINNESOTA MINING & MFG. CO., ST. PAUL 6, MINN.

PRODUCT OF 3M RESEARCH


## Meals that travel

*Continued from preceding page*

▸ Wrap vegetable sticks in foil, saran wrapping, or waxed paper. Add to cooler to keep crisp.

▸ Seasoning sauces and condiments travel well in small paper cups with snap-on lids.

▸ Keep individual salt containers and tiny envelopes of pepper on hand; or cover lids of shakers with cellophane tape—no spilling!

▸ Foods that can travel safely without refrigeration:

- cookies, cakes, fruit pies, and doughnuts
- process cheese
- canned meat for sandwiches
- watermelon, cantaloupe, apples, other fruits
- powdered coffee, cream, milk
- cans of baked beans, other canned foods
- potato chips
- tomatoes
- hard-cooked eggs in shell (for one day)

### Supper-in-a-Bun

*Franks plus baked beans with all the seasonings "built in"—*

1 1-pound can (2 cups) baked beans in tomato sauce
¼ cup chili sauce
1 tablespoon prepared mustard
⅓ cup diced sharp process American cheese

• • •

8 to 10 frankfurters, heated
8 to 10 frankfurter buns, split and buttered

Combine beans, chili sauce, and mustard; heat till bubbling. Add cheese; mix just till cheese begins to melt. Meanwhile, preheat wide-mouth vacuum bottle with boiling water; empty; fill with hot bean mixture. To serve, place heated frankfurters in buns and spoon beans over franks. Makes 8 to 10 sandwiches.

**To heat frankfurters:** Preheat a wide-mouth vacuum bottle or jug by filling with boiling water; let stand few minutes. Empty; refill jug almost to top with boiling water, leaving space for franks. When your picnickers are hungry, let frankfurters heat in the water with cover on for 7 to 10 minutes. Remove with tongs.

### Bologna-Cheese Bunwiches

*Recipe makes 6 Bunwiches, but number of servings depends on appetites!—*

½ pound unsliced Bologna, diced (1½ cups)
½ cup diced sharp process American cheese
¼ cup pickle relish
2 tablespoons finely chopped onion
2 tablespoons prepared mustard
2 tablespoons mayonnaise or salad dressing

• • •

6 frankfurter buns, split and buttered

Mix first 6 ingredients; fill buns with mixture. Wrap each bun in aluminum foil. Chill. (For long jaunts, carry wrapped Bunwiches in cooler.) Half hour before time to eat, heat on grill until piping hot or heat in slow oven (325°) about 25 minutes.

**See page 128 for roundup of helpful travel gadgets.**


**Freeze Fresh Fruits New "No-Failure" Way**

**Fruit-Freeze** TRADEMARK

You can freeze fruits without danger of discoloration or loss of flavor—with new *Fruit-Freeze*. As pure and wholesome as the fruit itself. Easy to use. Economical. Simple recipes on every jar. At leading food and drug stores. Write for *free* sample. Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, N. J. Dept. BH-7.

You need only 1 teaspoonful for 2 to 3 pounds of fruit

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping



**EXTRA MONEY**

$50 TO $100 OR MORE For Yourself or Group With Big Value

$1.00, $1.25 and $1.50 Assortments of CHRISTMAS AND EVERYDAY GREETING CARDS

GIFT WRAPPINGS, GIFTS, GADGETS

Show leading 21-card Christmas, "Slims", Religious, All Occasion Assortments, Stationery, novel Salt and Peppers. No Experience Needed. Profits to 100%. Bonus plan. Write for SAMPLES On Approval. FREE Album Deluxe Imprinted Christmas Cards. Free $1.00 Gift Offer, Catalog, details.

21 "Slim" Christmas Cards $1.00

24 Christmas Cards in 4 Asst. $1.25

FREE ALBUM IMPRINTS

FREE For PROMPT ACTION!

Over 200 Fast Sellers

21 Card $1 PRIZE Christmas Assortment—All Red Envelopes

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

HEDENKAMP 361 Broadway, Dept. B-14 New York 13, N.Y.



**Salads!**

So much more delicious made with

**POMPEIAN** Pure Virgin Imported **OLIVE OIL**

2 and 4 oz. bottles, 8 oz. to 1 gal. tins.

Free recipe book. Dept. H7, Pompeian, Balto. 24, Md.



KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS

Look for this label and you'll buy the finest mushrooms ever packed . . .

**KEYSTONE MUSHROOMS** . . . it's the Quality Pack"

Looking for a treat? Serve Potato-Mushroom Salad. FREE Recipe Book for this and other nutritious dishes made with low-calorie mushrooms. Write Keystone Mushrooms, Coatesville, Pa.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping


## INDEX

# 59 Taste-tested Recipes


**Meats, Main Dishes**

Pepper Steak . . . 91
Veal Parmesan . . . 92
Jiffy Shrimp Skillet . . . 92
Sour-cream Chicken Bake . . . 92
Supper-in-a Bun . . . 96
Bologna-Cheese Bunwiches . . . 96

**Vegetables**

Zucchini on the Half Shell . . . 95
Stuffed Zucchini . . . 95
Cheese Squash Circles . . . 95
Florentine Bake . . . 95
Zucchini Italiano . . . 95

**Salads, Dressings**

Salad-go-round . . . 66
Indianaise . . . 66
Tomato Towers . . . 67
Chicken Salad in Raspberry Ring . . . 68
Creamy Mayonnaise . . . 68
Humpty Dumpty Salad in Bread Boat . . . 69
Buffet Potato-salad Mold . . . 68
Snowcap Cheese Molds . . . 69
Honey Dressing . . . 69
Lemonade Dressing . . . 69
Fruited Honeydew . . . 72
Tuna Tomato Stars . . . 72
Lime Rings with Shrimp . . . 72
Chef's Salad Bowl . . . 73
Chef's French Dressing . . . 73
Green Mountain Salad . . . 150
Pear-up Salad . . . 150
Louisiana Salad in Avocado Shells . . . 150
Fourth-of-July Tomato Aspic . . . 150
Carrot Crisps . . . 69
Deviled Eggs . . . 73
Dutch Dressing . . . 112
Rosy Fruit Topping . . . 112
French Pickle Sauce . . . 113
Sour-cream Smoothie . . . 113
Mock Hollandaise . . . 113

**Soups**

Hot Tomato Bouillon . . . 150
Daisy-fresh Soup . . . 118
Quick Chilled Borsch . . . 118
Curried Chicken Soup . . . 118
Tomato Frappe . . . 118
Vichyssoise . . . 118

**Breads, Nibble Foods**

Bran Muffins . . . 150
Sesame Wedges . . . 150
Garlic Slices . . . 150
Tiny Biscuit Flips . . . 100
Blue-cheese Puffs . . . 100
Marmalade "Muffins" . . . 100
Thin Rye Curls . . . 100
Herb-y Chips . . . 100
Caraway Crisps . . . 100

**Desserts**

Fluffy Lemon Dessert . . . 91
Lemon Angel Torte . . . 92
Lemon Filling . . . 92
Lemon-Orange Sherbet . . . 92
Lemonade 'n Cake Loaf . . . 92

# 4 delicious new hot weather shortcuts from Carnation

*Every one a complete One-Dish Meal*

"from contented cows"

**Carnation's special blending qualities make them possible. No other form of milk will do!**

RECIPE 1 〉 Carnation 3-minute Cheese Sauce in

**HAM AND CHEESE BISCUIT BAKE**

he short-cut secret is a new, wonderfully *smooth* Cheese Sauce that's ready in minutes! Better-blending Carnation makes it possible; *ordinary milk won't do.* o make sauce, mix 1⅔ cups (large can) *undiluted* Carnation with 1 tablespoon epared horseradish and 1 teaspoon dry mustard in saucepan. Simmer to just low boiling (2 mins.). Add 2 cups grated process American cheese. Stir over w heat until cheese melts (1 min.). Alternately layer 3 cups diced cooked ham d 2 cups well-drained cooked green beans in 2-qt. casserole. Pour sauce over sserole. Top with biscuits. Bake in hot oven (425°F.) 15-20 minutes. 4-6 servings.

RECIPE 2 〉 Carnation lump-free Cream Sauce in

**ASPARAGUS, CHEESE AND EGG CASSEROLE**

You get a headstart with an easy-to-make, *always lump-free* Cream Sauce, thanks to the special blending qualities found in Carnation but in no other form of milk. To make the sauce, blend 2 tablespoons flour, 2 tablespoons butter, ¼ teaspoon salt, ¼ teaspoon pepper in saucepan over low heat. Add 1⅔ cups (large can) *undiluted* Carnation. Stir until thickened and smooth. Alternately layer 2 cups cooked 1-inch asparagus cuts, 3 sliced hard-cooked eggs, 8 thin process American cheese slices, ¼ cup chopped toasted almonds in buttered 1-qt. casserole. Pour sauce over casserole. Bake in moderate oven (350°F.) 20 minutes. Serves 4-6.

COPR. 1956, CARNATION CO.

RECIPE 3 〉 Carnation 3-minute Cheese Sauce in

**TWO-WAY TUNA AND MACARONI CHEESE LOAF**

ve it hot one day—cold the next! Smoothest loaf you ever made. Start with minute Cheese Sauce from recipe above. Mix 2 beaten eggs, ¼ cup diced green pper, ¼ cup diced pimiento, 2 tablespoons grated onion, 2 cups well-drained ked tuna, 1 cup soft bread crumbs, 3 cups cooked macaroni, ½ teaspoon salt ether. Blend Cheese Sauce with macaroni mixture. Place in paper-lined loaf (9 x 5 x 3). Bake in moderate oven (350°F.) 25-30 minutes. Turn out on ter; remove paper. Serve at once, or chill and serve cold. Serves 8-10.

RECIPE 4 〉 Carnation lump-free Cream Sauce in

**CREAMED CHIPPED BEEF AND RICE INDIVIDUALS**

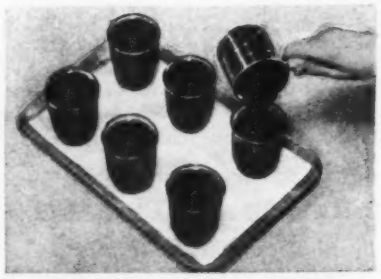
It's the smooth, lump-free Cream Sauce resulting from Carnation's special blending qualities that makes this recipe easy, failure-proof, delicious. You begin with the Cream Sauce recipe above. Then mix together ¼ cup diced celery, 2 tablespoons diced green pepper, 2 chopped hard-cooked eggs, 1 cup cooked rice and 1½ cups chopped, dried beef. Rinse beef in hot water; drain before use. Place ¾ cup beef mixture in each of 4 small casseroles; pour the cream sauce over each casserole. Mix. Bake casseroles in moderate oven (350°F.) 15 minutes. Makes 4 servings.

# So easy! 50% more jelly...and fresher flavor

because you boil only 1 minute with **SURE-JELL** or **CERTO!**

**Recipe:** perfect homemade plum jelly. Crush *5 lbs. ripe* tart plums. Simmer 10 min., covered, with 1½ cups water. Squeeze through jelly bag or cheesecloth layers. Mix 5½ cups juice with *1 box Sure-Jell* in saucepan. (Or use *Certo*—recipe on bottle.)

**Bring to boil,** over high heat, stirring constantly. At once, stir in *7½ cups sugar*, bring to boil again. Boil hard *1 min.*, stirring constantly. This short boiling time gives you fresher flavor! And less juice boils away, so you get up to 50% higher yield!



**Remove from heat,** skim off foam and pour into glasses. Paraffin at once. Yield: 12 medium glasses, at mere pennies a glass! And you're *sure* of perfect results with all kinds of fruits—when you use powdered *Sure-Jell* or liquid *Certo!*

*Sure-Jell and Certo* are brands of pe tin, the fruit substance that causes jelli The amount of pectin in fruits varies, *Sure-Jell* or *Certo* takes the guesswork o of jam and jelly making. Recipes with pa age and bottle. Products of General Fo

# The story behind your silverware pattern

TODAY'S ARTISTS in silver, inspired by the glory of tradition and the excitement of the contemporary, work to make the old new and the new old—or combine the two in lovely modern patterns. Here are the stories of a few old and new favorites

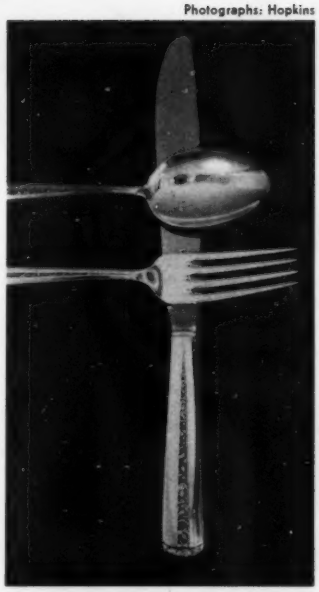
**Reigning Beauty.** Regal simplicity is achieved in this lovely sterling pattern by the classic blending of Modern and Traditional detail.

Clean-swept lines, topped by a crown of royalty, are balanced here in charming harmony.

Photographs: Hopkins

**Theme.** This new sterling pattern, so Contemporary in its design, owes much to Scandinavia for its calm, reflective qualities.

The bold shape of the multiple-use pieces enhances the strength and character of the design.



**Rambler Rose.** Here is a pattern inspired by the charming simplicity of a trim summer garden. Straight, clean shafts of burnished sterling are pierced and topped by a delicate ornamentation of trailing roses.

The simple lines and intricate design make this pattern unusually adaptable to any setting.

*More on page 151*


*Fix up in '56 with color-tuned Consoweld*

OPERATION '56 Glamour to Fix HOME IMPROVEMENT

# Glamour in Your Kitchen

Sparkling Consoweld is a star performer in the kitchen, on counters, walls and cabinets. This colorful plastic surfacing is tough and durable, is proof against wear and care, wipes clean with the swish of a damp cloth. It resists heat, never needs painting.

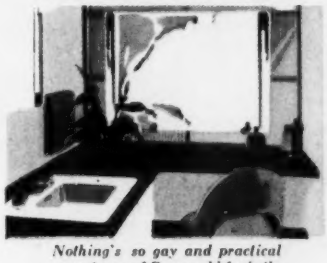
Above all, colorful Consoweld will make your kitchen a place you'll love to be in. The whole family will enjoy it, and you'll be proud to show it to your friends.

Consoweld is easily and economically applied, on the job, by your kitchen expert—the one you hire, or the one you married. It comes in big panels that are easy to apply. Twin-Trim matching mouldings provide large areas of unbroken color.

Send for free folder. Better yet, get Consoweld's new color guide book and be your own color expert. Mail your check with the coupon.

*"Twin-Trim" is a Consoweld trademark.*

*Dens are glamour-rooms too, with wood-grain pattern Consoweld on walls, cabinets, and counter tops.*



*Nothing's so gay and practical as waterproof Consoweld for bathroom walls and vanities.*

# CONSOWELD®

*The nation's finest plastic surfacing ... good for a colorful lifetime*

Here's Consoweld's new color guide book—12 room color schemes, 12 color charts, $2.50 value, only $1.75 with coupon.

Illustrations above are from "Color Magic with Consoweld," a wonderful new guide to a sure-right color scheme. With color charts by Color Research Institute, who color-tuned Consoweld for us.

☐ Please send FREE color folder. BHG-7C
☐ I enclose $1.75. Send color guide, postpaid.
(No C.O.D.'s, please. Please print name and address.)

Consoweld Corporation
Wisconsin Rapids
Wisconsin

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

# *Hot crispies to go with cool meals*

***By Mary Anne Frank***

SUCH GOOD NIBBLING—and so little fuss! Herbed chips and crackers go with tossed salads; sweet fix-ups enhance lush fruit combinations

**Tiny Biscuit Flips:** These hot rolls with a Parker House look are made from refrigerated biscuits. They're flecked with crunchy seeds—so perfect to serve with a fresh green salad.

First roll refrigerated biscuits in ovals, about ⅛ inch thick. Brush lightly with milk. Then sprinkle with toasted sesame seed and pat in. (Another time use celery or poppy seed.)

Cut each oval in half; flip the curved end over straight edge and press as at the right. Bake on an ungreased baking sheet in a very hot oven (475°) about 8 minutes, or till nicely browned.

**Blue-cheese Puffs** (top deck, at right): Blend 1 beaten egg yolk, 1 tablespoon mayonnaise, dash salt. Fold in 1 stiff-beaten egg white.

Spread 16 rich round crackers with blue-cheese spread; pile the egg fluff atop as at left. Bake at 350° about 13 minutes, or till top is set.

**Marmalade "Muffins"** (lower deck): Combine one 3-ounce package cream cheese, 2 tablespoons orange marmalade, ¼ teaspoon salt.

Split, toast, and butter 6 small English muffins; spread with cheese mixture. Top with toasted almonds.

**Thin Rye Curls** (in left corner): Cut tiny "icebox" rye loaf in *paper-thin* slices. Place in single layer on baking sheet; dry in slow oven (300°) till crisp and edges curl, about 30 minutes.

Picture at right shows how they'll look. Dip in hot garlic butter to serve.

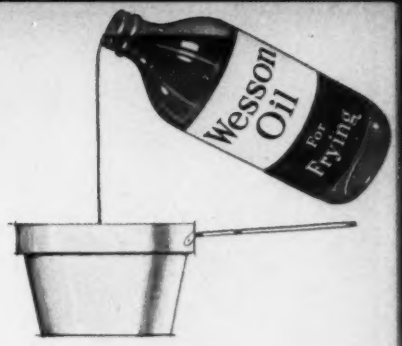
**Herb-y Chips** (in center basket): Place large potato chips on baking sheet; sprinkle with marjoram, thyme, or basil. Heat in moderate oven (350°) 5 minutes.

**Caraway Crisps** (top): Spread crisp rye wafers with soft butter; sprinkle with caraway seed. Heat in moderate oven (350°) 4 to 5 minutes.

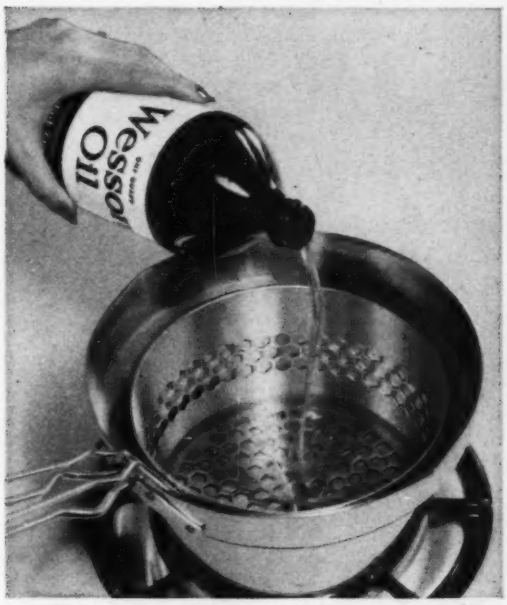
Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

# Quick start for fried chicken:

## *Just pour your shortening —delicate Wesson Oil*

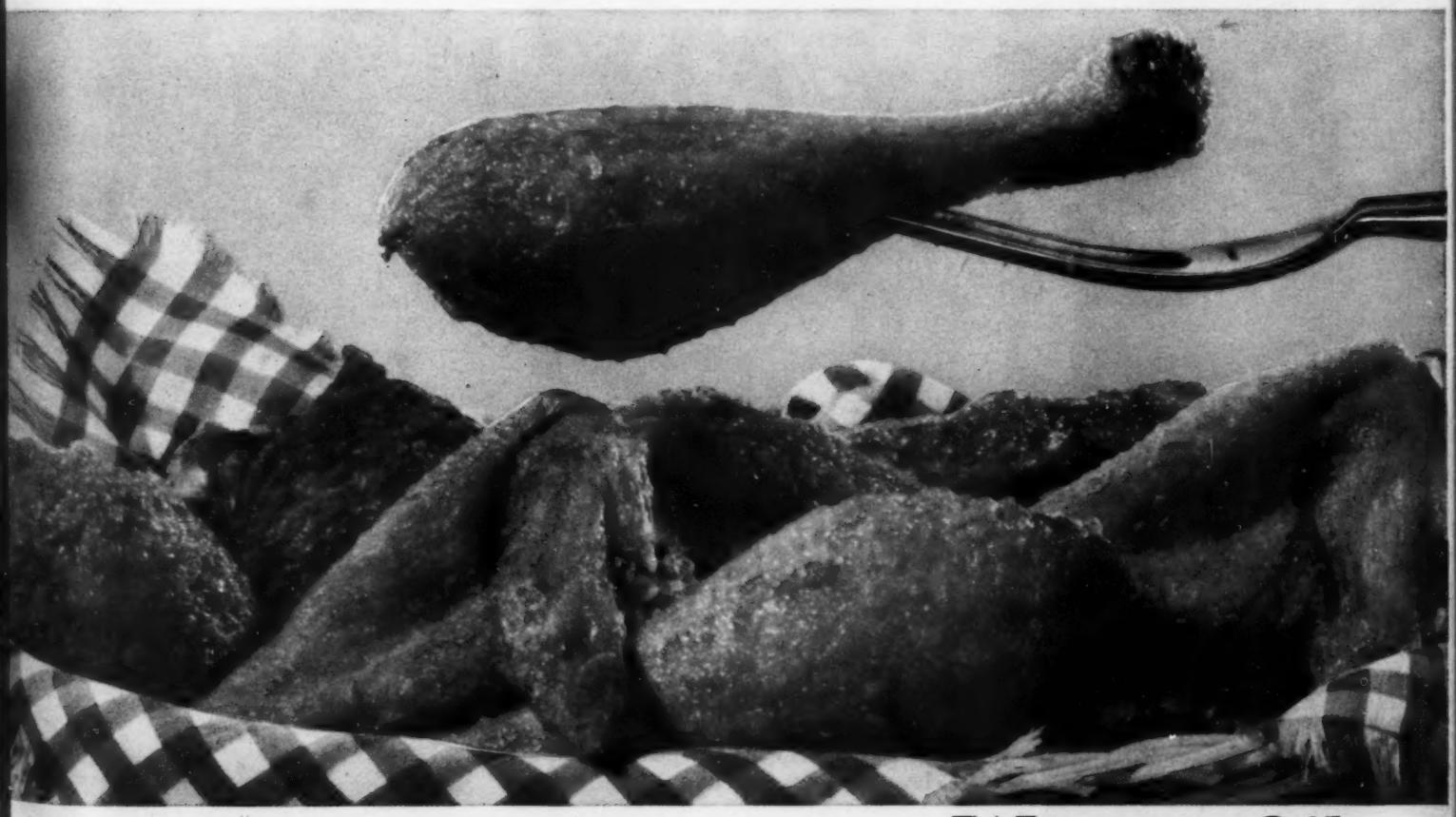


**No digging out shortening.** Wesson Oil is instantly ready when you are—convenient and easy to *pour* for good frying. Wesson is instant shortening with all the matchless delicacy of finest salad oil.




**No waste with Wesson**—it's thrifty. You fill your fryer just to the depth you need. You *see* when Wesson reaches the proper level. It's sparkling pure liquid. There's no waiting for it to melt.

**Safer for digestion.** Even costliest solid shortenings smoke at 380°. Wesson heats far higher without smoking or burning. So you're surer always of digestible fried foods with fresh, good taste.



Delicate salad oil makes the finest shortening—Wesson® Oil

Fun to make... fun to eat!

# Spam® submarine sandwich

Have *you* tried it? The formidable sandwich you build to order, simply by stacking good things sky-high for a mighty meal! Just be sure your "sub" includes plenty of SPAM. Lay it on in rosy slices; enjoy its matchless blend of sweet juicy pork shoulder and mild tender ham. Your best buy because there's *Ham in Spam!*

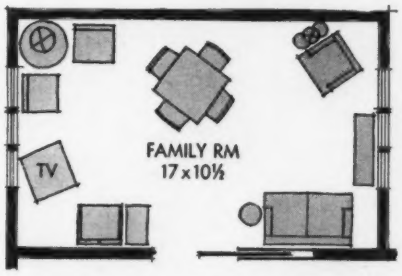
**SPAM** is the registered trade-mark for a pure pork product packed in 12 oz. cans only by Geo. A. Hormel & Co., Austin, Minn.

# How's this for space-making?

Imagine how pleasant it is to look from living room or front hall into this lovely view. The real shutters at the windows have been painted a charcoal-green to match those in the wallpaper. Walls, ceiling, and carpeting are all a lighter shade of gray-green that also comes from the wallpaper—another very good room-enlarging trick

***By Lois Rea***

***Papering with a scenic pattern, clever color scheming and furniture blending seem to push back the walls of this small game and family room***




Since the sliding doors into the living room are usually open, the same carpeting was used in both rooms. Unfinished checker game can be left out here on porch where the game table is out of the way.

Drop-leaf cart under windows on right (see picture) makes a perfect place to put TV meals. R. E. Mac Donald home, Clayton, Missouri

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing. Decorator: Macner's Studio of Interior Design

All one medium wood tone was chosen for the furniture in order to avoid a busy, cluttered effect. A subtle, salt-and-pepper tweed upholstery was put on these two chairs and loveseat (in other picture) for same reason.

The corner grouping makes a comfortable place for televiewing.

The difference between this...

and this...

is often this..

**Chafe-Guard** your baby... with the only powder containing a special ingredient that *neutralizes* the irritants in body moisture.

**Safe-Guard** your baby... with the finest, *purest* baby oil there is, specially blended with wonderfully soothing lanolin.

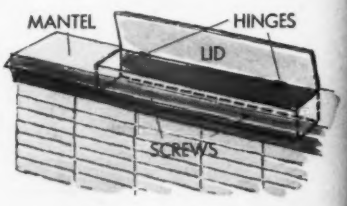
# Ideas for home movie fans

***Any time is movie time for this family—and they've built in everything but the popcorn!***

**Here's the screen.** It's in the mantel, and there's a hinged lid to protect it from dust and to keep the surface flat (see sketch). Pull it up and the screen snaps into place. The Arthur Seilers of Chadds Ford, Pennsylvania, arranged furniture so large chairs stay where they are; smaller ones roll on casters for easy viewing at movie time

Mr. Seiler installed screen. He used a 30x40-inch standard table type in a wooden box.

Then he merely cut a recess in the mantel the dimensions of the box—44x4½x4½ inches. Two screws through bottom of box firmly anchor it.




Photographs: Jackson. Data: Rita Borden

**Here's the projector**—and the rest of the equipment—placed directly opposite screen.

Reels, slides, cameras, bulbs—here's shelf room for everything in the wall unit. Nothing blocks the view from projector to screen, 17 feet away.

The door to upper compartment drops down to form shelf for the projector; is right height from floor for height of screen.

Projector plugs into socket at back of compartment; switch at side shuts off living-room lights. And the show is on!

# For fast, clean cooking the modern way— look what GAS offers you today!

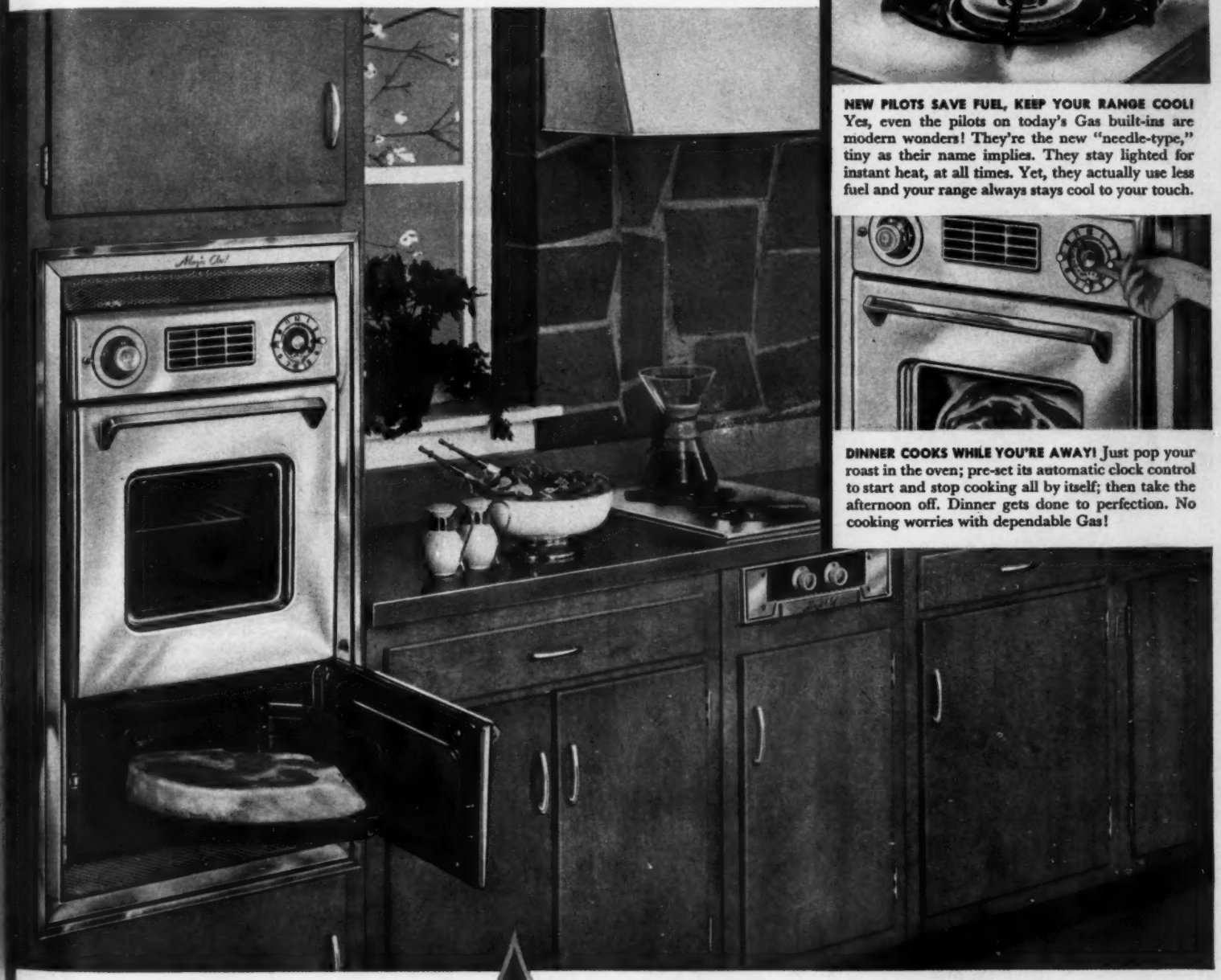
**Do you know all the wonders Gas cooking brings you today?** You may have admired built-in units, like these wipe-clean chrome beauties, in magazines and new model homes. But the most exciting part of their story starts with a flame—the clean, dependable Gas flame that fulfills their gleaming promise. Gas gives you the most exact time and temperature control of any automatic cooking. You enjoy instant on-off heat (no warm-up and cool-off time!), smokeless broiling and truly matchless performance. All burners light automatically, so top burners can be installed anywhere in the kitchen that's most convenient. Oven, too, can be built-in wherever and at whatever height suits you best. For all the cooking advantages you demand today . . . for all the extras only Gas cooking can assure—make Gas built-ins the basis of your kitchen modernization plans. AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION

**NO STOOP, NO SMOKE, NO SMELL!** Trust Gas to bring you the first swing-out broiler ever put in a built-in! Clean-cooking Gas broils without requiring open doors or special filters. Its flame actually consumes smoke and odors. Heat is confined to the food.

**NEW PILOTS SAVE FUEL, KEEP YOUR RANGE COOL!** Yes, even the pilots on today's Gas built-ins are modern wonders! They're the new "needle-type," tiny as their name implies. They stay lighted for instant heat, at all times. Yet, they actually use less fuel and your range always stays cool to your touch.



**DINNER COOKS WHILE YOU'RE AWAY!** Just pop your roast in the oven; pre-set its automatic clock control to start and stop cooking all by itself; then take the afternoon off. Dinner gets done to perfection. No cooking worries with dependable Gas!



NEW MAGIC CHEF separate cooking units bring you modern cooking comfort and convenience at its finest! Cabinets by MUTSCHLER. See all the modern automatic Gas ranges—on display now at your Gas company or Gas appliance dealer's.

## ONLY GAS gives such matchless performance

The modern, economical fuel for automatic cooking . . . refrigeration . . . water-heating . . . clothes-drying . . . house-heating . . . air-conditioning . . . incineration.

**Here's the new look** in vacuum cleaners that's causing all the big home-making excitement. Beautiful and modern—it's designed with contemporary living in mind. That's why so many of the component parts are made of sturdy Opalon vinyl supplied by Monsanto.

Opalon provides the remarkable flexibility of the extra-length hose. It also forms the resilient furniture guard and the dusting brush nozzle. And Opalon insulates the cord, molds the plug, is, in fact, used in a total of 19 different applications on this one item!

Today, the nation's leading designers specify vinyl for new appliance uses. And more manufacturers choose Opalon vinyl because of these outstanding features: exceptional abrasion resistance; chip-proof color that goes all the way through; light weight; and the fact that it cleans so easily. They know they can rely on Opalon for new beauty and long product-life. Monsanto Chemical Company, Plastics Division, Springfield 2, Mass.

MONSANTO

*The finest appliances are made with VINYL parts that are made of Monsanto Opalon® vinyl resin.*


# Change your way with summer meals

*Begins on page 64*

**Control panel** makes plug-in small-appliance use easy.

Connected to 220-volt line, panel offers five outlets with adequate electricity to operate five appliances at once.

Clock automatically controls three outlets. Here panel is in custom-built cabinet that has niche for each appliance.

Panel may also be installed in kitchen cabinet or built into wall. It's ideal for porch, too, if wiring's adequate.

Photographs: Gommi

Hopkins

**Speed pan washing.** Miracle finish on baking pan lets loose of the meat loaf without prying. Just a quick rinse does the cleaning for you.

There's no sticking either with silicone-treated paper bake cups in muffin pan.

These silicone liners slip off easily so little cakes and muffins keep their figure.

**Save steps**—wheel meals to the porch or terrace in one or two easy trips.

Use cart also for clearing off table and stacking dishes, and for delivering your ironed clothes to storage drawers where they belong.

Laminated plastic top of new serving cart pivots, so ledge of perforated black metal can be used as shown. Shelf, top resist heat, stains.

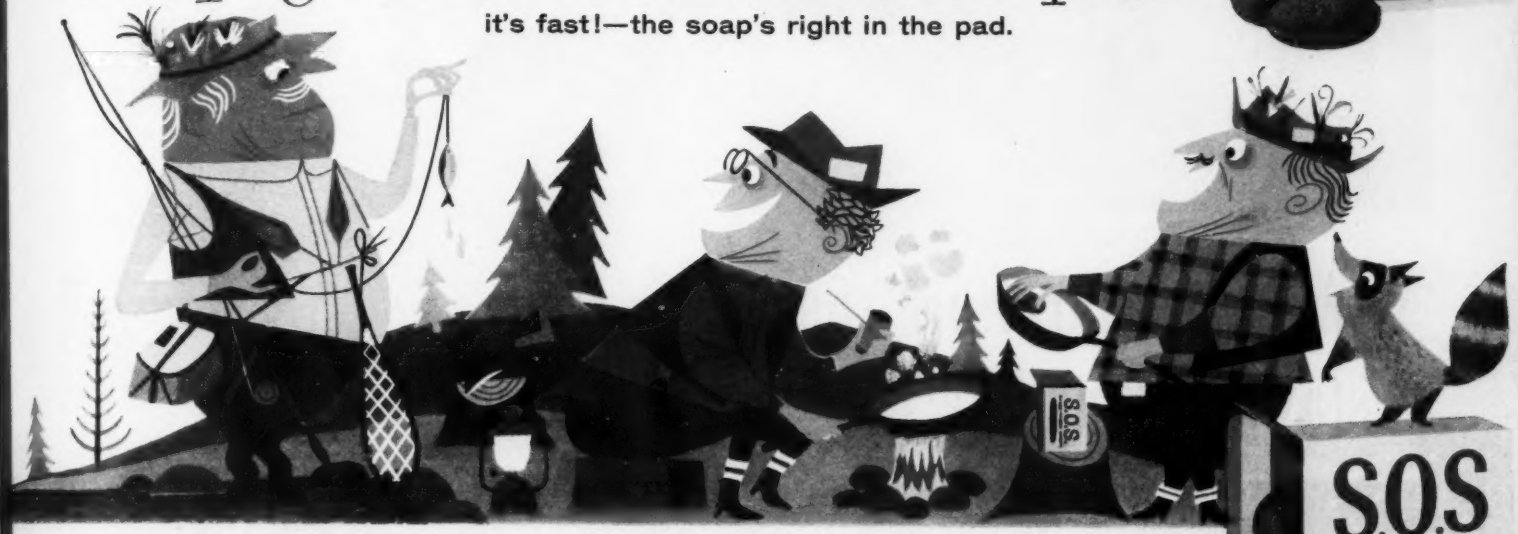
Bottom shelf lifts out and can be set on top to make a portable table that is 36x30 inches big. Frame is chipproof.

*More on page 108*

# Where there's *Smoke*...there's S.O.S

## Camping · S.O.S cleans blackened pots

**it's fast!—the soap's right in the pad.**



## Fishing · S.O.S cleans scorched fry pans

**it's easy!—these pads shine at rugged work.**

© 1956 The S.O.S. Co.
Chicago 38, Ill.
S. O. S. Mfg. Co.
of Canada, Ltd.
Toronto, Ont.

## Barbecue · S.O.S cleans greasy kettles

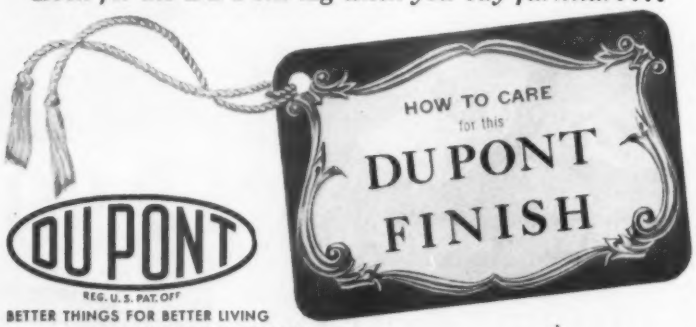
**it's great outdoors!—better buy a box today.**

*Bedroom suite by McCOY COUCH FURNITURE MFG. CO., one of the many users of Du Pont Furniture Finishes.*

# How to get furniture that stays looking like new

Furniture will keep its handsome luster, resist unsightly scratches and moisture rings when protected with Du Pont DUCO. This exceptional surface-saving lacquer gives wood the warm, practical beauty you see in the smartly styled bedroom suite shown here. And it's specially made to resist all sorts of household wear. Leading furniture dealers display the Du Pont Finishes tag for easy identification. It tells you how to care for the finish on your furniture. Look for it when you buy and you'll be sure your furniture will stay looking beautiful for years.

*Look for the Du Pont tag when you buy furniture...*




DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
...THROUGH CHEMISTRY


# Change your way with summer meals

*Continued from page 106*

**Toss 'em** away and skip the clean-up! Any torrid day is excuse enough for paper dishes, napkins, tablecloths.

Choose paper helpers to fit the occasion. Some are so handsome they look at home on your buffet table; others go gaily along on picnics.

You'll find ensembles like the polka-dotted set, divided plates, plastic-coated dishes for hot or juicy foods, hot- and cold-drink cups.

**Cut your dishwashing** with pretty casseroles—pottery, aluminum, glassware, or enameled cast iron—that can sail from oven to the table.

Skillets, too, will double as servers, or even as plates! For instance, the spade-shape one, left. The handle is wicker-wrapped, stays cool.

The cast-iron griddle cooks bacon in one section, two eggs in the square "pockets."

**Be picnic-ready** with temperature protection for your traveling lunch.

The sleek checkered carrier boasts two side-by-side insulated compartments—one for hot foods and one for cold.

The plaid and the merry-go-round ice buckets and the polka-dotted insulated jug make dandy coolers.

The thermal plastic bucket with matching tumblers work together to keep drinks icy.

**Let foil do it**—it can be pan, plate, covered dish, or all these in one. Chuck 'em or wash, as you wish.

Campers and fishermen, note skillet with throw-away foil insert pans! Set has frame with plastic handle, refills.

And Mother, you'll welcome the disposable foil broiler trays, 5 to a box (top left).

Rolls of aluminum foil are designed for different jobs—12-inch-wide regular weight and 18-inch heavy duty.

New: interfolded sheets of foil. Pull one out of the box and up pops another!

**e from 6 beautiful Mix-or-Match colors:** Canary Yellow, Turquoise Green, Petal Pink, Cadet Blue, Woodtone Brown and White. Available with either right- or left-hand door.

# ew G-E "Book-Shelf" Freezer puts twice as much food within easy reach as a chest freezer!

**Compare this General Electric Freezer value with any chest of comparable quality and size**

**ike books on a shelf**—that's how General Electric's remarkable new 18-cubic-foot freezer displays your food. You n see and reach everything quickly.

Gives you all the convenience features you want: handy juice can dispenser . . . 2-gallon ice cream conditioner . . . g sliding basket, plus new straight-line design that creates built-in look without remodeling expense.

**hop and compare!** You'll agree that here truly is big capacity and outstanding convenience at a record low price!

See this big G-E Freezer, plus 13- and 11-cubic-foot models your General Electric dealer's today. General Electric ompany, Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

**Easy as taking** books off a shelf. No bending, rummaging or lifting with this convenient storage door holding 88 lbs. of food.

**8 fast-freezing surfaces . . .** not just 4 "cold" walls. That's why this new G.E. gives you more capacity for quick freezing.

**Takes only ½ the floor space** needed by a chest. Only 30½ inches wide—it is no wider than a refrigerator!

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

# "Oh, look! My new Apex Wash-A-Matic's got a wonderful present inside!"

## TIDE'S INSIDE—APEX KNOWS YOU WANT THE CLEANEST CLOTHES POSSIBLE!

Wonder if you know what goes on out where they make these wonderful Apex Wash-A-Matic Washers? Why, every working hour, engineers are figuring out ways to make those machines *better* . . . so your clothes will come out even cleaner.

Now, you can bet the people at Apex know how *essential* the right washing product is to really clean clothes. That's why they pack a box of Tide in *every* new Apex Wash-A-Matic—same as so many other manufacturers do!

In all of these top-loading automatics, no leading washday product made, nothing else —with or without suds—can beat Tide for getting clothes clean. No wonder more women use Tide in their automatics than any other washday product. Use Tide in *your* automatic!

**THE CLEANEST CLEAN POSSIBLE IS TIDE-CLEAN**

Say good-bye to old-fashioned washing of today's miracle fabrics! See the Apex with its Spiral Tub Agitator that gives "No Wear" fluff-washing action!

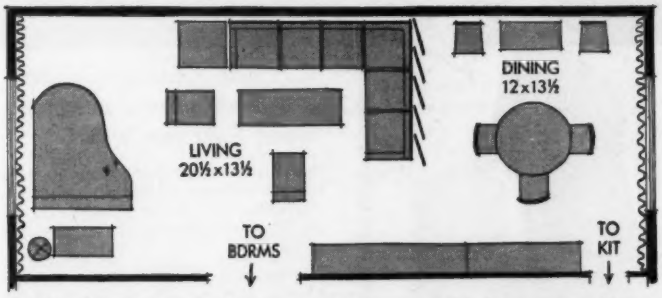
THE MAKERS OF 25 AUTOMATICS RECOMMEND **Tide**

# How is your home's personality?

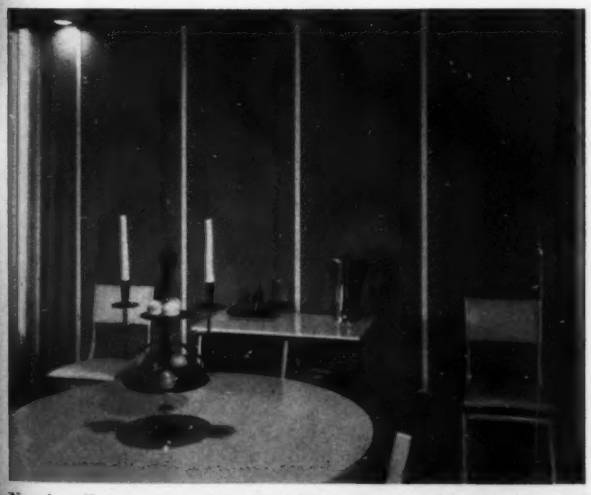
HOW can you give a room personality? Start with furnishings that have character. Keep them simple but distinctive, and not overdone in decorative detail. For drama, add accessories

Use of distinctive furnishings gives the living-room conversation grouping an unusual flavor. Four suspended lanterns make a striking accent against the textured wallpaper. Pattern for sofa was chosen to fit size of cushions and to contrast with the solid colors

Woven screen panels make an unusual divider between living and dining areas, giving privacy to each area without cutting down the visual size of the room. Brass rods at top and bottom of each panel are screwed into ceiling and floor, at slight angle for overlap




Sectional sofa is key to furniture arrangement in this long, narrow living-dining room. One section of sofa at right angle helps to separate the areas



Novel wall treatment gives the dining area a striking background. Wide grosgrain tape is fastened near floor and ceiling with decorative brass-knobbed screws. Dining chairs are upholstered in white and black leather for bold contrast. Teacart provides serving space

Picture-gallery arrangement over the hanging cabinets running along one wall of the living-dining room adds a spacious feeling. Other walls in the room are left plain for smart contrast

*More on page 124*

Photographs: Howland. Decorator: Nancy Chase. Data: Mary Ritter

*Beauty Your Budget Can Afford!*

This is the fresh, new vibrant style your good taste demands . . . the practicality your busy day requires . . .

Virtue BROTHERS OF CALIFORNIA

SCULPTURED **BLACK METAL DINING FURNITURE**

*Send 10c for booklet, "Things to know about Contemporary Furniture." Address* Dept. B

**VIRTUE BROS. MFG. CO., Los Angeles 45, California**

Available at Leading Furniture and Department Stores

"GOD GRANTS LIBERTY ONLY TO THOSE WHO LOVE IT, AND ARE ALWAYS READY TO GUARD AND DEFEND IT." Daniel Webster

**For your suburban or summer home, no other PUMP like this!**

*Candido Jacuzzi*

**. . . new *Jacuzzi* system absolutely assures automatic water from your well**

We've proved it on 15,000 installations! Jacuzzi's new Deeprime Jet provides dependable, trouble-free water service never before possible. All you do is turn the tap. The pump does all the rest.

**Delivers that extra pressure** for automatic washers, showers, lawn sprinklers. **Adjusts automatically** to changing water levels. Shuts itself off when your well gets pumped down. Won't clog on sand. Never loses prime.

**Saves on maintenance, too.** Only one moving part and it's above ground. No motor or moving parts down in the well to cause trouble. No lubricating or frost-proofing needed. Self-priming even on wells to 400 feet. Patented. Only Jacuzzi makes it. Don't settle for less!

*Jacuzzi*

FULLY AUTOMATIC DEEPRIME JET DEEP WELL WATER SYSTEM

**JACUZZI BROS. INC.**

**4100 Bayless Ave., St. Louis 23, Mo.**
**Upper Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.**
**Jacuzzi Ave., Richmond, Calif.**

Please send free bulletin on Deeprime Jet and name of my nearest Jacuzzi dealer. Depth to water level at my place is about_____feet.

Name_____

Address_____

**GET THE FACTS:** Mail coupon for full details. Dealers and factory branches throughout North America.

***BE CHOOSEY • BUY JACUZZI!***

# Easy fix-ups for salad dressings

Reach in our salad bowl of tricks for speedy new ways with salad dressings. Add a few flavor plusses to your favorite French dressing or brand of mayonnaise. Here are ideas to give a tangy flair to the season's fruit and fresh greens

***By Virginia Newman***

**Dutch Dressing**—fluffy and pretty with flecks of caraway seed and sharp cheese to give zest to a crisp vegetable salad. Combine ⅔ cup salad dressing and 3 tablespoons of light cream. Then add 1 teaspoon caraway or dill seed and ¼ cup finely slivered, sharp American cheese

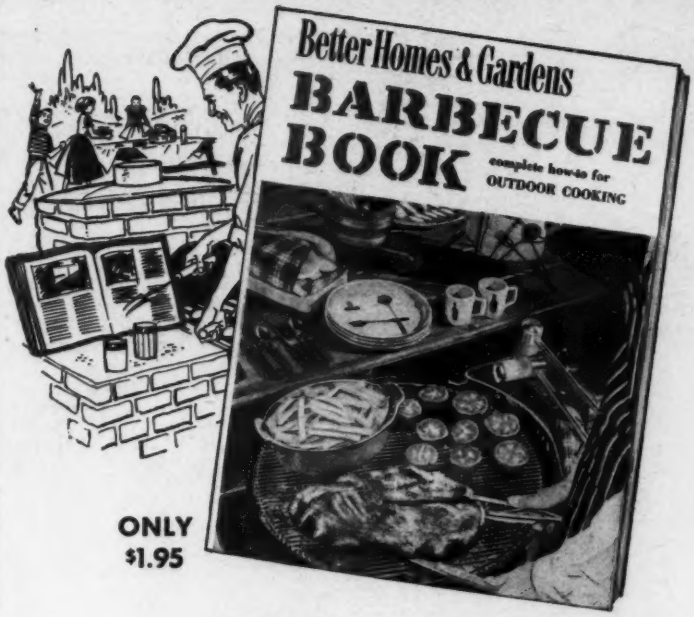
**Rosy Fruit Topping.** Lime juice and tart-sweet cranberry sauce give the refreshing tang to this French dressing. Beat till smooth ¾ cup canned jellied cranberry sauce; *gradually* beat in ¾ cup salad oil. Now slowly blend in ¼ cup lime or lemon juice and 1 teaspoon salt

**French Pickle Sauce.** Here's a zippy dressing straight from Peter Piper. Team it up with a summer buffet platter of rolled-ham slices or assorted cold cuts with cauliflowerets and green-pepper rings. Mix ¼ cup mustard-pickle relish with ¾ cup creamy French dressing

**Sour-cream Smoothie**—a delightful dip for crunchy cucumber sticks or a peppy salad dressing to ladle over tomatoes. Combine 1 cup dairy sour cream, ½ cup mayonnaise, ¼ cup chopped chives, 2 tablespoons tarragon vinegar, ½ teaspoon salt, dash white pepper

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

**Mock Hollandaise.** Looking for a quick way to sauce cooked broccoli or green beans? Blend ½ cup mayonnaise, 2 tablespoons prepared mustard, few drops Tabasco. Stir about 4 minutes over *low heat*, spoon over vegetables—the family will say you're a mighty smart cook!


# New book helps Dad cook!

**Complete "how-to" from the Foods Editors of *Better Homes & Gardens* covers every step from starting the fire to serving "seconds"!**

**Family meals** are being cooked *outdoors*. Whether it's a meal at home or an invitation to the neighbors, it's likely to be a *cook-out*. And who does the cooking? The *man* in the family.

The man in *your* family wants to cook, too. And if you want Dad to be proud of his skill with a skillet, of his own specialties on a spit, see that he gets a copy of the new *Better Homes & Gardens* BARBECUE BOOK. Then he can entertain as skillfully as any "charcoal chef" he knows.

All he has to do is follow the step-by-step directions and the more than 250 recipes—70 pages on meats—how to prepare beef, bird or bacon; plus complete chapters on salads, vegetables, breads and sandwiches, desserts, beverages and appetizers.

This new outdoor cooking guide tells and shows (with 267 illustrations) all about building a charcoal fire, fuel for the fire . . . charcoal fast-start, reducing or increasing heat . . . smoke prevention . . . equipment for outdoor cooking—both large and small. Dad will know how to use rotisseries, charcoal and electric grills, special knives, carving boards, skewers.

**Buy the new BARBECUE BOOK wherever books are sold.** Only $1.95. Like all *Better Homes & Gardens* books, the BARBECUE BOOK is guaranteed. Your money back if Dad isn't thrilled with it. If you prefer to order by mail, send your check or money order to *Better Homes & Gardens*, 5607 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

***Some of the contents of 160 pages, 87 of them in full color:***

CHAPTER I. **BARBECUING IS FUN.** Here's your guidebook to barbecuing and back yard cooking . . . all the ways of fixing food that make outdoor eating so special.

CHAPTER II. **FIRE BUILDING, EQUIPMENT.** How to start . . . develop coals . . . use smoke to flavor. Equipment can be anything from a portable grill to an electrical rotisserie.

CHAPTER III. **MEATS.** How-to for sizzling charcoal-broiled steaks . . . over-the-coals meat information, the ABC's of terms used in meat cookery . . . barbecue meat cuts and meat selection. Covers sauces, marinades, seasonings. Skewer cooking. How to keep foods warm. Cooking for a crowd.

CHAPTER IV. **VEGETABLES.** 35 recipes on these important "go withs" to complement your meals.

CHAPTER V. **SALADS.** 18 pages of tempting salad bowl ideas for rounding out the meal.

CHAPTER VI. **BREADS AND SANDWICHES.** How to put the masculine touch on rolls and breads for your barbecue breakfast, lunch, or supper. Plus special tips for flapjack masters.

CHAPTER VII. **DESSERTS AND APPETIZERS.** From fruit and juice cocktails, dips for chips, snacks on a skewer, and special cheese guide to grill-warmed pie, fluffy cake.

CHAPTER VIII. **BEVERAGES.** The old standbys—coffee and tea, iced or hot, plus the golden rules for good coffee, tips on making tea.

# G-E AUTOMATIC DISHWASHER NEEDS NO INSTALLATION!

**Giant-size capacity! Washes pots and pans too!**

**ROLLS ON WHEELS!** This General Electric "Mobile-Maid" glides easily on ball-bearing, rubber-tired casters. Roll it right to the table to clear away after meals! Roll it to cabinets to put away clean dishes! Saves space—needs only 2 feet square—can be stored anywhere! Costs about $2.45 per week after small down payment.

**SNAPS ON ANY FAUCET!** The G-E "Mobile-Maid" needs no installation because of this specially designed "Unicouple" connector! Hot water enters through one hose, and used water drains away through the other—*all automatically!* No special wiring is needed, either—just plug the "Mobile-Maid" into standard 115-volt outlet!

**GIANT-SIZE CAPACITY!** Easy loading, top-opening General Electric "Mobile-Maid" holds more than most plumbed-in models! Plenty of room for odd-shaped bowls and platters. Washes service for eight—or all the dishes the average family of four uses in a day! Stow away dishes as they are used—wash whenever you have a full load!

**WASHES DISHES SPARKLING CLEAN!** The G-E "Mobile-Maid" uses water hotter than hands can stand—detergents made for automatic dishwashers. Power pre-rinse eliminates hand-rinsing—dishes are double-washed, triple-rinsed. Available in Canada and Hawaii. General Electric Co., Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

WASHES DISHES EASIER, FASTER, CLEANER THAN BY HAND!

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

**Daisy-fresh Soup.** A double-cooler, made with buttermilk and cucumber. With well-chilled ingredients, you can mix this just before serving, if you like; or make it ahead and let it ripen in the refrigerator. Serve it in gay-colored cups, from a fat pitcher—just out of whimsy

**Quick Chilled Borsch.** Easy as can be, and *so good!* Made by combining canned tomato soup, juice drained from canned beets, and seasonings. No cooking required. Just chill till serving time. Fun to serve from a soup tureen, in outsize cups if you have them. Top with a generous dollop of salted whipped cream or sour cream

# Try chilled soups

## *for supercoolers*

Be prepared for a taste treat! Famous restaurants have built their reputations on some of these chilled soups. A refreshing starter for summer meals—they take little cooking, if any, and most of the "work" is done by your refrigerator. Last-minute fuss is banished—just serve, and add a fluff of garnish. Give soup bowls a quick chill in your freezer, or nestle the bowls in a jacket of crushed ice—helps keep these soups cold to the last spoonful. Go-withs: an assortment of crispy crackers.

Photographs: Nelson, Photography, Inc.

**Curried Chicken Soup.** You start with canned soup; add milk and seasonings, then chill. Serve this right from the refrigerator, or keep it at its chilly best by placing in an attractive ice bucket designed to keep things cold. Garnish with dewy-fresh sprigs of water cress if desired

**Tomato Frappe.** Add seasonings to canned tomato juice, and freeze. Start this early so it will be thoroughly frozen by the time you want to use it. A quick whipping, and it's ready for the table. Dress-up touch: Keep soup frosty cool by setting bowls in holders packed with finely crushed ice

***More on page 118***

1
2
3
SPOUT
TO OPEN
"IT POURS LIKE
A PITCHER"
IT POURS LIKE
A PITCHER
FRESH MILK
ONE QUART
milk
PUSH UP
HERE
YOUR PERSONAL MILK CONTAINER
A Product of
GELL-O CORPORATION

1-2-3-POUR

*Convenient.* Pure-Pak cartons store compactly, take less refrigerator space. No bottles to wash, store and return.

"To meet the constant change in consumer buying preference, we have packaged all our milk in Pure-Pak containers for the past four years," says Mr. Frank D. Stone, Gen. Mgr., Land O'Lakes Creameries, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.

# THE NEW STORY OF MILK

## A fresh new container with every quart

For years, all foods but milk have come to you in disposable containers.

Now milk, too, is being delivered to millions of homes in disposable containers—handy Pure-Pak cartons, used only once, only for dairy products, only by you.

Pure-Pak cartons are made and sterilized right in the dairy just seconds before filling. This is modern milk handling at its finest, and it's now offered by dairies in all 48 states.

Start this new milk service today. Just call your milkman or get it at your grocer's.

*Safe.* It's lighter, more easily handled by small, eager hands. It pours like a pitcher from the sanitary pouring spout.

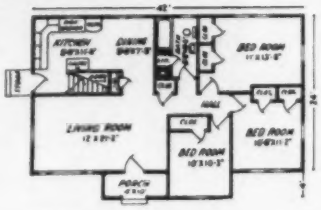
*A product of Ex-Cell-O Corporation*
*Detroit 32, Michigan*

## Contentment costs LESS in a— PERMABILT® home!

Any family paying **$67.00** a month rent can own a professionally planned PERMABILT home. If you have been waiting for a home of your own, a PERMABILT is the answer.

**ARCHITECT DESIGNED**
to give your family custom-built quality and design without custom-built cost, a PERMABILT home is bright and modern, inside and out. Planned for spaciousness and convenience with lots of closet and storage space.

**ASSEMBLE IN HOURS**
Your PERMABILT home is shipped as a complete package containing everything you need. Wall panels are assembled, windows and doors installed. Even the roof trusses are assembled. Erection on your lot takes a matter of hours.




**EASY TO FINANCE**
All quality-approved PERMABILT homes are eligible for VA and FHA financing through your own bank or savings and loan association.

QUALITY APPROVED

**SEND FOR BEAUTIFUL COLOR CATALOG AND FLOOR PLANS, only 25¢**

**MANUFACTURED HOMES, INC.**
327 S. Kalamazoo Ave., Marshall, Mich.
Enclosed is 25c. Please send your beautiful color catalog with specifications and floor plans.

*Name* _____
*Address* _____
*City* _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

**MANUFACTURED HOMES, INC.**
327 SO. KALAMAZOO AVE.
MARSHALL, MICHIGAN



## STOP PAIN INSTANTLY
COMBAT INFECTION-PROMOTE HEALING
WITH SOOTHING
## Campho-Phenique
(PRONOUNCED CAM-FO-FIN-EEK)
USE IT FOR **FEVER BLISTERS**
COLD SORES, GUM BOILS

Not only do fever blisters heal faster, but the same thing happens when Campho-Phenique is used on cold sores, gum boils. Wonderfully soothing too, for minor burns, poison ivy, itching of insect bites. And Campho-Phenique is a highly effective, pain-relieving antiseptic for minor cuts and scratches from paring knives, can openers, tin cans, etc. Used on pimples, Campho-Phenique helps prevent their spread and re-infection.

**TUMS** for ACID INDIGESTION-HEARTBURN
QUICK RELIEF 10¢ HANDY ROLL
Always carry Tums for top-speed relief of acid distress. No mixing, no waiting. Take Tums anywhere.



**21 TALL CHRISTMAS CARDS $1** with Holly Red Envelopes
GET SAMPLES —Rush Name!
New Rage! Money Makers! Show new TALL cards! Exciting 21-card $1.00 asst. Complete gifts and greetings line. More than 600 items to sell! Up to 100% cash profit. Personal Imprinted Cards in 8 big selections, low as 3c each with sender's name ON REAL PARCHMENT. Cash Bonus! Extra profits showing gifts, toys, games, gift wraps, Everyday Cards. New 24 kt. gold Lilac Scented Ladies' Pen. Free Personal Card Sample Album; asst. on approval. Organizations: we give credit.
ARROW, 527A Fourth Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.



**HOT, TENDER FEET?**
*Dr. Scholl's Foot Powder* quickly relieves hot, tired, tender, perspiring, odorous feet. Eases new or tight shoes. *Get a can today!*
Dr Scholl's FOOT POWDER


# Try chilled soups

*Begins on page 113*

**Vichyssoise.** A winner for guest meals. It's cooked a short time, then thoroughly chilled.

Here it's served in a divided bowl with ice in one end to keep it cold.

### Daisy-fresh Soup

*A surprise that's fresh-tasting, pleasantly tart. The crunchy bits are cucumber—*

- 2 cups pared, finely diced cucumber
- 1 quart buttermilk
- 1 tablespoon chopped green onion
- 1 teaspoon salt
- ¼ cup finely chopped parsley
- ½ teaspoon monosodium glutamate
- Dash pepper

Combine ingredients. Mix well. Cover, and chill thoroughly. Mix again just before serving. Garnish with slices of unpared cucumber, parsley sprigs. Makes 6 servings.

*Coming in August*

## New color schemes

Here are the decorating colors that will set the style in months to come. And we show you how to put your choices into a color scheme that's completely your own. A big, beautiful bundle of help! You won't want to miss the August issue of *Better Homes & Gardens*. At your newsstand July 24th.

### Curried Chicken Soup

*Creamy smooth and seasoned right to perk up heat-jaded appetites—*

- 1 can condensed cream of chicken soup
- Milk
- ½ teaspoon curry powder
- ½ cup chopped water cress or 3 tablespoons chopped parsley

Empty soup into a bowl; add an equal quantity of milk, and the curry powder. Mix well; chill for several hours. Just before serving, stir in water cress or parsley, and pour into well-chilled bowls. Garnish with a sprig of water cress. Makes 3 to 4 servings.

### Quick Chilled Borsch

*Bright-hued, and has a delicious, zingy flavor—*

Pour contents of 1 can condensed tomato soup into bowl. Add equal measure of liquid drained from canned beets, ½ teaspoon salt, and ¼ teaspoon grated lemon peel. Mix well; chill. Serve in chilled cups; top with a spoonful of salted whipped cream or sour cream; dust with paprika, if desired. Makes about 4 servings.

### Tomato Frappe

*Frosty cold and zesty—just the thing to beat the heat—*

- 1 No. 2 can (2½ cups) tomato juice
- 1 teaspoon sugar
- 1 teaspoon horse-radish
- 1 teaspoon lemon juice
- 2 dashes Tabasco sauce
- Dash onion salt
- Dash celery salt

Combine all ingredients; mix well. Pour into refrigerator tray. Freeze firm; when ready to serve, break in chunks and beat with electric or rotary beater till smooth.* Serve in chilled bowls; garnish with parsley or spoonful of mayonnaise, if desired. Makes 4 to 5 servings.

*Or freeze mixture till partially frozen. Beat smooth with rotary beater.

### Vichyssoise

*A gourmet-style beginning for summer meals—*

- ⅔ cup thinly sliced leeks or scallions (white part only)
- 1 medium onion, thinly sliced
- ¼ cup butter or margarine
- 5 medium potatoes, thinly sliced (about 4 cups)
- 4 cups chicken broth*
- 1 tablespoon salt
- 2 cups milk
- 2 cups light cream
- 1 cup heavy cream

Cook leeks and onion in butter until slightly transparent; add potatoes, broth, and salt. Simmer 35 to 40 minutes. Rub through fine sieve; blend in blender or beat till smooth with electric mixer or rotary beater. Return to heat; add milk and light cream. Bring to a boil; cool. Chill. Add heavy cream. For very smooth soup, strain again through very fine sieve. Serve garnished with finely chopped chives. Makes 8 servings.

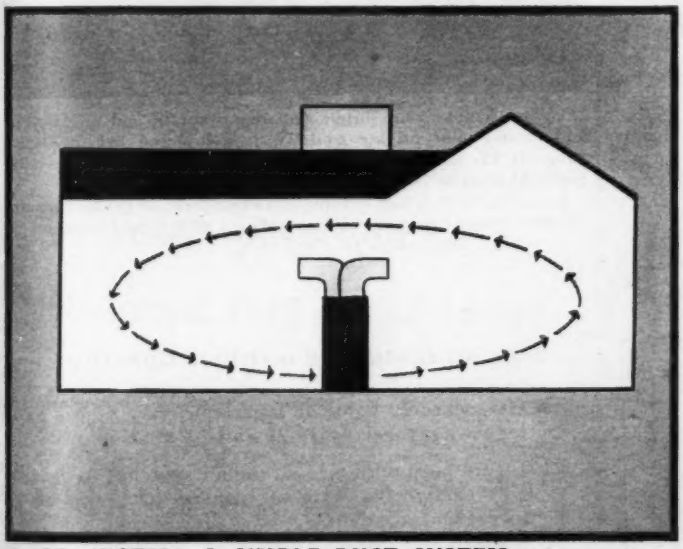
*You can use canned chicken broth or dissolve 6 chicken bouillon cubes in 4 cups hot water.

"Stand up? What're you trying to do—get rid of me?"

# Use your Furnace to COOL your Entire house!

**1 IF YOUR HOUSE HAS HEATING DUCTS** you already own a good part of a *central* air conditioning system. No need to use up floor space or disfigure your windows with individual room units. And no need to spend a lot of money. Just choose one of these...

**2 COMPACT, ADD-ON COOLING UNITS** engineered by American-Standard for easy connection to furnace ductwork in basement, utility room, crawl space or attic. Design permits use of existing furnace blower for summer air distribution to every room.



**3 OR, INSTALL A SIMPLE DUCT SYSTEM** to the main living areas and a "package" model American-Standard unit will do the rest. It cools, dehumidifies, filters, *and* circulates the air automatically. You feel your best and fully *enjoy* your home.

**4 WATER SUPPLY? NO PROBLEM!** This American-Standard air-cooled model requires no water—uses only electricity and air. Installed outdoors, it saves indoor space, too. Even in hottest, muggiest weather it keeps your entire house refreshingly cool.

*Now the greatest name in HEATING is your greatest buy in COOLING . . .*

**AMERICAN-Standard**

**AIR CONDITIONING DIVISION**

MAIL COUPON TODAY

**American-Standard Air Conditioning Division, Dept. A**
**40 West 40th Street, New York 18, N. Y.**

☐ Please send American-Standard Year 'Round Air Conditioning Booklet and complete specification sheets on units available. Enclosed is 10¢ to cover cost of handling.

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

For playing, barbecuing, and gardening after dark you need at least two lights well above eye level and so aimed that they throw light from both sides and cover evenly the area you are using. Avoid sharp black shadows.

Install 150-watt projector or spot lamps (weatherproof) on trees, buildings, or telescopic poles as shown here.

Photographs: de Gennaro. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Smith

It's easy to make your shrubs and trees dramatic and to glamorize and extend your private world with well-placed lighting. Place lamps at 45- to 90-degree angles to most-used view point—never aim light head-on because this gives a flat effect.

Use adjustable spiked fixtures and experiment to get best results. 150-watt projector spots can be combined with flood lamps.

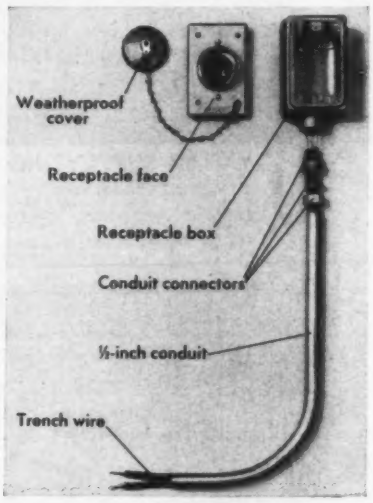
*New outdoor lights on page 54*

# Good lighting makes late hours safe

A welcome light is one that lights steps or any spot where you change direction, grade, or underfooting.

Use 25- to 60-watt bulbs in any of the several mushroom-type fixtures. This one with street number is a boon to first-time visitors.

### *Safe weatherproof outlet*




Electrical contractors supply these or recommend safe but cheaper USE or UF wire

### *Tips on installing outdoor lighting*

- Have outdoor lights on separate circuit. Check local regulations, usually 15-20 ampere loads allowed.
- Install both outdoor and indoor switches to control outdoor lighting—they discourage groping and so prevent accidents.
- Install several convenience outlets where they can be used daytimes as well, for radio and cooking appliances.
- Where possible, gain safety by avoiding deep shadows—direct light from two or more directions.
- Take advantage of existing reflective surfaces such as house walls to bounce and diffuse light.
- Avoid extension cords and all temporary wiring except for short-time use.
- Have all outdoor extensions you make to existing wiring checked by qualified electrical inspector.

# Only ARMSTRONG *Pure-Foam* gives you a Lifetime Guarantee

*with every piece of furniture, every mattress!*

**Yes, ARMSTRONG *Pure-Foam* is guaranteed to last the lifetime of your furniture and mattress or the *Pure-Foam* cushioning will be replaced *FREE OF CHARGE!***

NOT all foam rubber is the same! Armstrong Pure-Foam, made with exclusive "adjust-amatic" construction, makes fresh, imaginative furniture and bedding more beautiful and long lasting.

Fine furniture and bedding manufacturers know this. That is why only the finest manufacturers specify Pure-Foam. Home planning centers in the nation's leading stores know this.

We want *you* to know this. That's why, hereafter, every piece of furniture . . . every type of bedding made of Armstrong Pure-Foam will bear the Pure-Foam Guarantee. Should any piece of furniture or any mattress ever need reupholstering because the Pure-Foam cushion breaks down . . . Armstrong will replace the cushion FREE OF CHARGE.

Insist on seeing the Armstrong Pure-Foam Guarantee! It is your unconditional guarantee of lifelong satisfaction!

**ARMSTRONG *Pure Foam* CUSHIONING**

The Armstrong-Norwalk Rubber Corp.
Pure-Foam Division; Norwalk, Conn.
Division of the Armstrong Rubber Company

Get rid of toilet bowl odor and stains. Keep your bathroom fresh as a rose.

Use perfumed VANISH Toilet Bowl Cleaner

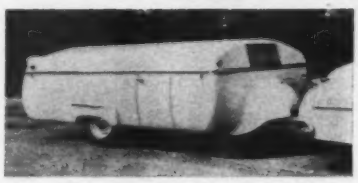
New delete

REMOVES RUST & STAINS from sinks and bathtubs, without harming the enamel. Delete also shines copper pots, pans, stainless steel, chrome car bumpers.

© 1956 JUDSON DUNAWAY CORP., Dover, N. H.

# Travel tricks

*Begins on page 62*



**Hand crank opens this 1,100-pound plastic trailer in 60 seconds to give 6 feet 3 inches inside headroom.**

**Two-burner stove, ice box, water tank, and inner-spring mattresses are inside.**

**Closed for traveling, this trailer is 48 inches high.**

screening—applied with masking tape around open windows.

Some tourists have discovered the new lightweight, "quick-set" tents. One, made by a famed sailmaker, is a light tent, complete with "porch" (assembled with light metal rods). It folds into a small package. There's a "Cabanatent" that comes in a small bag and "springs" rigidly open in 7 seconds. Another big four-man tent is 6 feet high, 10 feet long inside, and has a 14-foot canvas extension corridor that attaches to the top of your car with "tension cords" that go over the car. This gives you a wind-and-rainproof "breezeway" you can use even on rainy days. When connected to the open tailgate of a station wagon, you can carry bedding and other objects to and from car without getting wet in a downpour.

### How to pick a good hotel or motel

In big city hotels, try for high rooms, above hot traffic fumes and street noises. Ask for rooms away from the kitchen side; early morning garbage collectors slam cans around and awaken tens of thousands of hotel guests in cities every day. In motels, try for rooms at the back, away from road noises. On busy truck routes, try for rooms that are "sound-screened" by trees, hillsides, or other buildings. Remember—trucks change gear going uphill, going downhill they backfire! Beware of a room near a traffic light. And be sure the walls are *really* soundproof. A radio in the next room, or a party, can spoil your night's sleep.

*Western Union* now will make your reservations in any town, and will try as many as six different hotels or motels. To be sure of getting a reservation, *mail a deposit* to the motel or hotel. It will be refunded if you have to cancel, provided you cancel in time.

When you leave your car at night, after unloading, walk around it and check the ground. Motel owners say many people drop personal possessions while unloading.

### How to solve your eating problems

U. S. roadside meals suddenly are getting better—probably due to increasing competition. But it's still a good idea to choose your restaurant with care. In a city, a hotel coffee shop is often excellent and inexpensive. And service is usually fast.

A survey of travelers produced other hints on selecting a good eating place. You can tell a lot by (1) the *appearance* of cars parked outside, (2) the *absence* of cars at mealtime, (3) the *condition* of the driveway, lawn, and signs, (4) the noisy atmosphere of jukeboxes, (5) the *smell* of food cooking (good or bad).

Contrary to common belief, you *cannot* judge an eating place by the number of trucks parked outside.

You can save lots of money (and time) if, during a 10 a.m. coffee stop, you pack sandwiches for lunch. Then you can lunch in your car en route.

### How to figure travel costs

The A.A.A. suggests: *gas and oil*, allow 3½ cents a mile, perhaps more (depending on your kind of car); *motel-hotel*, $8 to $10 a day for two or three; *meals*, $8 to $10 for two; *fun and souvenirs*, $2 a day and up; *tips*, this is seldom necessary except for bellhops and waiters (tipping is almost unknown in most motels); *tolls*, figure these on the basis of where you expect to travel.

### Other tips

To save time, have your car serviced during lunch. . . . Garment bags are a great help; if you don't use them, a large cardboard box is good for protecting jackets. Lay it flat in the trunk. . . . Take advantage of free route planning offered by nearly 2 dozen major gasoline and oil companies. Besides detailed routings, de luxe road maps and descriptive folders, these firms will provide answers to questions about hay fever, mosquitoes, good fishing spots, and where a gourmet can find a rare dish in the area you plan to visit. . . . For driving on hot days, buy an automobile "air scoop" and attach it to your window sill; it blasts cool air down to your feet. . . . Select sunglasses carefully; they rest your eyes but some are too dark. . . . If you're a woman and your hairdo blows, wear one of the new sports-car caps; they're practical and smart.

### How to end a trip gracefully

Coming home from a vacation must be planned, too. Don't let the last day's travel spoil everything. You want to arrive home fresh and relaxed. Never fight your way home through Sunday or holiday traffic. Make the last day's trip a short one. Drive home leisurely—before noon, if possible.

---

***Save this check list for your next trip, and add any item necessary***

- ☐ Windows, doors locked?
- ☐ Refrigerator checked?
- ☐ Leave key with neighbor?
- ☐ Leave one or more lights burning to discourage prowlers?
- ☐ Stop milk and newspaper deliveries, and arrange mail delivery?
- ☐ Tell friends where you'll be and give them your license number?
- ☐ Is car serviced?
- ☐ Check auto insurance?
- ☐ Any bills or notes coming due while you're away?
- ☐ Expect any important calls?
- ☐ Car registration and driver's license?
- ☐ Arrange care for pets?
- ☐ Ask police to watch house?
- ☐ Take blanket, pillows?
- ☐ Aspirin and medicines? First-aid kit?
- ☐ Travelers' checks and credit cards?
- ☐ Shut off gas heater?
- ☐ Travel iron?
- ☐ Camera?
- ☐ Flashlights?
- ☐ Thermos jugs or cooler bags?
- ☐ Portable radio?
- ☐ Sunglasses and field glasses?
- ☐ Games, toys, books?
- ☐ Bottle warmer and disposable diapers?
- ☐ Bathing suits?
- ☐ Tennis, golf, fishing gear?
- ☐ Fishing licenses?

# Which Wife is Yours?

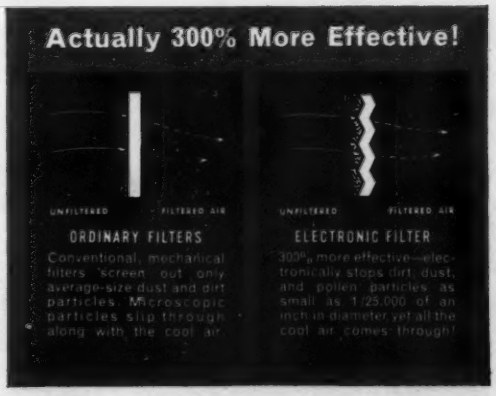
Exhausted, wilting . . . breathing hot, humid dust- and pollen-laden air. Can't seem to get anything done—feels listless and bored. Obviously there's no air conditioning in this kitchen.

Peppy, enjoying her day . . . delightfully cool and breathing the cleanest, purest, freshest air possible, because her kitchen is air conditioned with a new Electronically-Advanced RCA WHIRLPOOL.

## *Stop tiring, irritating Summer heat—with a new RCA WHIRLPOOL Electronic Filter Air Conditioner!*

There's magic in the air for homemakers! New 1956 RCA WHIRLPOOL Electronic Filter Air Conditioners purify the air electronically—bring a new way of life right into your kitchen. You'll enjoy cool, refreshing air that's draft-free and dehumidified all Summer long. Enjoy "conditioned" air that's gently warmed for ideal ventilation in cold weather. And the ELECTRONIC FILTER means the cleanest, purest air ever *all year long!*

New compact RCA WHIRLPOOL Electronic Filter Air Conditioners fit modern kitchen decor. They make house cleaning far easier because everything stays cleaner, longer. They also provide new relief for hay fever sufferers. For truly modern, carefree homemaking, see the new RCA WHIRLPOOL Electronic Filter Air Conditioners at your dealer's now.




**Only an RCA WHIRLPOOL Gives You All These Advantages**

- New Electronic Filter
- Automatic Thermostat for constant temperature control at your comfort level
- Air Velocity Control for infinite degrees of cooling
- Easiest operation—push-button controls concealed in "Climate Tuner" panel
- "Directionaire" Grille circulates draft-free air where you want it
- Whisper-quiet operation with "Hush-a-Bye" fans
- Decorator colors. Inconspicuous flush mounting
- "Heart-of-Cold" compressor with 5-year warranty

**RCA Whirlpool**

**AIR CONDITIONERS**

Use of trade-marks RCA and RCA authorized by trade-mark owner, Radio Corporation of America

- AUTOMATIC WASHERS • DRYERS
- IRONERS • FOOD FREEZERS
- GAS AND ELECTRIC RANGES

*Products of*

**WHIRLPOOL-SEEGER CORPORATION**

ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN

# How is your home's personality?

*Begins on page 111*

Narrow shelf at end of one sofa bed does the job of a table to give this corner of room more convenience.

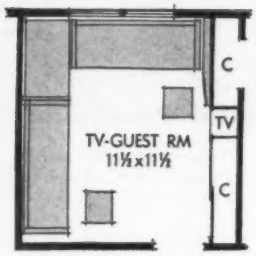
Shelf tapers gracefully at the front to save space.

Space is stolen in closet of the same room to house television, radio, phonograph, and phonograph-record storage.

Record-storage section has its own door, but this music side can be closed off by sliding closet door across.

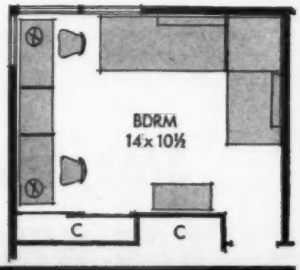
At right, there's still space in the closet for guests' clothing or miscellaneous items.

In the television/guest room, a large woven blind of varicolored hemp sets a rich background for simple-lined furniture. Accessories —such as fruit bowl, planter, vase—are important-looking, interest-catching. Sofas convert to twin beds; table stores bedding




Arrangement shows a good way to get plenty of seating space and convenience in a small room without crowding.

Foam-rubber-cushioned stools can be used either as footrests or benches when extra seating is needed for televiewers.




Sectional pieces: desks, chest fit together to make a compact, space-saving arrangement when placed flat to wall in a small bedroom.

Grouping leaves plenty of free space in center of room.

Match a bedroom's scheme to the personality of its owner. Here, a gay butterfly pattern sets the mood of this room for a pair of lively young girls. The pattern is repeated throughout the room for a unified effect. Note the use of blinds with valance and low sash curtains to decorate the windows and yet let in plenty of light when desired

In the same room, one bed slides under special corner table to make the best use of space. Bed is easily rolled out for sleeping. Note how the butterfly pattern is centered on the toss pillows. The colors from this pattern are repeated in the other furnishings of the room to tie the scheme together. From the Arthur Rogers home, Long Island

## Fir Plywood compliments your good taste.... fits your plans *and* your budget

Imagine this smart fir plywood *Storage Unit** in your home. It only looks expensive. That's the nice thing about fir plywood. It offers so much for so little.

Want custom-quality *Occasional Furniture** like this at low cost? It's easy to make your own with fir plywood and inexpensive ready-made legs you can get at your lumber dealers. He has plans* too.

Live alone *when* you like it—in estate comfort behind the privacy of an Exterior fir plywood patio fence. Sturdy fir plywood *Landscape Fences and Windscreens** are a decorative asset to your garden.

## Make home improvements family-fun jobs! Do-it-together with easy-to-use Fir Plywood

Fir plywood's made to order for modern young-at-heart families who plan and work together. Helps take the work out of woodworking, makes experts of amateurs.

Here's something new in leisure living. Exterior fir plywood *Sun Sleds** that let you loaf in style. Strong, rugged, designed to last for years. Make a set this weekend; your lumber dealer has plans.

Fir plywood is real wood in large, light, easy-to-handle panels. Sizes and grades for every job—inside and out—plus smart textured panels. Always look for the DFPA-Industry quality grademark.

**on NBC-TV HOME** *Arlene Francis and Hugh Downs* **show why**

# You can Afford Expensive Ideas with Fir Plywood

**SEE YOUR LUMBER DEALER or mail coupon for FREE FIR PLYWOOD "Do-it-together" PLANS**

IDEAS FOR YOUR HOME FROM NBC-TV HOME

* Every lumber dealer now has these three new illustrated plans folders. Complete plans, easy step-by-step instruction for making all items shown above—plus scores of other building and remodeling plans and ideas. All are architect-designed and planned for easy building with inexpensive fir plywood.

**DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION**
Dept. BHG, Tacoma 2, Washington, (Good USA Only)

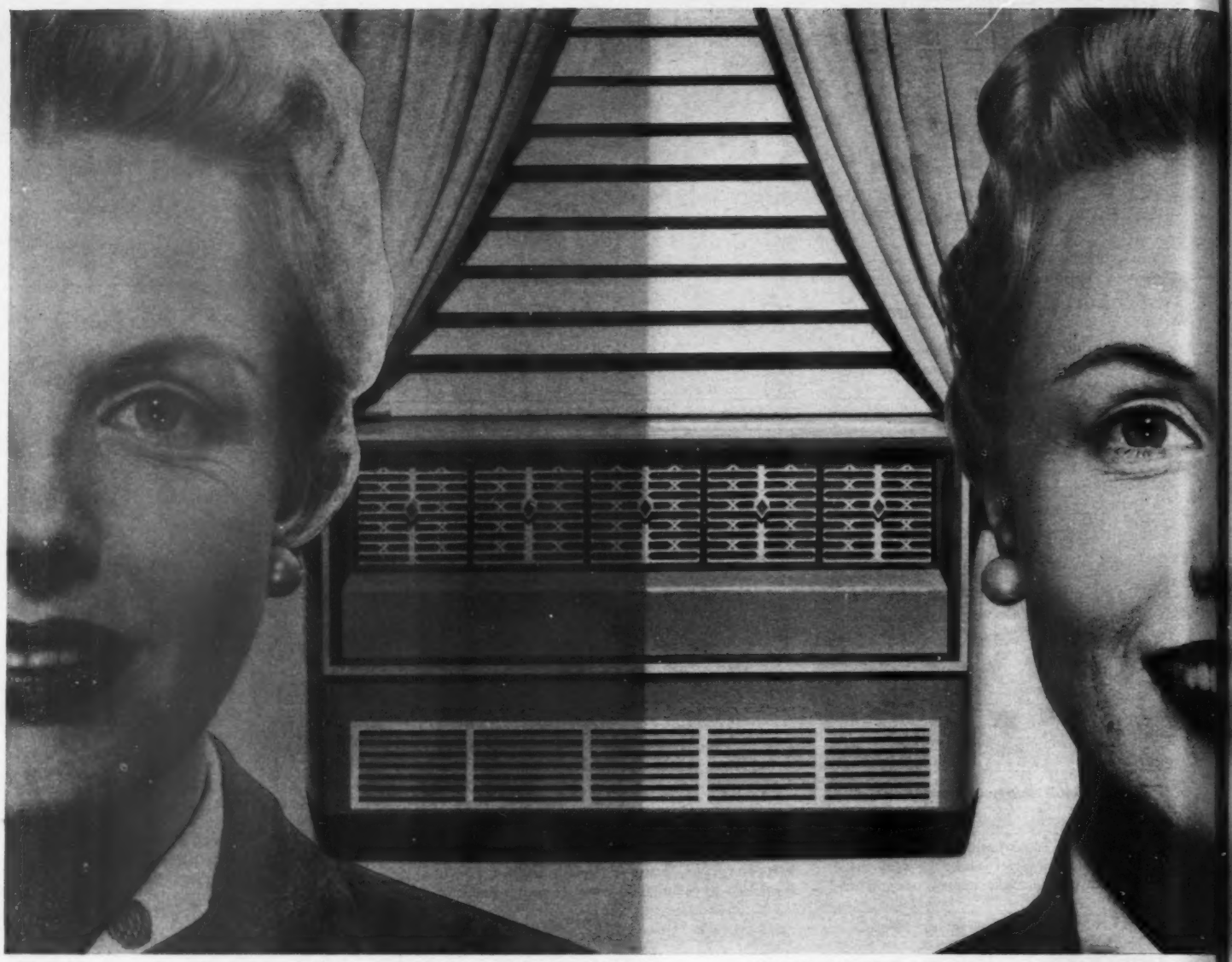
Please send me FREE Fir Plywood "Do-It-Together" Plans Folders checked below.

☐ Ideas for Built-Ins ☐ Ideas for Furniture and Decorations ☐ Ideas for Outdoor Living

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____



*Don't "starve" a fine air conditioner with low HOUSEPOWER* *Full HOUSEPOWER lets it cool as it should*

# Why Your Air Conditioner Needs Full HOUSEPOWER

TRADE MARK

To do its best cooling job for you, your air conditioner must have full HOUSEPOWER. Full HOUSEPOWER means sufficient wiring in your home to supply the electricity necessary to operate appliances and lights at full capacity. If you have *low* HOUSEPOWER, your appliances don't get enough electricity . . . they won't work well and they may wear out sooner. Check these points to see if your home is suffering from low HOUSEPOWER:

## Quick Facts About HOUSEPOWER

Today, the average home uses 3 times as much electricity as it did 15 years ago. That's why 4 out of 5 homes now suffer from low HOUSEPOWER. This is true even of brand new homes. Here are the conditions that cause you to have low HOUSEPOWER:

**1. Inadequate electrical service entrance.** To overcome this basic cause of low HOUSEPOWER, you should have service entrance capacity of at least 100 amperes. This requires 3-wire service from the street.

**2. Overloaded circuits.** Too many appliances on one circuit overload it and none of them get enough power. Motors may even burn out. If the overload is too great, the fuse will blow or circuit-breaker trip. You should have enough branch circuits to distribute enough electricity to all appliances.

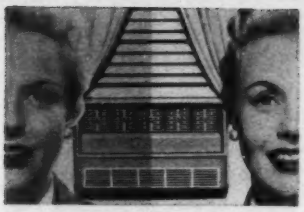
**3. Insufficient outlets.** Some homeowners use extension cords and "octopus" outlets (2- and 3-way plugs), or plug into lighting outlets. Such practices are unsightly, inconvenient, and may be dangerous. Rearranging furniture doesn't help. The only safe solution is to add more circuits and outlets.

These are the symptoms of low HOUSEPOWER: lights dimming when appliances are turned on; blown fuses or tripped circuit-breakers; TV picture shrinking when other appliances are turned on; appliances working inefficiently or taking too long to heat up.

If any of these symptoms are present in your home call your electric company or electrical contractor for a wiring check-up. If added wiring is necessary, your electrical contractor will do the job quickly, neatly, economically. It often takes less than a day. Remember, full HOUSEPOWER increases the value of your home.

Your electrical industries sponsoring

**HOUSEPOWER**



# $100,000

## "How's Your *HOUSEPOWER*?" Contest

### WIN $10,000 CASH—GRAND PRIZE

Over 200 Appliance Prizes Awarded Each Month
for 5 months (May-September 1956)

### MORE THAN 1,000 APPLIANCE PRIZES IN ALL—WORTH $90,000

It's easy! All you have to do is fill out the Entry Blank below and mail it in. Every question is answered on the preceding page. Just read the "Quick Facts About HOUSEPOWER," fill out the entry blank and mail it today!

***These are the prizes for the month of July (worth $18,000):***

First Prize—A Color TV Set
2nd-5th—De Luxe Electric Ranges
6th—Electric Combination Washer-Dryer
7th-10th—Food Freezers
11th-14th—Comb. Refrigerator-Freezers
15th-18th—Medium Priced Electric Ranges
19th-22nd—Automatic Clothes Washers
23rd-24th—Black & White TV Sets
25th-27th—¾ Ton Air Conditioners
28th-31st—Electric Ironers
32nd-35th—Electric Clothes Dryers
36th-39th—Electric Water Heaters
40th-41st—Electric Incinerators
42nd-50th—Vacuum Cleaners

*plus 155 additional prizes consisting of:*

19 Electric Mixers
29 Electric Coffee Makers
16 Electric Blankets
15 Electric Shavers
22 Automatic Toasters
20 Electric Frying Pans
31 Steam Irons
3 Dry Irons
1 Living Room, Kitchen & Bedroom Electrostrip Installation

These prizes donated by these famous name manufacturers:

**Admiral**
**Blackstone**
**BullDog Electric**
**Cory**
**Crosley & Bendix**
**Dormeyer**
**Easy**
**Frigidaire**
**General Electric**
**Hobart**
**Hoover**
**Hotpoint**
**Ironrite**
**Kelvinator**
**Maytag**
**Norge**
**Philco**
**Proctor**
**RCA Whirlpool**
**Remington Rand**
**Silex**
**Sunbeam**
**Sylvania**
**Thermador**
**Universal**
**Wesix**
**Westinghouse**

### CONTEST RULES

*WHO MAY ENTER:* Any user of electricity in their place of residence in the continental U. S. or Hawaii except employees (and their immediate families) of Electric Power Companies, Electric Leagues and Associations, their Advertising and Contest Agencies.

*DURATION OF CONTEST:* The first of the five monthly contests begins May 1, 1956. Entries must be received no later than last day of month to be eligible for that month's contest. Entries received after last day will be included in following month's contest.

Final month's contest ends Sept. 30, 1956. Entries postmarked after Sept. 30, 1956 or received after Oct. 5, 1956 will not be accepted. Multiple entries will be accepted, provided an Official Entry Blank is used each time. Entry blanks may be obtained from local Electric Power Company.

*HOW TO ENTER:* Read carefully "Quick Facts About Housepower." Then complete entry blank below. Answer all questions. Fill in your name and address twice. Mail entry blank to "HOUSEPOWER CONTEST", P.O. Box 1888, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N. Y.

*JUDGING:* Judging will be done monthly by the Contest Division, Richard Manville Research, an independent research organization. Judging will be based on most correct answers to the multiple choice questions, and the degree of interest, aptness, originality, and sincerity of the statement completion. Grand prize winner will be selected from among the 25 top prize winners (five per month).

Monthly winners will be notified by mail approximately 6 weeks from closing of each month's contest. Only one prize per household per month. Grand prize winner will be notified approximately 10 weeks from final closing date. Winners' lists may be obtained by enclosing a *self-addressed, 6-cent stamped envelope* with your entry.

Contest is subject to federal, state, and local regulations. All entries become the property of Edison Electric Institute. Judges' decisions are final.

Each contestant consents and agrees that neither the sponsors of this contest, nor the Contest Division of Richard Manville Research, nor any of their respective employees, will incur any legal liability for any negligence, error, act, or failure to act in the sponsoring or conducting of this contest or the handling, or judging, of any contestant's entry, however, all due caution will be exercised to prevent the occurrence of any such errors.

## OFFICIAL ENTRY BLANK *send to:* HOUSEPOWER, *P.O. Box 1888, Grand Central Station, New York 17, N.Y.*

BH-7

**IMPORTANT: Read "Quick Facts about HOUSEPOWER" before filling in entry.**

*(Place a check in the square preceding each correct answer. Each question has one and only one correct answer.)*

*1. Today, the number of existing homes that need additional wiring is* ☐ 2 out of 5 ☐ 3 out of 5 ☐ 4 out of 5 ☐ 1 out of 5.

*2. One cause of low HOUSEPOWER is* ☐ too little electricity available from the electric companies ☐ inadequate service entrance ☐ too many fuses ☐ excessive rainfall.

*3. Overloaded circuits may be responsible for* ☐ appliance motors burning out ☐ fuses that never blow ☐ dripping faucets ☐ superior TV reception.

*4. A scarcity of outlets can be safely corrected only by* ☐ using "Octopus" outlets (2- and 3-way plugs) and extension cords ☐ rearranging your furniture properly ☐ plugging into lighting outlets ☐ putting in additional circuits and outlets.

*5. Bringing your home up to full HOUSEPOWER* ☐ requires a license for use of high voltage ☐ increases the value of your home ☐ generally takes two or three weeks ☐ brings discomfort to home occupants.

*6. The person best qualified to discuss your wiring problem is* ☐ your pharmacist ☐ your electrical contractor ☐ the neighborhood handyman ☐ your insurance broker.

*7. My house was built* ☐ before Jan. 1, 1935 ☐ between Jan. 1, 1935 and Jan. 1, 1945 ☐ since Jan. 1, 1945. ☐ Don't live in a private house.

*8. With full HOUSEPOWER these are the electric appliances I would like to have within the next five years:* ☐ range ☐ air conditioner ☐ water heater ☐ dishwasher ☐ electric blanket ☐ automatic washer ☐ clothes dryer ☐ home freezer ☐ television set ☐ toaster ☐ automatic coffee maker ☐ electric fry pan.

*9. The last time a fuse blew (or a circuit-breaker tripped) in my home was* ☐ within the past month ☐ within the past six months ☐ within the past year ☐ more than a year ago ☐ can't remember.

*10. Connecting the street* power *line to my house are* ☐ 2 wires ☐ 3 wires. ☐ Don't live in a private house.

*11. My fuse box now has* ☐ 4 or fewer fuses ☐ 5-7 fuses ☐ 8 or more fuses ☐ don't have fuses (have circuit-breakers).

*12. In my opinion, the wiring in our home is* ☐ inadequate ☐ adequate ☐ good ☐ excellent.

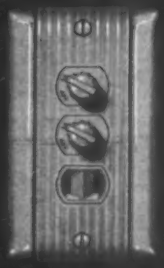
(Complete the following statement, using 25 additional words or less)
It's smart to invest in full HOUSEPOWER because_____

Print name, address etc., here also.

NAME (PRINT)_____
STREET ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____
NAME OF YOUR ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANY_____

**BE SURE TO ANSWER ALL 12 QUESTIONS ON THIS ENTRY FORM**

for quiet moments



ROTO-GLO
QUIET SWITCHES

For *your* quiet moments, you'll be grateful for ROTO-GLO. A whisper-quiet, quarter-turn of the exclusive, roto action knob is the full switch control.

You'll also appreciate the soft, luminous glow . . . so easy to spot in the dark. You'll love its simple beauty . . . at home in any decor . . . and compact design which fits three switches or outlets in one switch plate.

Write today for "Modern Electrical Living," a 24-page booklet on home wiring devices. Send 10¢ to Dept. BHG-6.

P&S

PASS & SEYMOUR, INC
Syracuse 9, New York
manufacturers of fine wiring devices since 1890


**It's NEWS to me!®**

# Gadgets for folks on the go

**Your home on the range.** Tent and storm-front combination protects both you and your car from the elements. (Use it with any hardtop or convertible car.) It accommodates four, and can be erected in less than 5 minutes, with no stakes to drive. Tent folds to fit a special carrying bag, 32x12 inches.

*Draw-Tite Tent* is $99.50. Order from Bemis Bro. Bag Co., 601 S. 4th St., St. Louis 2, Mo.

**Fence Fido in.** Pet car guard hooks around the window molding of your auto, keeps pup from bouncing out on his ear when he gets too enthusiastic over passing dogs. This could also be a safety guard for youngsters who tend to lean out too far.

*Pet Car Guard*, $3.50, ppd. Order it from Warner Products Company, P. O. Box 65, Baldwinsville, N.Y.

**For babies on the go**—a travel kit that contains all the toiletries a tot will need, whether bound for 2 weeks at Grandma's, an overnight trip, or vacation. Kit contains baby oil, cream, powder, lotion, soap, and cotton buds. Case is yellow plaid.

*Baby Travel Kit*, $2.50, in stores. Manufacturer is Johnson & Johnson, New Brunswick, N. J.

**So you've been around!** At least the interesting travel print on this tote bag would make it seem so. This could be used for most anything. It's made of plastic, so you might safely tuck in bathing togs for a spur-of-the-moment swim along the way. Tan or charcoal.

*Tote Bag*, $1.98, in stores. Henry Seligman Co., New York, N.Y.

**Armrest carryall.** Comfortable leatherette armrest springs open to reveal a wealth of space for such travel musts as maps, sunglasses, flashlight. Special cigarette case and writing pad are built in. Back-seat use is recommended, too, for keeping Jane and Junior separated, storing comic books and toys.

*Car-Pak*, $5.95, ppd. Order from Carol Beatty, 7410H Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

**Safety pillow** for the dashboard attaches with suction cups, may save you a jarring jolt when the car is forced to a sudden stop. (Team it with seat belts and you've a real safety pair.) Pillow is padded with a material specially selected for its soft, shock-absorbing qualities and lack of bulkiness. Fits any dash.

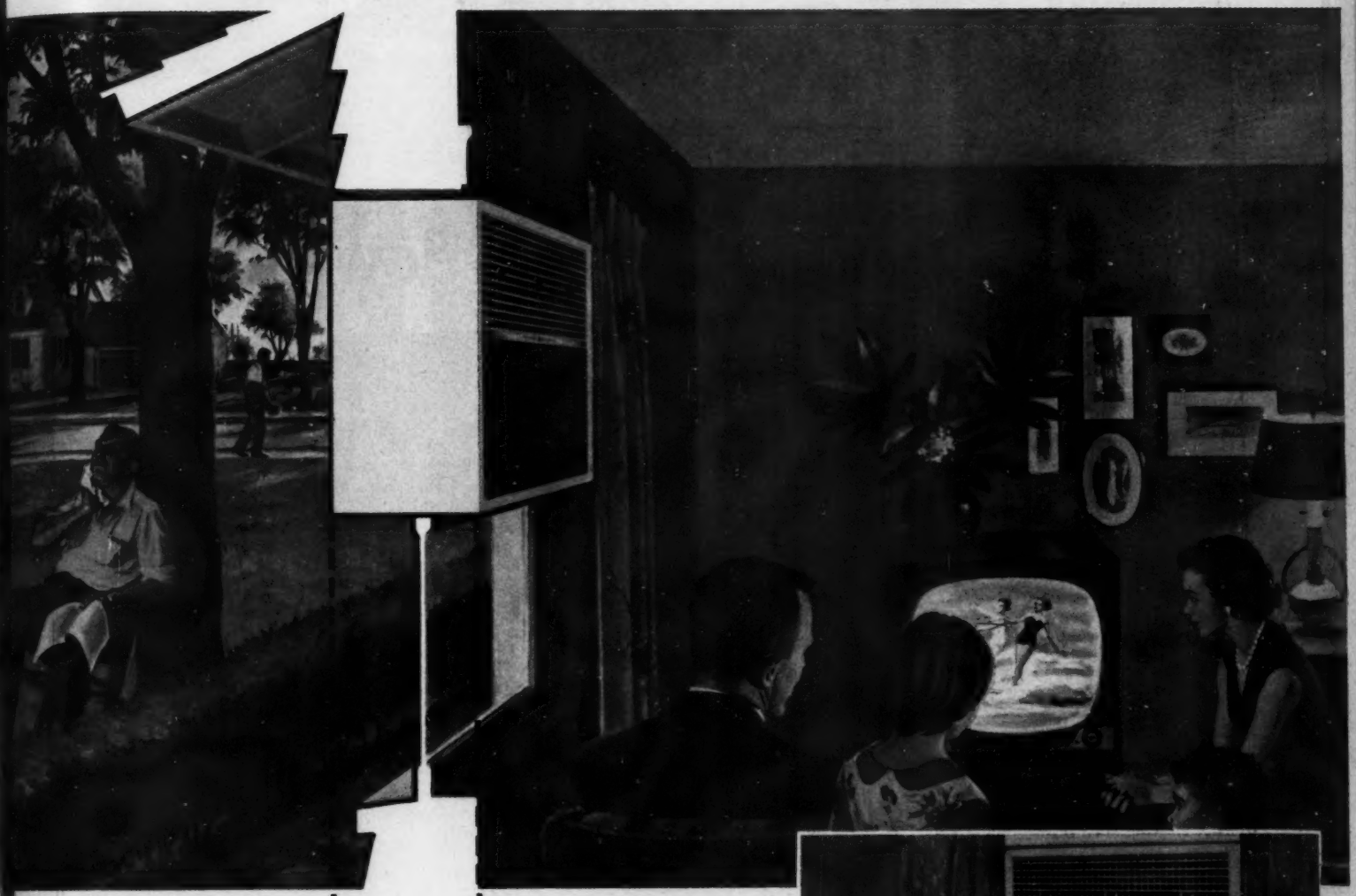
*Crash-Safety Pillow*, $2.98, ppd. The Ettinger Mfg. Co., 1319 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

**Corral the clutter.** Handy car pack slings over the seat, between driver and his front-seat companion, to hold magazines, maps, books, papers, sunglasses, and your expense sheet. A tidy car makes a trip more serene for everyone, particularly the driver. Bag is translucent plastic, with seven pockets.

*Car Pack*, $1.50, ppd. Miles Kimball Co., 25 Algoma, Oshkosh, Wis.

***More on page 148***

# All new G-E Thinline Air Conditioner takes up ⅓ less space!



## G-E Thinline is 16½ inches "thin"... no unsightly overhang!

**Why swelter when you can switch from hot, humid misery to cool, cool comfort with a G-E Thinline Room Air Conditioner!**

HERE is a completely new concept in room air conditioners that offers top performance, yet actually takes up one-third less space than previous corresponding models.

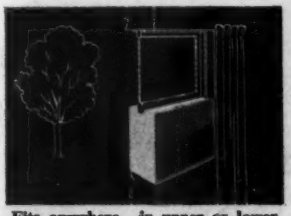
It fits flush with your inside wall, yet has no unsightly overhang outside. And not only does it offer you amazing cooling capacity and dehumidification—its High Power Factor Design *assures economy of operation!*

You have a choice of many different comfort-conditions just at the flick of a finger. Delightfully cooled, filtered air pours quietly into your room, makes your days and nights comfortable all summer long! See your G-E dealer today for a demonstration—he's listed in your classified phone book.

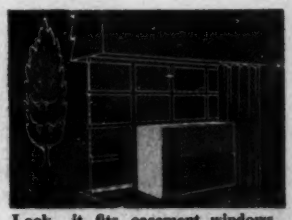
General Electric Company, Room Air Conditioner Department. Appliance Park, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

*Most models available in Canada.*

**With a G-E Room Air Conditioner** you choose your own weather with the flick of a finger. Knobs on top grille control 3 air directors, send cool, twice-filtered air to all parts of your room. Jet Air Freshener freshens your room in seconds.



**Fits anywhere—in upper or lower sash.** Can be mounted flush with inside wall as shown here or all-outside to allow windows to be closed. All inside installation is ideal for use in offices.



**Look—it fits casement windows, too.** The G-E *Thinline* can be installed in casement windows, without altering or defacing the windows. It can even be installed through any outside wall.

*Progress Is Our Most Important Product*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

# Luxury Wagon that's low-down in price

THIS ONE's a Cinderella, with a difference. It's a hard worker, but *always* dressed up and ready to dazzle them at the ball.

Case of dual personality. But a winner either way.

Take performance. Well – this is a *Buick*. Way up thataway in horsepower. Way up in torque. And with *the* transmission to get the best out of both.

That's Dynaflow, of course. Variable Pitch Dynaflow.* With a wad of a wallop even at the first thrifty inch of gas-pedal pressure.

And when you need a safety-surge of extra power, you tromp the treadle and switch the pitch. Man – you're Dynaflying! It's a wonderful feeling – whether you're simply joy riding, or carrying cargo.

Speaking of cargo – just name the load, and (short of an elephant) an Estate Wagon has room for it.

You pull down the tail gate – flip the rear seat over – and you've uncovered 94.4 inches of lugging space from the driver's seat back. More than 79 *cubic feet* of cargo space altogether.

But come work, come play, you want *comfort*. And here's one wagon where you get it. Estate Wagons, we repeat, are *Buicks*. With the same leveled, cradled, cushioned ride that's yours in a Riviera. You can't do better than that.

As for lines – well, really now, isn't she gorgeous? Perhaps in that picture you can't tell much about the custom-finished interior – but come see one. It's worth the trip. Real luxury, yet practical. Five interior c combinations to choose from.

Now – here's the real bombshell. With its blue-jean workability and silk-d smartness – this handsome honey is actu substantially *reduced in price* this year the CENTURY Series, it's way down wi grabbing distance for most folks. And the SPECIAL – it's right down close to price level of the small-car wagons.

Your Buick dealer will try to save one you to see – but hurry!

BUICK *Division of* GENERAL MOT

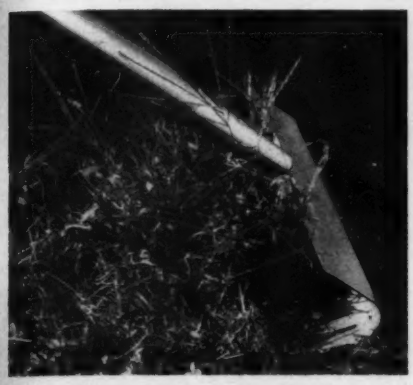
**New Advanced Variable Pitch Dynaflow is the only Dynaflo builds today. It is standard on Roadmaster, Super and Co optional at modest extra cost on the Special.*

**Best Buick yet**

SEE JACKIE GLEASON ON TV Every Saturday Evening

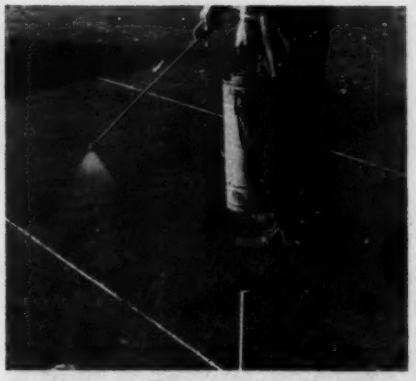
# Easy ways to a pest-free summer

### *Stop weeds before they go to seed*



Keep crabgrass from going to seed, and you can eventually get rid of it. Rake out old clumps to prevent new seed formation. Apply a special crabgrass control to catch young plants. Repeat again in August to destroy new seedlings

Plantain and other perennial, broadleaf weeds soon disappear if you hit them from two directions. Use 2,4-D when weeds grow most vigorously, are easiest to control. Combine this with digging—a few minutes a day soon does the job



Weed killers are potent and shouldn't be carelessly applied. If you have a large lawn, mark off spraying strips with cords; spray between strips. This prevents accidental overdosing, lets you do part of job one day, finish another

Dandelions, chickweed, aphids, and blights can shatter your dreams of a pest-free summer. If they already have, take heart. If they haven't, take action.

Here's your program. Get the weeds out of your lawn with a weed killer. Use 2,4-D for the broadleaf weeds; potassium cyanate, PMAS, and sodar for crabgrass; ammonium sulfamate or 2,4,5-T for tough, woody weeds. Catch the strays with a hoe, then feed liberally so grass will quickly cover the bare spots.

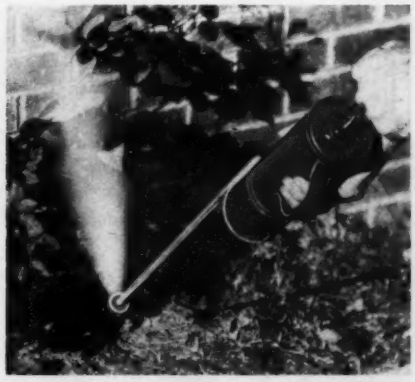
To bring the bugs and blights under control, first dust or spray with a multipurpose pesticide; repeat in five days. If there are stragglers that seem resistant to the controls you are using, use a specific pesticide recommended for that pest.

You can also apply weed killers dry. Added to vermiculite, they're easy to spread. Use a regular spreader-seeder, applying only where no flower beds or shrub plantings are planned, as residue will be active for several months

### *Stop insects when they first appear*

Photographs: Stanley

In small gardens, easiest control of insects is with self-contained duster tubes. These provide variety of mixtures—for roses, vegetables, fruit trees, and general garden use. Dust sticks best when the leaves are dewy and air is still



Dusters vary in capacity and design. Larger ones usually work by cranking, smaller ones by pumping. Choice depends on how much dusting is necessary. If dust doesn't stick well, moisten plants first by spraying the leaves with water

If your hose is long enough, small attachment like this can double for compressed-air sprayer. Mixing is eliminated, but measurements must be accurate. Check the directions carefully first

*More on page 175*

# *Colorful* AS ALL OUTDOORS

**Chase Brass and Copper** are outdoor metals. They resist corrosion and just can't rust. That's why so many home owners use Chase copper flashing, gutters and downspouts... lamps and door hardware of Chase Brass... screening of Chase Bronze.

**Indoors, too**... for radiant heating, hot and cold water lines and drainage systems, be thrifty—choose long-lasting Chase Copper.

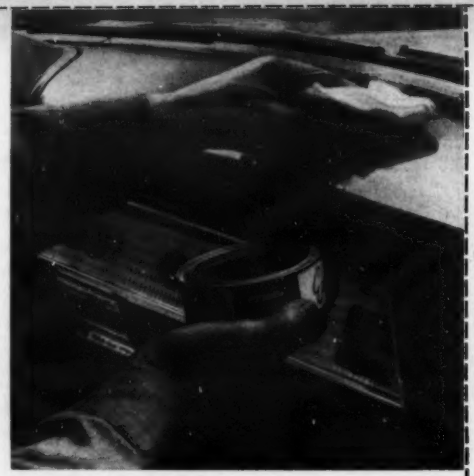
Ask your architect or builder to use Chase Brass and Copper for *durability and charm*. He'll get full co-operation from his Chase wholesaler and conveniently located Chase Sales Offices.

CHASE BRASS & COPPER CO., WATERBURY 20, CONN. — Atlanta Baltimore Boston Charlotte Chicago Cincinnati Cleveland Dallas Denver Detroit Grand Rapids Houston Indianapolis Kansas City, Mo. Los Angeles Milwaukee Minneapolis Newark New Orleans New York Philadelphia Pittsburgh Providence Rochester St. Louis San Francisco Seattle Waterbury

**Improve the looks** and prolong life of floor mats by treating surface to fresh coat of rubber paint.

Topping works equally well on tires and trunk deck mats. Most preparations are quick-drying, but you can speed "setting" time by parking car in sunlight, leaving doors open.

Apply dressing carefully so you won't splash seats or metalwork.



**Dashboard, window trim,** other interior metal parts—like exterior finish—benefit from waxing.

Wax keeps dirt from collecting in hard-to-clean places (like the steering column), makes future cleanings simple to do with dust cloth or slightly dampened cleaning rag.

Some new waxes let you clean and polish the car in one operation.

Photographs: Stanley

**Household rug cleaner** does excellent job of drawing stubborn dirt from auto carpets.

Shake a small amount over soiled area, and work into the carpet with a stiff-bristle scrub brush.

Regular brushing and vacuuming generally will remove embedded dirt and sand that would probably do the most harm to carpeted floors.

**Vacuuming seats** is first step to restoring soiled upholstery. Use extension with brush head or nozzle to suck out loose dirt in and around edges of the cushions.

In removing stains (see chart, page 4), never rub the spot; you'll only drive it deeper. Use sweeping, lifting motion and let cleaning agent do the work. Change to clean cloth often.



*Cut along dotted lines*

**Washing is essential** to maintaining the good appearance of any car, new or old. Remember, new cars with enamel finishes should be cleaned only with *water* for first 3 months.

Keep car in shade and begin scrubdown with roof, working to sides, hood, trunk, then wheels. Brush-spray attachment for garden hose helps you do a faster job. Finish with a chamois skin.

**Special chrome** and auto body-finish cleaners you can buy are ideal for stripping off tar and road oils, tree sap, bugs and insects, other corrosive deposits.

Apply cleaner in circular motion, using soft cheese cloth or turkish towel. Auto manufacturers also recommend a solution of household baking soda in water to remove bugs. Just sponge it on and rinse it off with clear water.

*How to . . .*

# Keep your car looking new

Summer months are good months to treat your car to the all-out rubdown it probably needs. More than just a thorough washing, there's much that you can do yourself to keep your auto looking new. Here we show the easy ways you can go about it—how to clean stained upholstery, pep up clouded chromework, retouch damaged finish, plus other tips and ideas that can save you time and work in cleaning up your car.

Add these pages to your HANDYMAN'S BOOK

**Even the best** chrome-plated parts like the bumper and grill become badly pitted if rust is not cleaned off.

One good way: form a ball of aluminum foil, shiny side out, dip in water, and rub lightly across rust.

Or, use commercial preparation made just for the purpose. You can also buy chrome polishes that give metal parts a long-lasting glitter.

**White-side-wall tires** clean up fast with steel wool and scouring powder, pre-soaped steel-wool pads, or with side-wall cleaner, shown here.

If tires are very dirty, they may need repeated washings. You can get a brand new ribbon of white around the tires with special side-wall paint available at service stations or automobile supply stores.

**Before polishing** or waxing the finish, check surface of your car for scratches or stone bruises in the finish.

Small pits can be repaired with touch-up paints you can get to exactly match the color of your car.

Touch-up paints are easy to apply from spray-type containers, or from "fountain-brush" tubes, like the one shown here. Follow directions closely.

**An old whisk broom** is your best weapon for cleaning mud and dirt from floor mats. If the dirt is packed around side panels or door molding, unscrew molding and sweep out door.

If rubber mats are exceptionally dirty, scrub them with soap and water. With many makes of cars, it's an easy matter to remove the mats and do the wash job outside.

PUSH OUT



## *Here's how to "lift" stains from auto upholstery*

| Type of stain | How to remove |
|---|---|
| **Dirt, dust, mud, clay** | Brush or vacuum. Let mud and clay dry first, then brush before washing with detergent in cold water. |
| **Coffee, tea, soda pop, fruit juice** | Wipe area with cloth dipped in boiling water. When area dries, brush with soft-bristle brush. |
| **Water spots** | Wipe spot with damp cloth. Feather edges, let dry, and repeat the procedure. Use lukewarm water. |
| **Candy, ice cream, milk, chocolate** | Scrape off excess with dull knife. Wash area with mild detergent in warm water. Wipe with dry cloth. |
| **Blood, urine, nausea** | Sponge immediately with clear, cold water. Then wash lightly with lukewarm soapy water. Never use hot water to remove blood. It will set it permanently in the fabric. |
| **Lipstick, rouge, nail polish** | Scrape off excess with dull knife. Work white vaseline into spot to hold coloring agent in suspension. Go over spot with solvent. You may need commercial car cleaner to get it all. Treat nail polish with nail-polish remover that does not contain acetone. |
| **Grease, oil, tar, wax-base shoe polish** | Scrape off excess. Dip cloth in cleaning solvent and work from outer edges to center. Change to clean cloth often and go easy on the solvent. |
| **Chewing gum** | Scrape away excess. Dissolve gum with cleaning solvent applied with cloth. Wipe spot lightly. |

When removing any spot from upholstery, use removing agent sparingly. Overdosage can cause permanent damage to fabrics and cushions. Remember, too, most dry-cleaning agents are toxic—keep the car well ventilated. Know the fabric and type of stain you're treating. Most stains can be lifted from vinyls and leathers with mild detergent in water. For other fabrics, follow chart above.

Rinse well. Never let a chemical cleaner dry on the fabric. Use soft, clean toweling and change it often. Dirty cleaning cloth will only transfer stain to other areas.

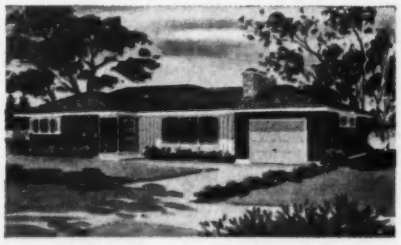
PUSH OUT

# IDEAS FOR MODERN HOMES

There are many ways to give new and old homes modern character and enduring beauty with Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Products. See colorful descriptive literature at the office of your Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer, or send for the books listed in the coupon.

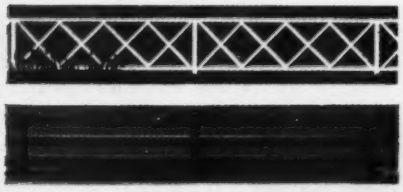
**WOOD PANELING FOR BEAUTIFUL ROOMS**

Add a luxurious note to important rooms with paneling of rich, warm Western woods. Full-color photographs in the new booklet, "Ideas for Decorating with Wood Paneling," show how you can use Weyerhaeuser 4-Square paneling to give your home charm.



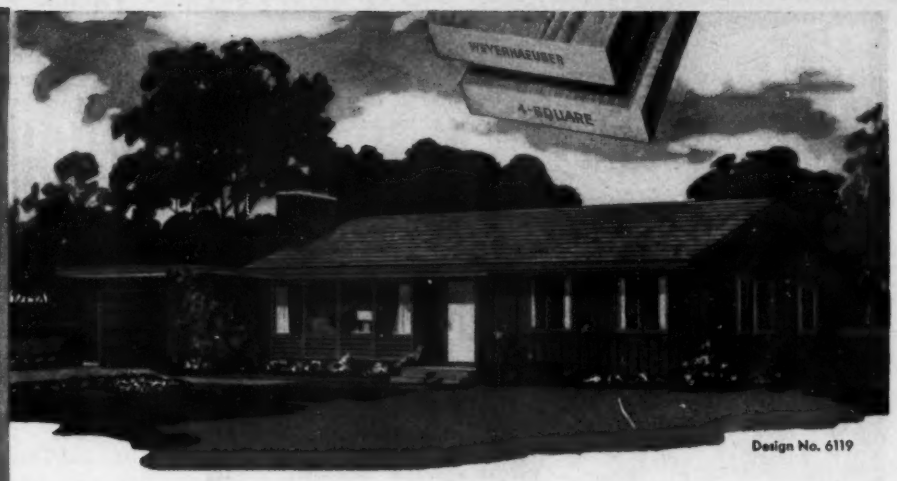
**WOOD SIDINGS ARE ALWAYS MODERN**

When you select wood siding for a new home or for remodeling, you are always certain of "correctness" of design effect, plus long life and low maintenance. The new booklet, "Sidings for Ideal Homes of Wood," shows various siding patterns.



**FENCES ENHANCE MODERN HOMES**

A new wood fence enhances the beauty of a modern home . . . adds to the pleasure of outdoor living . . . and keeps youngsters away from traffic. See 20 modern fence designs at the office of your Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer.




Design No. 6119

# Choose your new home

***from scores of designs planned by experts***

CHOOSING A HOME to meet your design preference and the space requirements of your family is a satisfying experience when you use the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service. You have scores of home designs from which to choose—informal ramblers, dignified Colonials, popular split-levels, and many others, with two, three, or four bedrooms.

Every one of these 4-Square homes has been carefully planned by men who specialize in small-home design. This professional planning means that your new home will be a proud addition to your chosen neighborhood, and a joy to your family. Also, every design has been engineered by Weyerhaeuser for sound, economical construction.

Choose carefully . . . come to the office of your Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer and study *all* the homes. There is no charge . . . no obligation. And order the valuable home planning literature listed in the coupon below.

**BE SURE TO SEE THE "IDEA BOOKS" BEFORE YOU BUILD OR REMODEL**

Two new sections in the Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Home Building Service contain a wonderful collection of ideas for using wood paneling and wood sidings. You will find fascinating methods of adding luxurious touches and individual charm inside as well as outside your home.

When it comes to building problems—all the way from selection of a site to arranging financing and choosing materials—be sure to consult your Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer. He is an expert on the practical aspects of home building, and will be glad to help you.

*for plans, ideas, and materials* . **SEE YOUR**

## Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Lumber Dealer

**Send for these**
*VALUABLE BOOKLETS*

The coupon will bring you exciting plans and ideas—plus the special Furniture Arrangement Guide to show how your furniture can be placed in the home above.

WEYERHAEUSER SALES COMPANY
P. O. Box 5000, Dept. 276, St. Paul 1, Minnesota

- Please send me the literature I have checked. I enclose____¢.

☐ Two booklets illustrating and describing more than 50 designs in the 4-Square Home Building Service. Also, "Professional Pointers for Home Planners," and "Furniture Arrangement Guide" for Design No. 6119 . . . . . 25¢

☐ Two colorful new idea books—"Sidings for Ideal Homes of Wood" and "Ideas for Decorating with Wood Paneling"—and folder showing 20 fence designs . . . . . 25¢

*Name* _____
(PLEASE PRINT)
*Address* _____
*City* _____ *Zone* ____ *State* _____

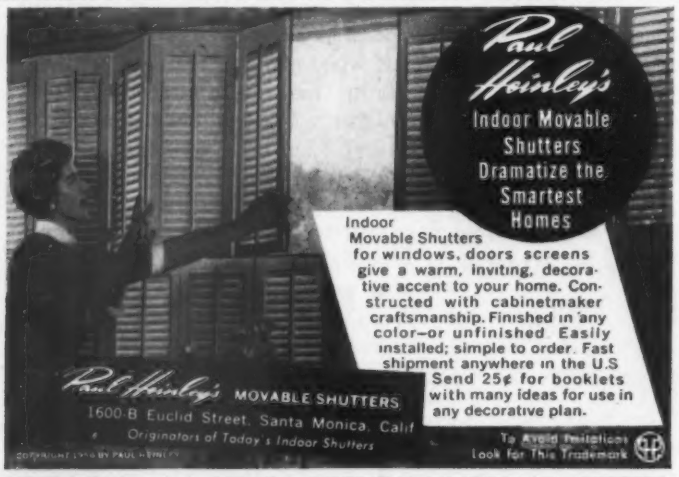
"How I use Murine for tired eyes"

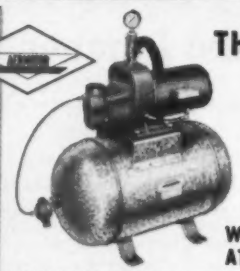
Risë Stevens — Beautiful singing star of the Metropolitan Opera

"I find Murine is a great comfort when my eyes are tired from a busy schedule of opera, television and concert appearances," says lovely Risë Stevens. She uses Murine regularly, too, to clear her eyes after heavy stage make-up. Why don't *you* start using Murine regularly—to refresh and cleanse your eyes *any time* you feel a bit tired!

**MURINE** *for your eyes**

The Murine Co. Inc., Chicago, U.S.A. *Trademarks Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.





THE AERMOTOR "Bud-Jet" Tops them All!

WITH WATER WHERE YOU WANT IT, AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD

**TOPS IN QUALITY!** The "Bud Jet" is loaded with features you'd expect to find only in more expensive pumps . . . features that sell themselves! For example, Brass Impeller, Brass Tube and Nozzle, Ball Bearing Motor, Stainless Steel Shaft, etc.

**TOPS IN DEPENDABILITY!** The simple yet rugged construction of the "Bud Jet" assures years of trouble-free operation.

**TOPS IN CONVENIENCE!** Available completely assembled, ready for operation; convertible from Shallow to Deep Well in minutes. The Aermotor "Bud Jet" is the logical choice for the small home owner seeking a dependable water supply.

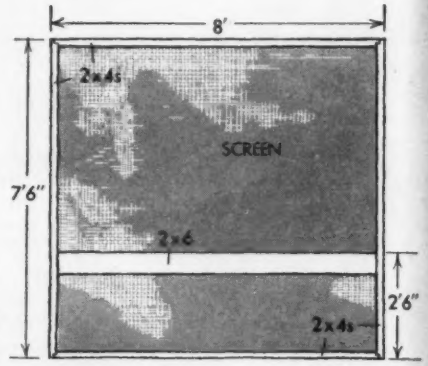
WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION OR SEE YOUR LOCAL DEALER

**AERMOTOR COMPANY**
2500 W. Roosevelt Rd.—Chicago 8, Illinois, U.S.A. Dept. 15RA7

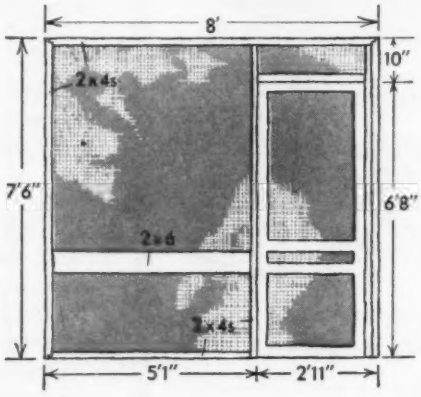

# How to build the

***By Richard Nunn***

You've seen our screen house assembled and in use on page 56. To construct one just like it, simply follow these step-by-step photographs . . .




To form the sides of the screen house, you'll need four panels like this one



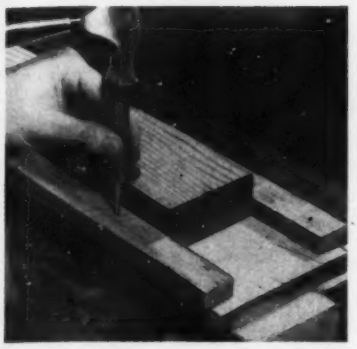

Door panel is same height and width as others, but with door jambs and header

**Materials list.** For a cost estimate, take this list to your lumber and hardware dealers. The cost—based on grade of lumber used—should be about $100 or so. This figure may vary depending on locality in which you live.

- 10 pcs. of 2x4, 7'10"
- 10 pcs. of 2x4, 7'8"
- 1 pc. of 2x4, 8' long
- 1 pc. of 2x4, 3' long
- 5 pcs. of 2x6, 8' long
- 248' of screen molding (add 50' for roof without grommets)
- 18' of doorstop
- 5 pcs. of 1⅜" dia. closet pole 7'6"
- 1 screen door
- 1 pc. light-gauge sheet steel 3½"x4½'
- 48' roll of glass fiber screening 6' wide
- 15 2x2 loose-pin butt hinges and 3 loose-pin screen-door hinges
- 110' of ⅛" cable
- 10 turnbuckles
- 10 screw eyes
- 20 steel cable connectors; 2 washers
- 15 ¼" bolts 2" long, washers, and wing nuts
- 1 screen-door latch
- 1 screen-door closer
- 1 gross of No. 14 fh wood screws 2½" long
- 1 gross of No. 10 fh wood screws 1½" long
- Sixteen-penny common nails
- Large-head roof nails
- 60 screw hooks (extra)
- Plastic resin glue
- 1 pc. 14'x14' canvas or plastic for roof
- 1½ qts. of sealer
- Paint and supplies

# stowaway screen house

## *Framing*

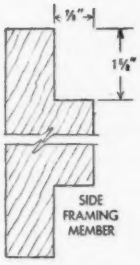


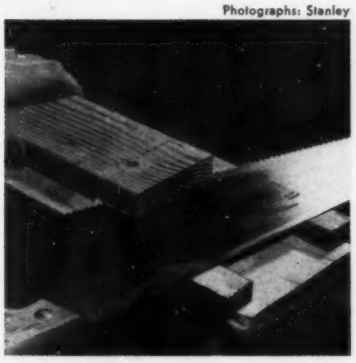
Rabbeting jig will help you cut uniform, accurate rabbets faster at ends of side framing members. It is simply a "trough" in which 2x4s fit.

To make it, nail two pieces of ⅞-inch-thick scrap (you can trim 1-inch stock to size) to a piece of 1x6.

Use a short piece of 2x4 to space strips accurately. To protect saw teeth, countersink nails below top edge of spacing pieces, as shown.

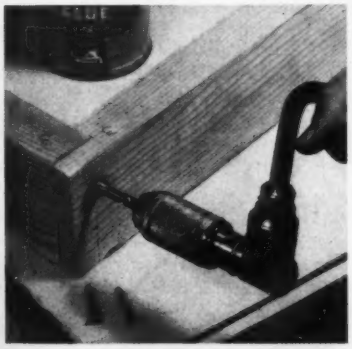
Photographs: Stanley



Cut rabbets to accept bottom and top cross members. (Bottom of side member on panel where door will be hinged isn't rabbeted. A double 2x4 jamb and metal threshold furnishes support here.)

Make first cut across face of 2x4 to right depth. Then saw out rest of joint, as shown. Before you make cuts, check thickness of each top and bottom cross member. Thickness sometimes varies.



Fasten top and bottom cross members to the side members. Use waterproof glue and No. 14 flathead wood screws 2½ inches long. Countersink the screw holes slightly.

For best fit, you may have to clean out joints with chisel, matching joints and numbering each one as you go.

Before you fasten the members together, assemble them to check the dimensions and alignment of the joints.

Loose-pin hinges, which hold five panels together, are mortised into *inside* edges of side framing members. You'll need three hinges for each panel.

Space them about 4 inches from top and bottom cross members; the third hinge is centered between others.

To mount them, use No. 10, 1½-inch flathead screws.

So hinges match, mark for mortises on panels that will join at same time.

***More on page 162***

**Help him stay chipper with**

**French's Conditioning Food**

This concentrated health-food supplies the benefits of the extra greens and vitamin-rich supplements your parakeet would look for every day out in nature. Fed daily along with his "main course" of Parakeet Seed and Biscuit, French's Conditioning Food provides essential milk protein and dried egg yolk which are especially important to your parakeet's health. For "tip-top" condition... *always feed French's!*

***Protect your parakeet's health with FRENCH'S NATURAL FEEDING DIET***

In addition to Conditioning Food, your parakeet should have French's Parakeet Seed and Biscuit, Treat, Cuttle Bone, and Gravel. Make sure that these "Basic Five" products and fresh water, are always available.

**NEW 32-PAGE PARAKEET BOOK *FREE* FOR BOX TOP OR LABEL, OR SEND 15¢**

More than 40 illustrations; 18 birds in full color; selection, care, breeding, training.

**THE R. T. FRENCH COMPANY, 2715 Mustard St., Rochester 9, N. Y.**

☐ Enclosed is box top or label from a French's Parakeet Product. Send me FREE book, postpaid.

☐ Enclosed is 15¢ in coin (no stamps). Send me book, postpaid.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

*The Hartford Stag . . . a long-standing symbol of dependable insurance and fair treatment . . . one of the most widely recognized and trusted trademarks in the insurance field.*

**Complete home protection**

**...in one policy!**

**"Package Insurance"—it's the modern, economical way to protect your home and belongings!**

**Let your Hartford Agent or your insurance broker combine your fire, theft and liability insurance. *One* convenient Hartford policy protects your home and property against virtually all insurable risks.**

**Send for descriptive literature. No obligation. Simply write Hartford Fire Insurance Company, Hartford 15, Conn., Dept. B7.**

***Year In and Year Out You'll Do Well with the***

**Hartford**

Hartford Fire Insurance Company
Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company
Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company
Citizens Insurance Company of New Jersey
*Hartford 15, Connecticut*
New York Underwriters Insurance Company
*New York 38, New York*
Northwestern Fire & Marine Insurance Company
Twin City Fire Insurance Company
*Minneapolis 2, Minnesota*

Shaky table?

Build up short leg with *New* Plastic Wood. Makes a permanent fix that won't chip, crack or peel. And *New Improved* Plastic Wood has a finer grain—minimum shrinkage. Takes stain.

NEW "PLASTIC WOOD"®

*Handles like putty—hardens into wood*

TRU-PERIMETER HOT WATER

The leading forced hot water baseboard heating. For new homes or old. Folder on request to Dept. BH-7, Warren Webster & Company, Camden 5, N. J.

Webster
BASEBOARD HEATING

# Three ways to see Colorado

*Begins on page 60*

Colorado offers a great deal more than your family can possibly see and do in 2 weeks and that's why we're offering a choice of routes or "tours." A study of the itinerary, which begins on this page, will introduce you to the chief attractions and help you use your time to best advantage.

Colorado's highway system lends itself naturally to three distinct loops. These are described in the itinerary and map (page 60) as the Northern, Central, and Southern loops, each complete with a number of fascinating side trips. By planning ahead and traveling at your normal rate, you can complete one or two entire loops or combine portions of two or more in whatever way seems best.

For additional information, write: Colorado Advertising & Publicity Committee, Capitol Building, Denver, Colorado.

### Colorado by way of the North loop

*Denver:* Colorado's mile-high capital, founded as gold camp (1858). City Park (East 17th Avenue) features zoo, gardens, tennis courts, and adjoining golf course, plus outstanding Museum of Natural History. Fine views of city and mountains from Cheesman Park (8th Avenue and Williams Street) and Daniels and Fisher Tower (16th and Arapahoe Streets).

**Side trip:** West via U. S. 40-6 and State 68 through Denver mountain parks to summit of Lookout Mountain, Buffalo Bill's grave and Cody Memorial Museum, thence through game preserve (deer, elk, and buffalo) to Genessee Peak, Fillius and Bergen Parks, Evergreen and Bear Creek Canyon. World's highest auto road via Idaho Springs leads to summit of *Mount Evans* (elevation 14,260 feet) and breath-taking view of region. *Central City*, heart of gold-mining region, was once described as "richest square mile on earth"; now features summer drama festival in city opera house. Colorful *Red Rocks* open air theater is site of summer concerts. Then take new, fast Denver-Boulder Turnpike (toll 25 cents) northwest 27 miles to—

*Boulder:* Home of University of Colorado, and only city in America with water supply fed by active glacier. State 7 leads north to Lyons and junction with State 66. Choice of routes here: left turn affords short cut (23 miles) to Estes Park, or right turn leads to U. S. 87 and north to—

*Loveland:* Gateway to scenic *Big Thompson Canyon*. U. S. 34 winds west along river (good trout fishing) to—

*Estes Park:* Situated in valley and surrounded by 14,000-foot snowcapped peaks. Village is center of one of America's most popular and best-equipped resort areas and gateway to—

*Rocky Mountain National Park:* 405 square miles of Colorado's most magnificent scenic splendor spanning both sides of Continental Divide. Bear Lake Road is favorite scenic drive as is Fall River Road (up-bound traffic only; inquire locally). Trail Ridge Road (open June-October) parallels old Ute and Arapahoe Indian trail, winding for 15 miles at elevations above 11,000 feet, and making possible scenic vistas ordinarily seen only by experienced mountain climbers. *Grand Lake* and adjoining *Shadow Mountain Lake* offer good trout fishing, swimming, and boating.

*Granby:* Heart of Colorado's dude-ranch country, is near junction of U. S. 34 and 40. Follow U. S. 40 west along Colorado River between red sandstone cliffs to Kremmling, and northwest through Rabbit Ears Pass to Steamboat Springs in Yampa River Valley. This section has some of state's finest hunting and fishing. At Craig (boat or jeep trips to *Dinosaur National Monument*) turn south on State 13 past colorful cliffs and mesas to Meeker, site of Meeker Massacre, 1879. Forty-three more miles of splendid scenery lead southwest along Grand Hogback to—

*Rifle:* Twelve miles north of town is world's largest trout hatchery (open to visitors) with capacity of 200 tons legal-size trout each year. Daily guided tours to Bureau of Mines' Experimental Oil Shale plant available. Nearby White River National Forest is state's largest, with excellent hunting, fishing, and camping facilities. Follow U. S. 6-24 east 34 miles to—

*Glenwood Springs:* Colorado's leading health resort. World's largest hot-mineral-water swimming pool is fed by Yampa Spring.

**Side trip:** (42 miles) southeast along Roaring Fork River to *Aspen*, once booming silver-mining town and now modern resort area. Don't miss world's longest ski lift (5½ miles, round trip) to 11,000-foot summit of Ajax Mountain. Aspen Music Festival features four concerts by leading artists weekly. Return to Glenwood Springs, and follow U. S. 6-24 east along Colorado River through colorful Glenwood Canyon to Dowd.

**Side trip:** (31 miles) south via U. S. 24 to *Leadville:* highest incorporated town in United States (elevation 10,188 feet). Mount Elbert and Mount Massive, Colorado's two tallest peaks (second and third in United States) rise above town which boasted population of 30,000 in 1878 and has since seen $600 million worth of gold, silver, and other minerals mined nearby. (Caution: overnight accommodations extremely limited in Leadville.) Return via State 91 to U. S. 6, then east to Idaho Springs and Denver.

### Central loop

*Denver* to *Rifle* via U. S. 6. For description see latter portion of "North loop." At Rifle continue southwest through Paint Pot Country to—

*Grand Junction:* Booming agricultural and mining capital of western Colorado, on edge of uranium-rich Colorado Plateau. *Colorado National Monument* (15-day auto permit, 50 cents) is half-hour's drive west on Rim Rock Road. Return to Grand Junction, and follow U. S. 50 southeast along Gunnison River to Delta, heart of Colorado's fruit country.

*Montrose:* Center of a large, fertile farming area, reclaimed from former arid region by irrigation in Uncompahgre River Valley. Eight miles east on U. S. 50 and 11 miles north on State 347 is *Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Monument*, 50 miles long, and one of Colorado's most awe-inspiring spectacles. Four-mile highway leads along rim to parking areas at most spectacular observation points. Camp and picnic grounds. Return to U. S. 50, and continue on east to *Gunnison*, named for leader of expedition seeking transcontinental railroad route in 1853. Follow U. S. 50 east through *Salida* and 42 miles beyond to Royal Gorge Junction.

**Side trip** leads 8 miles south to *Royal Gorge of the Arkansas:* The world's highest suspension

[*Turn to page 141*

## No more hand scrubbing shirts! No need to hand launder sheer fabrics!

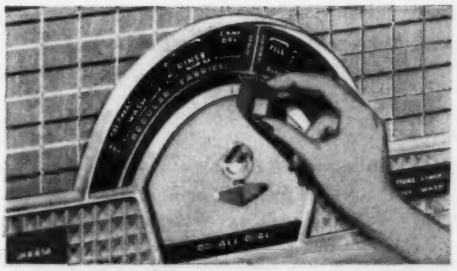
# NOW WASH ALL CLOTHES CLEANER, BRIGHTER AUTOMATICALLY!

**Kelvinator** *2-Cycle Automatic Washer and Matching Kelvinator Electric Dryer With Triple Safety Features . . . Safest For Finest Fabrics.*

# NEW KELVINATOR AUTOMATIC WASHER WITH 3-WAY AGITATOR

## Only washer with all 3 washing actions you need to get clothes really clean!

**AUTOMATIC PRE-TREAT**
eliminates need for hand scrubbing.



**2 SEPARATE AUTOMATIC CYCLES**
one for regular fabrics; one for fine fabrics.

**NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT IN THE WORLD!** An entirely new, different, revolutionary washing principle! Kelvinator's 3-Way Agitator works in a smooth, continuous, off-center motion that gets clothes far cleaner—far more gently!

**CIRCULATOR ACTION!** Unlike ordinary washers that jerk clothes back and forth, the new Kelvinator agitator moves clothes smoothly in one direction, up, down, around, constantly under water. It's extra thorough, extra gentle!

**SHAMPOO ACTION!** Unlike other washers that push clothes *away* from agitator, the new Kelvinator constantly brings clothes *in* to the agitator, where every piece is gently rubbed clean by soft rubber fins.

**WATER-JET ACTION!** Thousands of jets of water per minute leap through holes in the agitator. These sudsy jets loosen dirt, help keep clothes moving, give your clothes the most thorough washing you've ever seen!

**New! Your choice of 3 decorator colors! Match, mix or blend to your kitchen color scheme with Bermuda Pink, Spring Green, Buttercup Yellow—or Classic White.** Prove for yourself the vastly superior washing ability of the new 3-Way Agitator. Get a demonstration today at your Kelvinator Dealer's.

**Kelvinator**

DIVISION OF AMERICAN MOTORS CORPORATION, DETROIT 32, MICHIGAN

AMERICAN MOTORS MEANS MORE FOR AMERICANS

*Star Chief Four-door Catalina*

# Born to Go Together!

**STRATO-STREAK V-8**

**+**

**STRATO-FLIGHT HYDRA-MATIC**

Wheeling this big beauty down the road you're in command of a *very special* kind of performance—performance reserved exclusively for the pleasure of Pontiac owners!

Why so special? Well, first of all, under that broad, gleaming hood there's the industry's most advanced high-torque, high-compression engine—the brilliant new 227-h.p. Strato-Streak V-8. Most cars would be satisfied to stop right there—but not Pontiac! A new transmission was developed to refine all that power—and refined it is, with the oil-smoo Strato-Flight Hydra-Matic*, tailor-made f Strato-Streak power—*and nothing else!*

The result? America's newest, smoothe most modern performance team and *greatest "go" on wheels!*

Why not take up your Pontiac deale invitation to try it? And ask him about prices When you do, we're betting you and Pontia will be going steady!

**An extra-cost op*

PONTIAC MOTOR DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATI

*You can actually buy a big, glamorous Pontiac 860 for less than you would pay for 43 models of the low-priced three!*

*The '56 Strato-Streak*

# PONTIAC

*WITH STRATO-FLIGHT HYDRA-MATIC*

# Three ways to see Colorado

*Continued from page 138*

bridge 1,053 feet above river. Drive or walk across the bridge (toll charge) and ride incline railway to bottom of the gorge. Indian dances are staged regularly at gorge, and 20 or 30 tame deer congregate around Cliff Terrace Restaurant for handouts each evening. Return to U. S. 50, thence east to—

*Canon City:* Year-round fishing is permitted in the Arkansas River. From Canon City follow U. S. 50—State 115 east and north to—

*Colorado Springs:* Highly commercialized tourist mecca near the foot of *Pike's Peak*. Auto toll road to the 14,100-foot summit costs 50 cents per person and is difficult climb for average car. Round-trip tickets aboard cog railway from *Manitou Springs* to summit are $5.75 for adults and $2.50 for children, 5-12. *Garden of the Gods* northwest of city is 370-acre scenic wonderland of massive red sandstone formations, most impressive in early morning or evening. Chuckwagon dinners, sponsored by the Junior Chamber of Commerce on Monday, Wednesday and Friday evenings ($1.50 per person) feature good Western-style food and entertainment. Reservations necessary. *Broadmoor*, one of state's finest resorts adjoining south edge of Colorado Springs has an excellent golf course, ice palace, riding stables, both indoor and outdoor swimming pools, and several tennis courts.

*Broadmoor-Cheyenne Mountain Highway* leads past game parks and Will Rogers Shrine of the Sun to 9,200-foot summit (toll: adults, 50 cents; children under 12, 25 cents). *Seven Falls* (admission: adults, 90 cents; children, 30 cents) in South Cheyenne Canyon are reached by cable car (adults, 30 cents; children, 15 cents) and are illuminated at night. Beautiful *Helen Hunt Falls* and *Silver Cascade* are among waterfalls viewed from North Cheyenne Canyon. *Gold Camp Road* (free) runs through tunnels and across trestles of abandoned railroad right-of-way past 36 miles of magnificent mountain scenery.

*Cave of the Winds* at Manitou Springs offers mile-long underground tour complete with stalactites, stalagmites, crystal, calcite, and flowering alabaster formations (admission: adults, $1.20; children, 6-12, 60 cents). *Mount Manitou Incline* cable railway carries passengers from Manitou Springs to 9,155-foot summit (adults, $1.00; children, 50 cents). Return via U. S. 85-87 to Denver.

### South loop

*Colorado Springs:* For description see latter part of "Central loop." Follow U. S. 24 west and north from Manitou Springs through Ute Pass to Divide. **Side trip:** south 16 miles on Phantom Canyon Road (State 67) leads behind Pike's Peak to *Cripple Creek*, whose still-active gold mines have produced as high as $25 million in one year. Return to U. S. 24, and continue on west to Florissant. Leave U. S. 24 at Buena Vista, and follow U. S. 285 south 22 miles to U. S. 50. See latter part of "Central loop" (above) for description of U. S. 50 between Salida and—

*Montrose:* Three miles south of town is memorial park dedicated to Ute Chief Ouray and his wife Chipeta, who as trusted friends of white settlers played important part in early history of Western Colorado. U. S. 550 leads south along Uncompahgre River to—

*Ouray:* In heart of San Juan Mountains, known as "Switzerland of America country." At south edge of town a 200-foot waterfall may be seen in Box Canyon. From Ouray, the Million Dollar Highway winds upward through Red Mountain Pass and on to—

*Silverton:* County seat of San Juan County, and onetime boom town of 4,000 when mining was in full swing during 1880s. Grand Imperial Hotel (1883), "Home of the Silver Kings," is still a show place. Silverton's Blair Street has a sheriff's office, bank, several stores, plus a restaurant, saloon, and a livery stable complete with watering trough and hitching posts, all now deserted.

*Durango:* Famous as terminus of the Denver and Rio Grande Western Railroad's narrow-gauge train which operates daily between Durango and Silverton. Train, affectionately known as the "Iron Goat," began its operation in 1882. All-day 90-mile round trip is a never-to-be-forgotten family adventure. (Fare: adults, $3.30; children, 5-12, $1.65.) **Side trip** from Durango, via U. S. 160 (54 miles) to—

*Mesa Verde National Park:* (15-day auto permit, $1.) One of America's most interesting and educational areas, well worth an entire vacation by itself. Stone Age civilization of cliff-dwelling Indians flourished here over 1,000 years ago, finally evacuating area during drouth years of 1276-98. Visit Park Service Museum first. Many cliff dwellings and mesa-top habitations accessible on ranger-conducted tours. Evening campfires feature stories about Mesa Verde by the ranger-archeologists and tribal chants and dances by Navajo Indians. Camping and picnic grounds available. Return via U. S. 160 to—

*Pagosa Springs:* Homes here are heated at very low cost by 165-degree mineral spring water which also possesses certain healing qualities. Continue on U. S. 160 through Wolf Creek Pass, across Continental Divide, to Monte Vista. From here you may follow the "Gunbarrel" (U. S. 285), 35 miles of perfectly straight highway to Saguche and Salida, or continue on east to—

*Alamosa:* One mile south on U. S. 285 is Narrow Gauge Museum (free). Follow State 17-U. S. 285 north to—

*Salida:* For description of U. S. 50-State 115 between Salida, Royal Gorge, Canon City, and Colorado Springs see latter portion of "Central loop" (p. 138).


***Lights flicker?—Appliances slow?—***

***Octopus outlets?—Radio scratchy?***

**Nothing is wrong but your wiring**

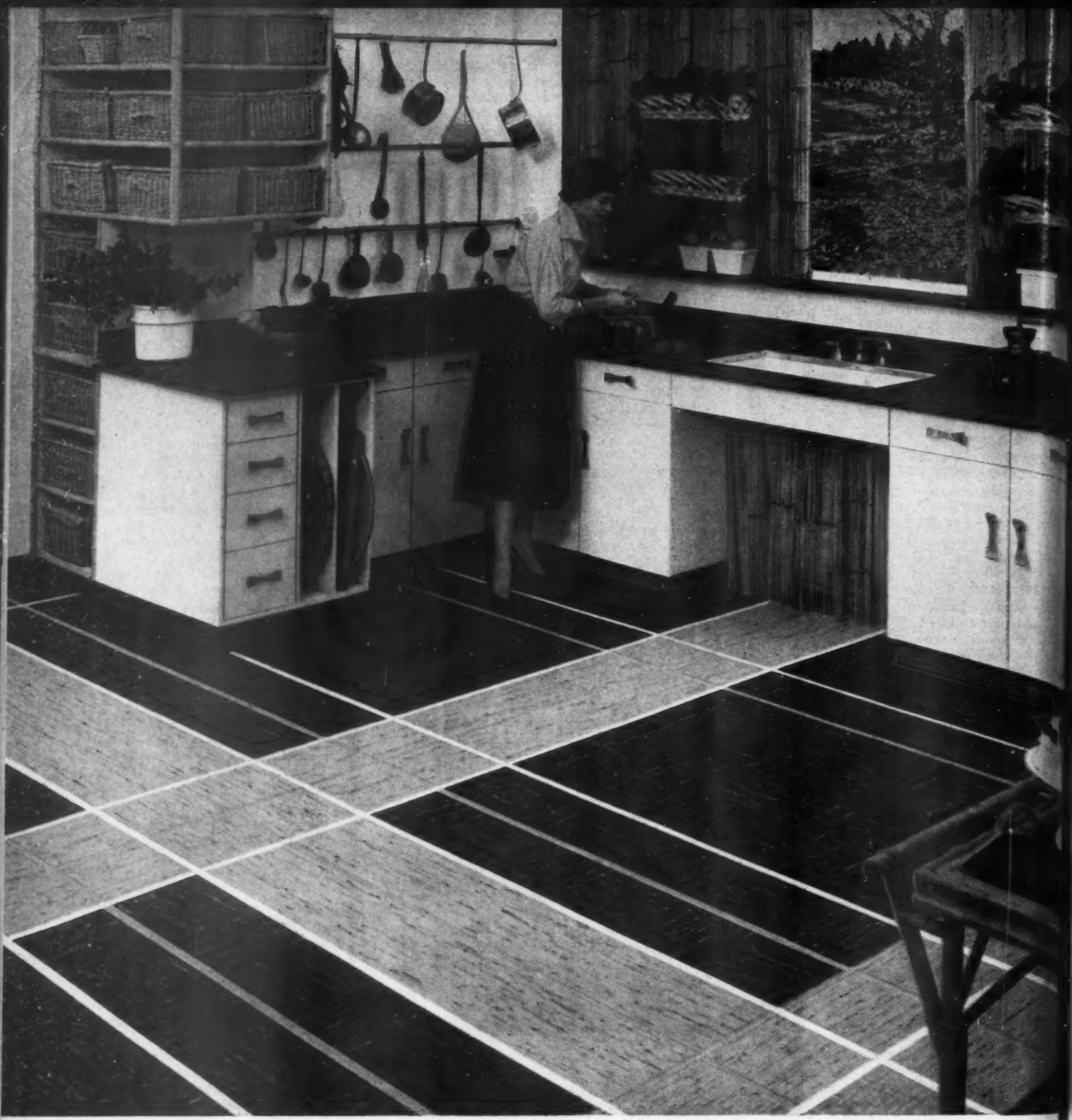
If you know your circuit box, you'll know your wiring. But like most of us, you probably don't. So, you turn to everyday symptoms of poor wiring. These should be obvious; too often, they're not.

Wiring is the last thing we think wrong with our television set when the picture shrinks. It should be the first. Does it take an irritatingly long time for your toast to pop? Your toaster isn't necessarily a lemon. *Nine times out of 10, nothing is wrong but your wiring.*

***Do any of these symptoms describe your home?***

- Lights dim or flicker when appliances go on.
- Appliances are slow starting, slow operating.
- Fuses blow or circuit breakers trip too often.
- Radio fades or is scratchy when appliances go on.
- Outlets and switches are scarce where you need them.
- Several appliances are on the same connection.
- Extension cords are in common usage around the house.
- Motors overheat too easily in workshop, kitchen, and so on.

These are some of the symptoms; the diagnosis is *inadequate wiring*. Fortunately, there's a sure cure through your local utility company or electrical contractor.



Colors shown above are: Capri Blue and White Tweed with Feature Strip. Brown Kencove Wall Base. Capri Blue KenFlor on Countertops.

# The loveliest floor is easiest to clean

Unsurpassed in fine floor elegance, beautiful KenRoyal vinyl comes in "crown-jewel" colors ideal for your proudest rooms. It's glowing, greaseproof, wearproof vinyl from the satin-smooth top clear through to the back of each rugged tile! You'll love its extra-resilient, step-comforting beauty; its exclusive glare-free luxury finish; its easy-to-care-for loveliness that stays fresh, new looking for years. Remember, grease, dirt, grime wipe right off this non-porous vinyl. See KenRoyal now at your Kentile Dealer's. He's listed under FLOORS in your Classified Phone Book.

*It costs less than you'd dream to self-install KenRoyal ... an average 8' x 10' floor in economical Standard Gauge KenRoyal costs approximately $46.25.*

**KENROYAL** TRADE MARK

VINYL TILE

by the makers of

KENTILE FLOORS

© 1956, KENTILE, INC., 58 2ND AVENUE, BROOKLYN 15, N.Y., *America's largest manufacturer of resilient tile flooring*

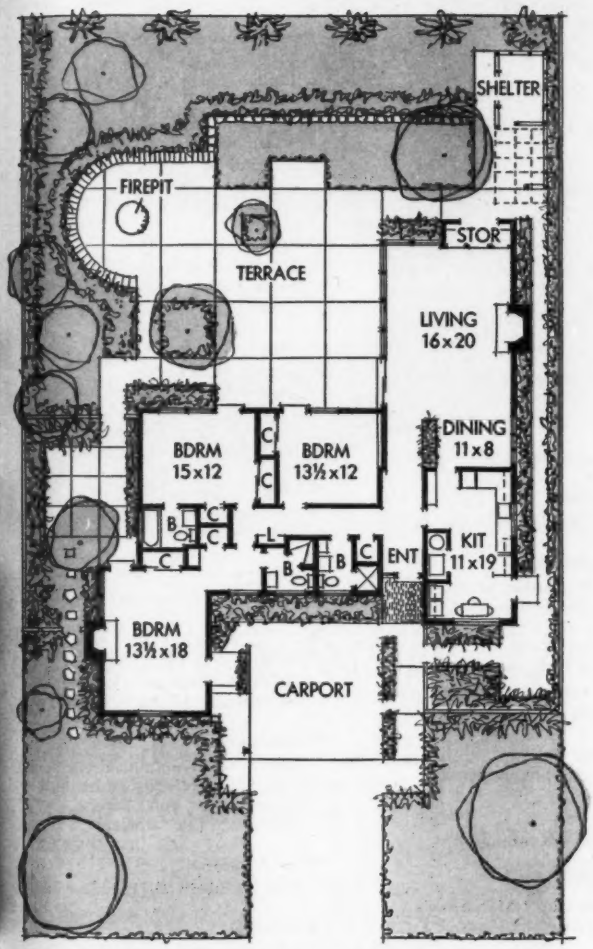
MAKERS OF KENTILE • KENCORK • KENFLEX • KENRUBBER • KENFLOR • KENROYAL / *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*

**Concrete terrace,** screened from street by wing of house, is one of the most enjoyable features of this home.

The whole house is deployed around it. Living room at left and twin bedrooms adjacent open out onto terrace.

Third bedroom, or in this case guest room, is through gate at right of picture.

The flush fire pit and attractive planting islands effectively break up expanse of concrete.




★★★★★ **FIVE STAR HOME 2607**

**YOU CAN BUY PLANS**

# A new plan for privacy on a city lot

***By John Normile, A.I.A.***

Want to get away from it all? This month's Five Star home can help you escape (even on a city-size 70′x100′ lot) from disturbing elements inside or outside the house. It's the result of what you might call a Z-shape or stairstep plan. This setup places a wing off to itself with a bonus room that can serve many purposes.

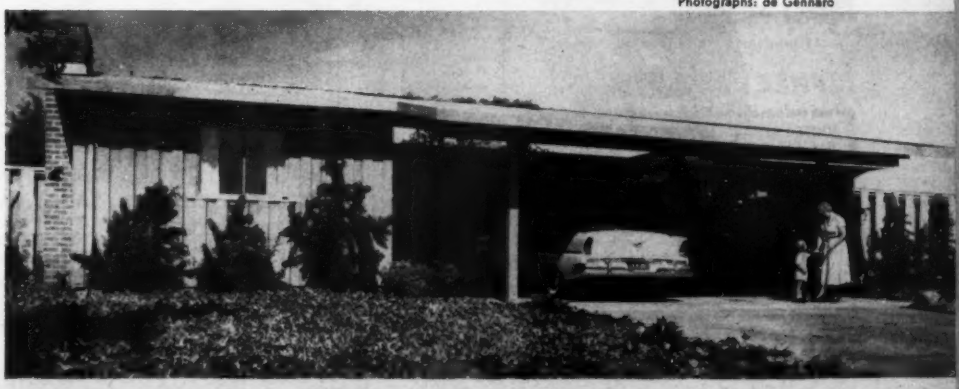
Angles that separate this wing do a lot to make other areas distinctive. Outdoor-indoor living is no overworked catch phrase. Skillful dovetailing of structure and planting produces terrace area for living room, kitchen, bedrooms. Architect was Edwin Wadsworth, A.I.A., Woodside, California.

***An intriguing extra is the room in front***

This 1,670-square-foot house was designed for the owner, Mrs. Margaret Wood, with a special guest room up front to accommodate her grown children who frequently return with their youngsters for visits.

This space could also be: parents' master bedroom, in-law apartment, teen-ager's private room, "dormitory" for two or more children, family room, study, music room, children's playroom, or combinations of these.

Photographs: de Gennaro



**From street,** every element of house is impressively related. Broad apron of concrete flows into integrated double carport, which also serves as an entry court. Service-yard fence at right enlarges that wing to balance extra bedroom at left

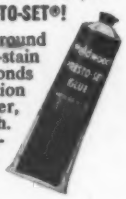
***More on page 154***

Dad can be
**A WIZARD WITH WELDWOOD***

Outdoor chairs and tables too
He builds with **WELDWOOD WATERPROOF GLUE**

100% waterproof—that's new Weldwood Waterproof Glue. Completely unaffected by mold, cold, heat, etc. Rely on it for all gluing jobs on boats, in basements; mending fishing rods, etc., making outdoor furniture. ¼ pts., $1.00. Also in pts., qts., gals.

For household patch-ups, Mother's pet
Is fast, convenient **PRESTO-SET®!**



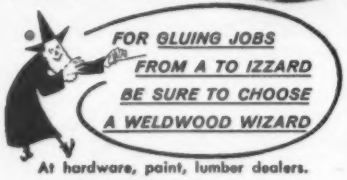
The ready-to-use, all-around household glue. This non-stain white glue sets fast. Bonds like magic, any combination of wood, leather, paper, cloth. Clean to work with. In new, easy-to-use plastic dispensers, 19¢, 29¢, 49¢ and larger.

**PLASTIC RESIN GLUE** helps Joe
Turn out shopwork like a pro!

Preferred by "pros", it's America's most popular wood glue. Makes glued joints that are actually stronger than the wood itself. Easy-to-use powder. Highly water-resistant, stain-proof, rot-proof. 15¢, 35¢, 65¢ and larger.

"Hold Everything! You bet I do
With **CONTACT CEMENT,**" says Sister Sue

1001 home uses! Revolutionary new nail-less way to install wood wall panels. New improved way to install Micarta-type surfacing without clamps or presses. 29¢, 40¢, 70¢, up. Ask for Weldwood Contact Cement.




At hardware, paint, lumber dealers.

**FREE!** HELPFUL LEAFLETS MAIL COUPON NOW

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 525, New York 46, N. Y. BHG 7-6G
Send me leaflets on:
☐ Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinol Glue
☐ Weldwood Presto-Set Glue
☐ Weldwood Plastic Resin Glue
☐ Weldwood Contact Cement
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____


# Personal help

## *in home building, remodeling, and decorating*

When you're looking for ways to make your home more comfortable and attractive, look for this seal. It identifies the *Better Homes & Gardens* Home Planning Center, where you can get personal counsel on your home-planning problems.

Leading stores throughout the United States feature Home Planning Centers, to make available to you the individual attention of skilled advisers. They'll be glad to help you—plan an attractive color scheme, choose the proper furnishings, select just the right *Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star home plan for you and your family, and give you lots of ideas, suggestions, and material on almost any phase of home building, decorating, or improvement. Manufacturers' literature is also available on a wide variety of products for the home.

You can take almost any problem to the Home Planning Center with confidence that you'll get advice tailored to your own problem, and solutions that fit your own needs. And, if you take your room dimensions, color or fabric samples, floor plans, etc., it will facilitate the store's service to you considerably. The Home Planning Center is designed to provide personal counseling rather than help through correspondence, so for your fullest satisfaction it's best to visit the Center in your area personally, if possible. There is no charge, of course.

**These stores feature Home Planning Centers. Pick the one nearest you, and visit it soon.**

**Arizona**
Phoenix—Barrow's Furniture
Tucson—The House of Enchantment

**California**
Los Angeles—Barker Bros.
Oakland—Breuner's
Sacramento—Breuner's
Stockton—Breuner's

**Colorado**
Colorado Springs—Home Furniture Company

**Connecticut**
Bridgeport—Howland Dry Goods Co.

**District of Columbia**
Washington—The Hecht Co.

**Florida**
St. Petersburg—Maas Brothers
Tampa—Maas Brothers

**Georgia**
Atlanta—Rich's
Augusta—Bowen Brothers

**Illinois**
Bloomington—Livingston's
Chicago—Carson Pirie Scott & Co.
*Chicago—First Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Peoria—Cohen Furniture Co.

**Indiana**
Fort Wayne—Wolf & Dessauer Co.
South Bend—Robertson Bros.

**Iowa**
Cedar Rapids—Smulekoff's
Des Moines—Younkers
Sioux City—T. S. Martin Co.

**Kansas**
Topeka—Bomgardner's
Wichita—Hinkel's

**Kentucky**
Louisville—The Stewart Dry Goods Company, Inc.

**Maine**
Lewiston—Peck's

**Maryland**
Silver Spring—The Hecht Co.

**Massachusetts**
Boston—Jordan Marsh Co.
Springfield—Forbes & Wallace

**Michigan**
Detroit—The J. L. Hudson Co.
Grand Rapids—Wurzburg's
Lansing—J. W. Knapp Co.

**Minnesota**
St. Paul—Schuneman's

**Mississippi**
Jackson—Kennington's

**Missouri**
Kansas City—Mehornay's
St. Louis—Stix, Baer & Fuller

**Nebraska**
Lincoln—Gold & Co.
Omaha—Orchard & Wilhelm

**New Jersey**
Newark—Kresge • Newark

**New Mexico**
Albuquerque—American Furniture Co.

**New York**
Albany—W. M. Whitney Co.
New York—Gimbel Brothers
*New York—The Franklin Society Federal Savings & Loan Assn.
Poughkeepsie—Wallace's
Rochester—McCurdy's
Utica—Ribyat Furniture Co.

**Ohio**
Akron—The M. O'Neil Co.
Cincinnati—The H. & S. Pogue Company
Cleveland—The Higbee Co.
Columbus—F. & R. Lazarus Co.
Dayton—Rike-Kumler Co.
Springfield—People's Outfitting Co.
Toledo—Lamson's

**Oklahoma**
Enid—Long-Bell Lumber Co.
Tulsa—Dickason-Goodman

**Oregon**
Portland—Meier & Frank Co.

**Pennsylvania**
Erie—The Boston Store
Philadelphia—Gimbel Brothers
Pittsburgh—Joseph Horne Co.

**South Carolina**
Columbia—Devine Street Furniture House
Greenville—Mayfield's, Inc.

**South Dakota**
Huron—Fullerton Furniture Co.
Sioux Falls—Johnson Furniture Co.

**Texas**
Austin—Calcasieu's
Corpus Christi—Lichtenstein's
El Paso—American Furniture Co.
McAllen—Jones & Jones
Victoria—Kamin Furniture

**Utah**
Salt Lake City—South East Furniture Co.

**Vermont**
Burlington—Thomas O'Halloran & Son

**Virginia**
Arlington County—The Hecht Co.
Richmond—Miller & Rhoads

**Washington**
Aberdeen—Kaufman-Scroggs Co.
Longview—Hinton's Furniture
Seattle—The Bon Marche
Spokane—The Crescent

**West Virginia**
Charleston—The Diamond

**Wisconsin**
Madison—Black Furniture Company

**British Columbia**
New Westminister—Woodward Stores, Ltd.
West Vancouver—Woodward Stores, Ltd.

**Ontario**
Toronto—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd. (College St.)

**Quebec**
Montreal—The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.

*Offer advice on home planning and financing; do not offer help with decorating or furnishing.

# *The theme is fashion...captured in coral*

You will lose your heart to these glamorous furnishings for luxury bathing. For Eljer offers fixtures of living beauty in vitreous china, cast iron, and formed steel.

Notice the exquisitely formed Cynthia lavatory ...in a new pace-setting counter-top design. See the spacious Riviera tub with practical six-inch rim seat.

Fashion-inspired chrome fittings add jewel-like accents to these lovely pastel colors. See your plumbing contractor or write now for colorful bathroom idea booklet. Eljer Division of The Murray Corporation of America, Three Gateway Center, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania.

**ELJER***

DIVISION OF THE MURRAY CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Choose Eljer fixtures from six lovely pastel colors or snowy white.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

*ELJER - the only name you need to know in plumbing fixtures*

# WHY 20 MILLIONS SAVE S.&H.

## ATTENTION AMERICA'S SHOPPERS...

**Why don't YOU get a discount for cash on daily purchases?**

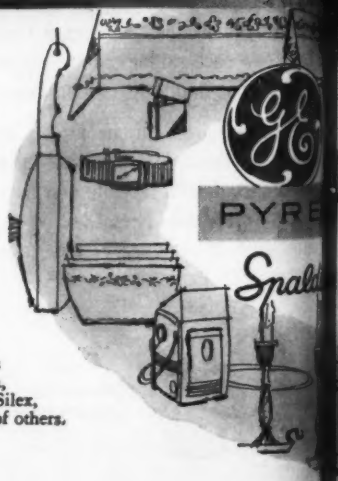
***Shop at stores that give you S.&H. Green Stamps.***

You don't even need to ask for S&H Green Stamps. They are handed to you with your change as your discount for paying cash.

S&H Green Stamps are given to you at food stores . . . filling stations . . . department stores . . . drug stores . . . at more than 60,000 stores of all kinds clear across the nation. Over 20 million smart, thrifty women are already saving S&H Green Stamps. Visit the S&H Redemption Center in your town and see the magnificent things you can get. Save S&H Green Stamps. It's easy. It's thrifty. It's smart.

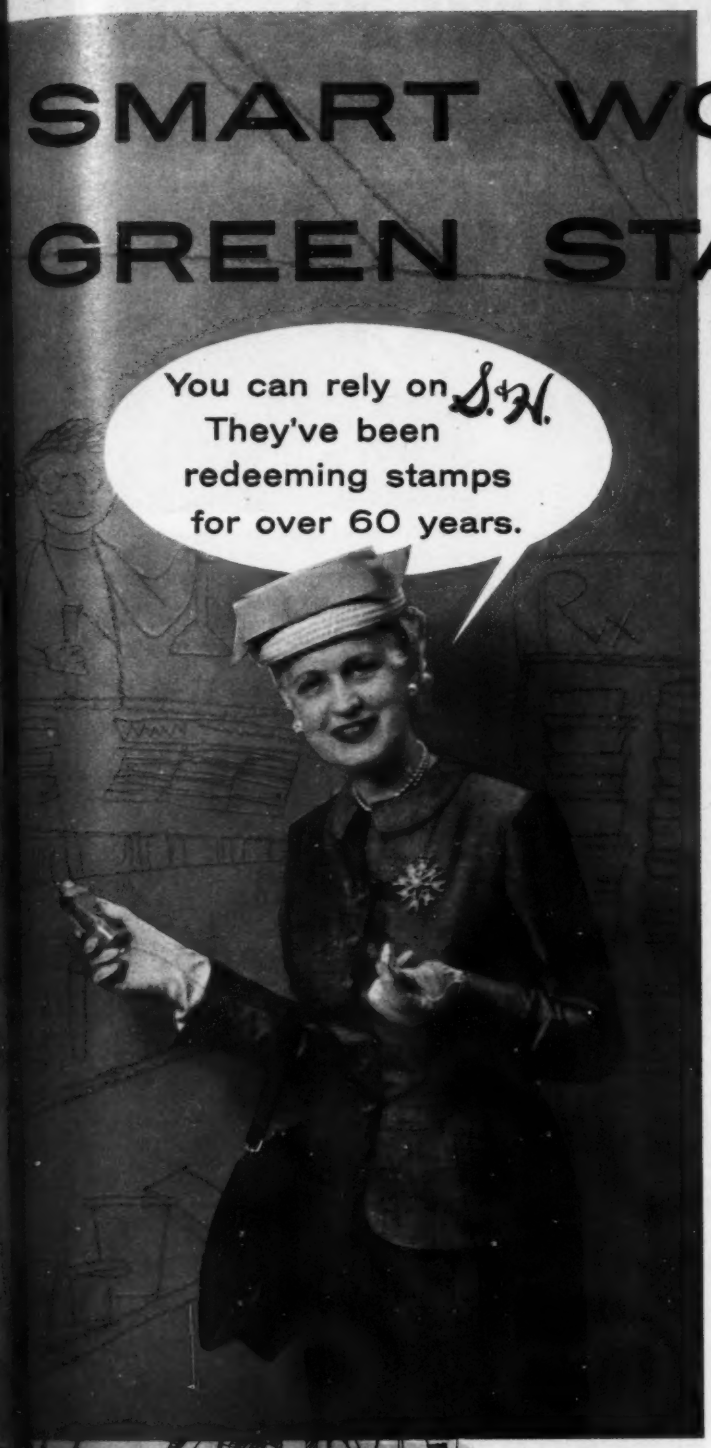
***Your choice of over 1500 items***

The latest models and designs of nationally known products such as General Electric, Bulova, Fieldcrest, Springmaid, Silex, Toastmaster and a host of others.




Copyright 1956, The Sperry and Hutchinson Company

# SMART WOMEN GREEN STAMPS



**START TODAY!**
Shop where you see this sign . . .
4 out of 5 women who
save stamps do!

WE GIVE S.&H. GREEN STAMPS

**S.&H. GREEN STAMPS**

AMERICA'S ONLY NATIONWIDE STAMP PLAN

THE SPERRY AND HUTCHINSON COMPANY—SINCE 1896. NOW CELEBRATING ITS DIAMOND ANNIVERSARY

You Can Depend On

**STRONGER Yet SAFER**

**ANACIN**

**to relieve**

**PAIN**

**Won't Upset The Stomach**

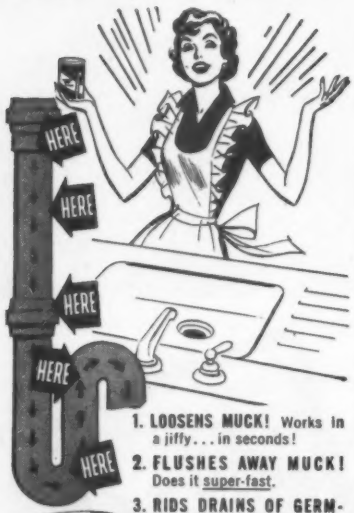
Anacin® not only gives *stronger, faster* relief from pain of headache, neuritis and neuralgia—but is also *safer*. Won't upset the stomach and has no bad effects. You see, Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a *combination* of medically proven, active ingredients. Scientific research has proved *no single drug* can give such strong yet such safe relief as Anacin. *Buy Anacin Tablets today!* At all drug counters.

**INGROWN NAIL Hurting You?**

**Immediate Relief!**

A few drops of OUTGRO® bring blessed relief from tormenting pain of ingrown nail. OUTGRO toughens the skin underneath the nail, allows the nail to be cut and thus prevents further pain and discomfort. OUTGRO is available at all drug counters.

**New Crystal Type Drain Cleaner WORKS 5 WAYS!**




1. **LOOSENS MUCK!** Works in a jiffy... in seconds!
2. **FLUSHES AWAY MUCK!** Does it super-fast.
3. **RIDS DRAINS OF GERM**-breeding muck... odors too.
4. **PREVENTS CLOGGING!** Stops it before it starts.
5. **MANY EXTRA USES!** Unclogs toilet bowls. Cleans stove burners, garbage pails. Safe for septic tanks. Get PLUMITE at grocers today!

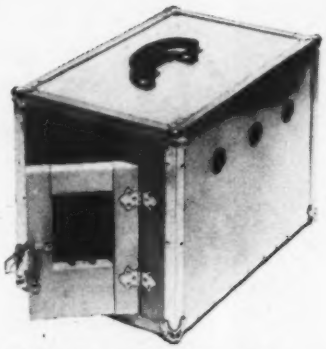
**NO FUMES! NO ODOR!**

**Plumite**

**Guaranteed SIMONIZ Quality**

# Gadgets for folks on the go

*Begins on page 128*

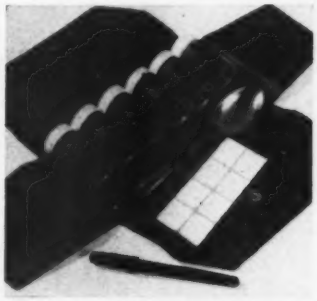


**Doghouse for the road** is light and easy to carry, comfortable for the pooch, too. It's aluminum with wooden floor and door, comes complete with lock.

*Aluminum Doghouse*, sizes 16-inch at $16 to 26-inch at $26, express collect. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th Street, New York, N.Y.

**Compartment liner** for a station wagon snaps into place to protect against scuff and dirt. The vinyl-coated cover is available for all late and current models of station wagons.

*Wagon Liner*, $24.95, ppd. The Wagonliner Co., Dept B, 2406 E. Court St., Flint 3, Mich.

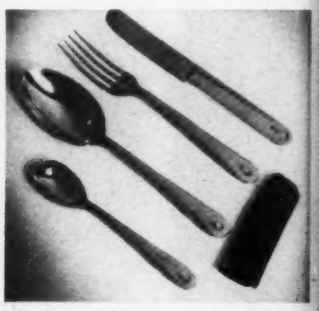


**Take your medicine, Traveler!** We hope you'll be chipper as rain for your long-awaited vacation trip, but just in case... here's a kit that holds thermometer, a medicine spoon, six unbreakable bottles to hold your medicine, plus gummed labels for marking contents—all packaged in a handy leather traveling case.

*Medi-Kit* is $4.95, ppd. Order it from Clarion Products, Box 488BH, Highland Park, Ill.

**Diary for your car!** Eighty pages allow space for recording mileage expenses, revamps, and repairs. This is a year-round record (good for 25,000 miles' worth of information), but it's especially handy at vacationtime. Special section gives tips on safe driving and car-ownership.

*Automobile Maintenance Log*, $1, ppd. from mfr. Continental Publishing Co., Dept. A1-S7, 320 Eye St., Sacramento 14, Calif.



**Meals on the run** call for special equipment. Here's a silverware set that's ideal for picnics along the road. It fits in its own case, includes rust-resistant knife, fork, teaspoon, and tablespoon. Tuck one in for each member of the family before you set out, and enjoy the comforts of home-like service away from home.

*Sport Set*, $1.75, ppd. Order from Hoffritz for Cutlery, 331 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.

# Your pet and mine

*Begins on page 10*

*My dog died recently of distemper. Is it safe for me to bring a new puppy into our home?*

You can bring a new puppy into your home with safety, providing it is given distemper serum before being brought on the premises and then vaccinated when it is 4 to 6 months of age.

*Our young German shepherd has begun to wander from home and we want to fence in a small area of the yard to confine her. How high should the fence be?*

Since the German shepherd is a large dog, your fence should be 6 to 7 feet high.

*My dog has a hernia at the navel. Is this serious, and what can be done about it?*

The so-called hernias of the navels in dogs are very common, but they are not hernias in the true meaning of the word. They are caused by a little abdominal fat getting caught in the umbilical ring when it closes shortly after birth. It is usually not necessary to have surgery done on this. However, if it is unsightly, or so large it becomes irritated, it is well to have it cared for. If the dog is a female, this defect can be corrected at the time the dog is spayed.

*How can I determine whether a parakeet I received as a present is male or female?*

You can tell the sex of a parakeet by the color of the cere, a band at the nostrils. In the male, the cere is blue and rounded. In the female, it is tan or brown and flattened.

*Why does my English bulldog, now 3 years old, vomit 2 or 3 times daily? He has always done this.*

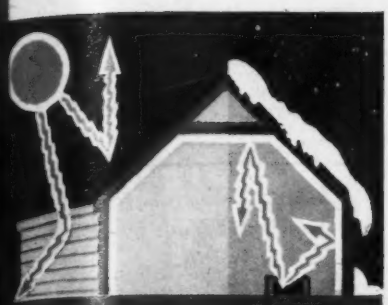
English bulldogs, like the other dogs with short noses, tend to have a soft palate that is elongated. This elongated palate causes choking and gagging, with resultant vomiting. By means of surgery, this defect can be corrected and the regurgitation relieved.

*My dog loves to eat bones. Are they good for him?*

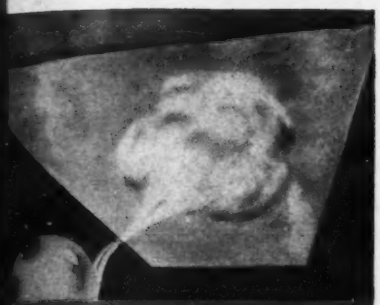
It is true that dogs enjoy gnawing on and eating bones. But bones in excess are responsible for a lot of digestive troubles in the form of choking, inflammation of the stomach, and clogging of the bowel by excess, partially digested bone. The frequent occurrence of these complications is enough to warn that bones should not be given to the dog.

▶ Have you a problem in pet feeding, care, training, disease prevention? Address your questions to Dr. Wayne H. Riser, "Your Pet and Mine" Editor, *Better Homes & Gardens*, Des Moines 3, Iowa. Enclose a stamped, addressed envelope.

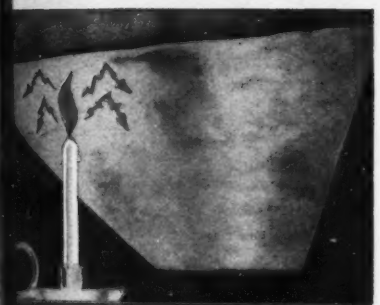
# NOW...The World's Greatest Insulations Made Even Greater...with the TRIPLE PLUS* of REYNOLDS ALUMINUM FOIL!



**PLUS #1** Up to 95% Radiant Heat Reflectivity! Reynolds Aluminum Foil bounces off the sun's heat in summer—interiors up to 15° cooler. Keeps heat inside in winter.



**PLUS #2** Best Moisture Vapor Barrier! Reynolds Aluminum Foil itself is absolutely moisture-proof. Effectively controls vapor passage; makes a home a better home for you.



**PLUS #3** Added Flame Resistance! As enclosures or backing for batts and blankets, Reynolds Aluminum Foil provides a good surface resistance to spread of flame.

Greater year-round comfort and a better protected home...that's what the TRIPLE PLUS adds up to! Important money saved on heating and air-conditioning. Protection against moisture condensation. Added flame resistance. Choose from the insulations below... famous names now joined by another famous name: Reynolds Aluminum. If you are planning a new house now, tell your builder you want the TRIPLE PLUS. Make sure of it in any remodeling job you do. It's the *biggest extra value* for the *least extra cost*. See your dealer. **Reynolds Metals Company,** General Sales Office, Louisville 1, Kentucky.

See "FRONTIER," Reynolds great dramatic series, Sundays, NBC-TV Network.

**THESE FAMOUS BRAND INSULATIONS NOW FEATURE THIS EXTRA IDENTIFICATION.**

This insulation uses the TRIPLE PLUS *all around:* Reynolds Aluminum Foil completely encasing the batt on all four sides, giving the full advantage of reflective foil.

These insulations feature the TRIPLE PLUS in another form: Reynolds Aluminum Foil one side; the other side a polished aluminum pigmented coating on kraft paper.

These insulations give you the TRIPLE PLUS in still another way...they have a layer of Reynolds Aluminum Foil on one side of the batt.

THE FINEST PRODUCTS MADE WITH ALUMINUM ARE MADE WITH

# REYNOLDS ALUMINUM

*TRADEMARK

BY THE MAKERS OF REYNOLDS WRAP

©1956 REYNOLDS METALS COMPANY

# Summer salad cook book

*Begins on page 66*

**Sesame Wedges**

*Beneath its crisp toasted-sesame jacket, each wedge is soft and fresh. Simply elegant with a salad supper—and so easy!—*

1 1-pound unsliced sandwich loaf
• • •
¼ cup softened butter or margarine
¼ cup sharp spreading cheese
Few drops Tabasco sauce
• • •
¼ cup sesame seed, toasted

Trim top and side crusts from loaf. Place loaf on ungreased baking sheet and cut zigzag in 7 or 8 wedges, *almost to bottom crust* (see picture on page 68). Blend butter, cheese, and Tabasco sauce. Spread between wedges and over top and sides of loaf. Tie string around loaf to hold together; press sesame seed onto top and sides. Bake in moderate oven (350°) about 20 minutes or till golden brown.

**The following salads are looking their picture-pretty best on page 72**

**Pear-up Salad**

Chill pears; halve. Frame each half with lettuce and fill center with big blueberries. Sprinkle with confectioners' sugar. Add plum "wings." Serve as first course or salad dessert.

**Green Mountain Salad**

*This zesty cream cheese and clam appetizer can double as a dip—*

1 7- or 7½-ounce can (about 1 cup) minced clams
1 clove garlic
1 8-ounce package cream cheese, softened
1 teaspoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
½ teaspoon salt
Dash pepper
• • •
6 to 8 medium green-pepper rings, cut ½ inch thick
Cucumber slices
Chopped parsley

Drain clams. Rub mixing bowl with cut clove garlic. In bowl thoroughly blend cream cheese, lemon juice, Worcestershire sauce, salt, pepper, and clams. Chill. Place green-pepper rings on salad plates and fill halfway with cucumber slices; top with cheese mixture. Sprinkle generously with parsley. Serve with radish accordions and crackers. Makes 6 to 8 servings.

**Hot Tomato Bouillon**

*Gay-colored, easy beginning for a salad meal—*

Combine 1 can condensed tomato soup, 1 can condensed bouillon, and 2 cans water. Simmer about 5 minutes. Serve immediately. Makes 4 to 5 servings. **Tasting-Test Kitchen Note:** To serve soup in a glass punch bowl as in our picture on page 73, first heat the bowl with warm water. Pour out water and place a large metal spoon in the bowl; then pour soup slowly onto spoon.

**Garlic Slices**

Slash long French loaf in even slices, making the cuts on the bias. Mash 1 clove garlic thoroughly; cream into ½ cup butter or margarine. Spread slices generously. Wrap in aluminum foil. Heat in hot oven (400°) till piping hot, 15 to 20 minutes.

**Louisiana Salad in Avocado Shells**

*Exciting dinner-party send-off—or hub of a salad luncheon—*

1 5-ounce can (1 cup) shrimp, drained
½ cup chopped celery
¼ cup diced cucumber
2 tablespoons chopped green onions
1 tablespoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
3 tablespoons mayonnaise
Salt and pepper to taste
• • •
2 fully ripe avocados

Chop shrimp and add vegetables and lemon juice. Moisten with mayonnaise. Add salt and pepper. Chill. Peel avocados; cut in half and remove seed. Brush cut surface with lemon juice to keep color bright. Fill center with the shrimp salad. Serve on lettuce leaf with wedge of lemon (dip edge in paprika). Makes 4 servings.

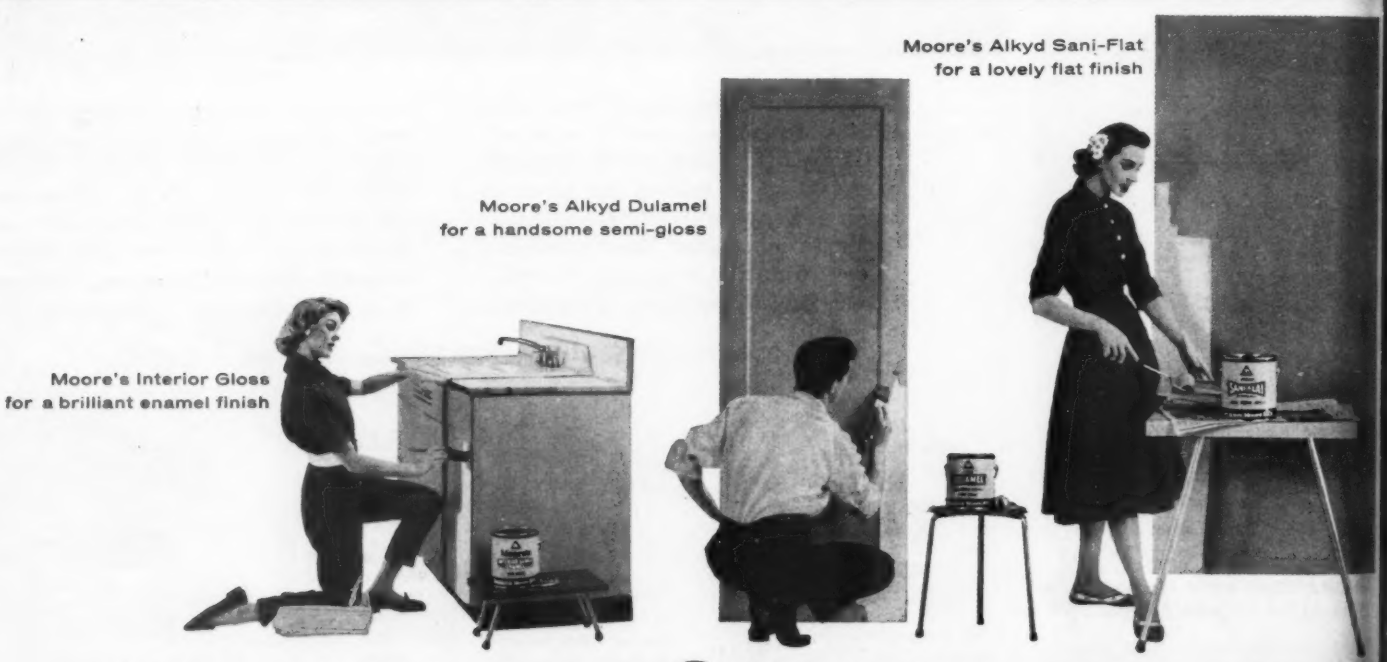
**Going away on Election Day? Vote by absentee ballot.**

**Fourth-of-July Tomato Aspic**

*Perfect go-with for baked ham, fried chicken, or cold cuts—*

2 cups tomato juice
1 small bay leaf
3 or 4 whole cloves
2 slices onion
Salt and pepper
1 teaspoon lemon juice, fresh, frozen, or canned
• • •
1 envelope (1 tablespoon) unflavored gelatin
¼ cup cold water

Simmer tomato juice, bay leaf, cloves, and onion 5 minutes; strain; add seasonings and lemon juice. Soften gelatin in cold water; dissolve in the hot mixture. Pour into individual star or plain molds. Chill until firm. If desired turn out on canned pineapple rings. Garnish top with slice of hard-cooked egg. Accent star points with French endive, pimiento strips. Pass bowl of mayonnaise. Makes 6 servings.


**MATCHING COLORS IN 3 BENJAMIN MOORE PAINTS**

Heavenly colors for interior decorating in a choice of three distinctive finishes to suit your taste. For a brilliant enamel finish on ceiling, walls or trim, use Moore's Interior Gloss. For a handsome semi-gloss, ask for Alkyd Dulamel. For a lovely flat finish, choose Alkyd Sani-Flat. See these sixteen matching colors at your Benjamin Moore Dealer.

Benjamin Moore® paints

PREFERRED BY PROFESSIONALS. . . PERFECT FOR YOU

# Need Water?
## Get it for less

WITH A

General Motors DELCO Wellmaster Jr Water Pump

ONLY $89.95 f.o.b. Rochester, N.Y.

Suggested List Price Model S33T2 as illustrated

*Only one moving part* in this new Delco Wellmaster Jr. permits simple, compact design, new durability! Self-adjusting capacity, 2-gallon galvanized tank. *Unmatched* for quality and low price in the ½ H.P. class! Other models from ½ to 1 H.P. available for shallow- and deep-well operation. Built and backed by General Motors . . . your assurance of years of trouble-free service.

**FREE! Water Systems Demonstration and Survey of Your Problem**

Write Today! DELCO APPLIANCE DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
Dept. BH, Rochester 1, N. Y.

Show These CHRISTMAS CARDS
NEW, DIFFERENT, EXCLUSIVE
WRAPPINGS, RIBBONS, STATIONERY, GIFTS
Pen-n-Brush STUDIOS

New Bonus Plan earns you up to and OVER 100% PROFIT

Get our FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE and complete MONEY-MAKING PLAN today! Your curiosity will be well rewarded. ORDERS GALORE and EASY EXTRA MONEY will amaze you. Your circle of friends and customers will grow, making NEW sales and MORE profits easier. Don't be satisfied with "just as good". Show only the BEST. DEAL WITH A LEADER.

FREE $1.00 "NEVER FAIL PIE CRUST MAKER" OFFERED IF YOU ACT FAST

SEND NO MONEY WRITE FOR APPROVAL SAMPLES TODAY

don't delay, act today, it costs nothing to try, just send postal card to

PEN-'N-BRUSH, Dept. BH-7, 139 Duane St., N. Y. 13, N. Y.

**Kills Fleas, Ticks and Lice!**
. . . acts as a repellent too!

**WYDANE**

Effective, economical, simple to use—follow directions on label.

Ask for Wydane at your drug store

Wyeth ®

**Red Devil WOOD SCRAPERS**

High carbon steel replaceable blades. Hardwood enamelled handles designed for easy holding. Scrapes clean in seconds. A model for every job (blade widths of 2½", 1½" and 1") priced to fit your budget.

How to Prepare Surfaces for Finishing. Illustrated instructions on preparing masonry, wood and metal surfaces for painting.

Red Devil Tools. Dept. 186
2400 Vauxhall Road, Union, N. J., U. S. A.
Please send FREE copy of "HOW TO PREPARE SURFACES FOR FINISHING."
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE


# Your silverware pattern

*Begins on page 99*

**English Gadroon.** The gadroon or half-almond motif copies a good-luck symbol of the Spanish Moors. It is the oldest decoration used by silversmiths and has been an important design in art for centuries.

In this handsome sterling pattern; so Traditional in feeling, the artist has used it effectively with the popular shell and scroll at the tip and base of the handle.

**Silver Rose.** For generations, the rose and scroll have been popular silver motifs. To lend a delightfully Modern touch to an old theme, the designer of this lovely sterling pattern has given an upward sweep to the rose and squared the tip of the scroll in the Oriental manner.

Combining the old and the new as it does, Silver Rose is a pattern that suits any table.

**Silver Fashion.** Modern simplicity and old-fashioned elegance combine happily in this new silverplate pattern. The pinched, fiddle-back shape and the graceful scroll and crown design were popular flatware styles in Great-grandmother's day.

But the elongated handles and the restraint in motif mark this pattern as "new" and make it correct in the Traditional or Modern setting.

**Contour.** The originators of this striking pattern, inspired by the clean, functional lines of Contemporary architecture and furniture, have avoided detailed ornament and concentrated on molding a lovely, fluid sweep of sterling silver.

The flatware has been shaped to fit comfortably in the hand and to be more efficient in use. The effect is one of quiet, sculptured beauty.


# Don't be home-bound when you should be beach bound!

The lame excuses, the *you-run-along's* and *count-me-out's* are as dated as the flapper dress. Today's smart girls never let time-of-the-month interfere with a beach party. They rely on Tampax internal sanitary protection.

You know, of course, that you *can* go swimming with Tampax. But you don't have to, if you don't feel like it! The main advantage of Tampax is that it's completely invisible under either a wet or a dry bathing suit. You can simply sit on the beach, and no one will guess your secret.

Tampax has many other advantages that keep you feeling secure. It prevents odor from forming. Never chafes or irritates. Is easy to dispose of. In fact, in every way, it's nicer, daintier, more fastidious. Get your choice of 3 absorbencies (Regular, Super, Junior) at any drug or notion counter. Tampax Incorporated, Palmer, Mass.

# TOYS to build

Begins on page 58

## *Versatile crawl-through toy*

Cut 11 triangles out of ⅜-inch exterior-grade plywood. You can get 14 of them from 4x8 sheet of plywood. Use grade A-A.

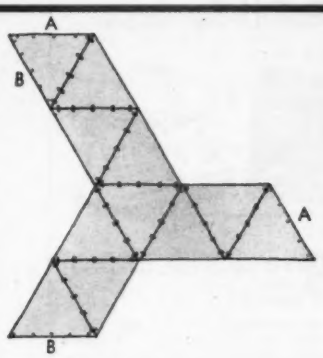
Triangles are equilateral—2 feet on edge. Round edges slightly with block plane and a rasp.

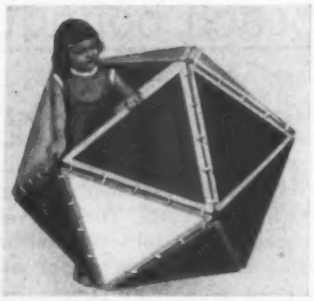
Nine of the triangles have ¼-inch holes on two sides; 2 have ¼-inch holes on three sides. They are laced together with cord.

To drill holes in triangles, clamp all 11 of them together and drill holes on two sides first—spacing them on 5-inch centers about ½-inch from the edges.

Clamp 2 triangles together and finish drilling holes on the third side. Sand, seal, and finish with exterior trim paint.

To lace triangles together, fold A to A, B to B. Pull taut.

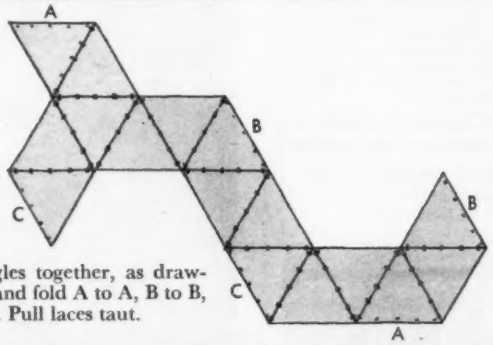


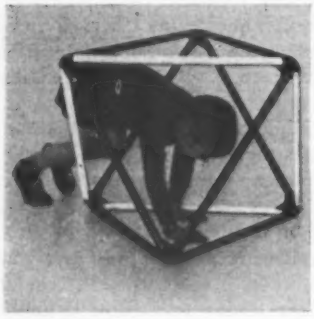
## *Big tunnel toy*

Here's a larger crawl-through toy that uses 16 equilateral triangles —2 feet on edge—in its construction. You cut out and finish component parts the same as you would the smaller toy pictured above.

By clamping the pieces together and drilling the holes at one time, lacings match better, making it easier to assemble and fold away.




Lace triangles together, as drawing shows, and fold A to A, B to B, and C to C. Pull laces taut.

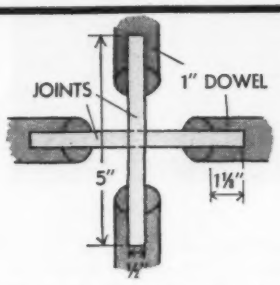


## *Dowel swing toy*

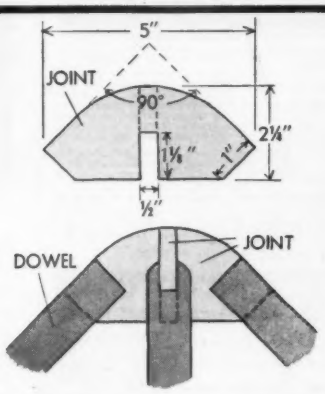
Cut twelve 1-inch dowels 24 inches long for framework. Joints are formed with ⅜-inch plywood inserts which measure 2¼x5 inches (see the drawings).

Make all joinery cuts at one time—½ to ⅛-inch dadoes in center of the inserts and the dowels. Test saw settings on scrap stock first to be sure you're right.

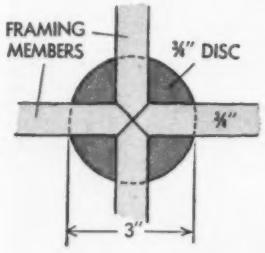
Toy locks together in strong, half-lap joints.

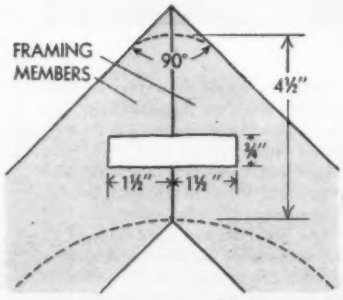



Assemble the unit "dry" first, then remove the inserts and glue them back in place. Sand; finish.



## *Plywood swing toy*



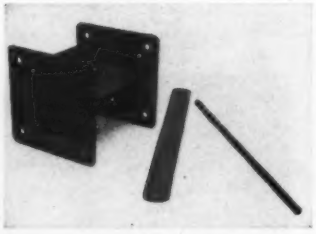




Construction techniques for this toy are similar to the one built with dowels and inserts.

First cut 12 framing members 26 inches long and 3½ inches wide. Use ¾-inch exterior plywood.

Ends of framing members are cut to 45 degrees . . . dadoes are ¾x1½ inches to accept discs.

Shape each piece on inside edge to desired arc (dotted lines in drawing below). Assemble units dry, glue them together. Finish.

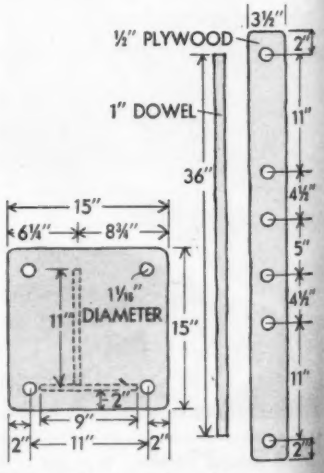


## *Building toy*

Ends and back are dadoed to accept bottom, which is glued in place. Do this by setting blades right depth of cut and lowering plywood stock over them. Clean out ends of cuts with a chisel.

The ends and bottom are 16 inches wide. Use ½-inch exterior-grade plywood for the building toys. Dowels are 1-1/16 inches in diameter; planks, ½-inch plywood with 1-1/16-inch holes.

For safety, round all "outside" edges of the toys. A block plane, rasp, and sandpaper do fast job.




Assemble the units with glue and tiny brads, countersinking them and filling holes with wood putty.

Sand, seal, and finish with two coats of exterior trim paint. Or the toys can be finished natural by using clear sealer-varnish.

Photographed
in the Grand Rapids
Furniture Guild Galleries

## hang excitement on your wall

You can *see* the change in this room and, almost *feel* the breath of magic brought in by the mirror. And how easily it's created!

Remember, one touch of waviness could spoil the beauty of the room and your pride in the mirror. So, be sure the mirrors you buy are made of *Parallel-O-Plate** Glass, the most distortion-free plate glass made in America. Look for the label on mirrors at department or furniture stores, or mirror dealer's.

For the 12-page, full-color book "How To Make Your Home More Beautiful With Mirrors," send 10 cents to Dept. 1776. Name of mirror manufacturer on request. *®

TWIN GROUND
LOF
Polished PARALLEL-O-PLATE

**LIBBEY • OWENS • FORD GLASS COMPANY, TOLEDO 3, OHIO**

# PARALLEL·O·PLATE GLASS

*Twin Ground for the Truest Reflection*

no waves...

no wisps...

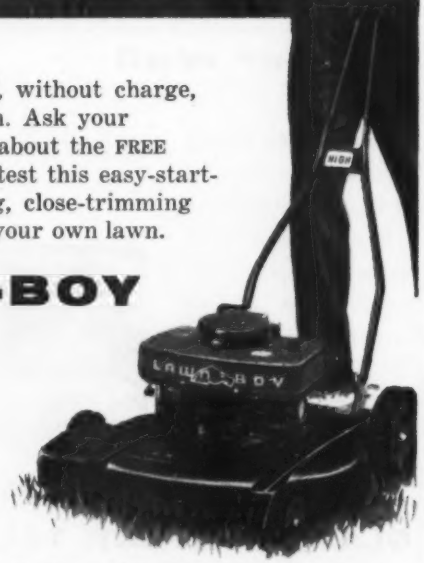
no whiskers...

LAWN-BOY

Level-Cut feature cuts every blade of grass at uniform height

Prove it yourself, without charge, without obligation. Ask your LAWN-BOY dealer about the FREE HOME TRIAL, and test this easy-starting, easy-handling, close-trimming power mower on your own lawn.

LAWN-BOY
Lamar, Missouri



Division of Outboard, Marine & Mfg. Co.
Makers of *Johnson* and *Evinrude* Outboard Motors
In Canada: LAWN-BOY, Peterborough, Ontario

# A new plan for privacy

*Begins on page 143*

**Front door** is a pleasing picture—suggesting a charming old-world entry court that's been brought smartly up to date.

Smooth blend of patterns and textures extends from brick stoop, with bright flower accents, past keynotes of board-and-batten siding and opaque glass entry panel, up to massive post-and-beam construction members and plastic skylight.

Reception hall channels traffic back to living room and terrace, or off to either side to bedrooms or kitchen.

**Car-to-kitchen route** avoids rest of house. A turn outside front door takes you through this gate into service yard and around corner to kitchen's own entry (see plan). This view is through large window by breakfast nook. Fenced service yard is private enough for sunbathing or sitting and taking it easy

**Living room** relies on husky carpet and plant to relieve smooth simplicity of plywood panel walls. Decoration was purposely low-keyed to avoid conflict with view of terrace and space beyond.

Cabinet on far wall contains TV, radio-record-player, and speaker —each behind one of top three doors. Bottom door opens to storage room. Logs for fireplace can be reached through here.

**A dining area** is neatly fashioned in the corner of the living room that's formed by furniture grouping and this hallway divider. Pattern of cabinets on opposite wall is reflected at this end by molding nailed on wall in a similar design. Swinging doorway at right leads into kitchen. Living-room carpet is replaced by cork tile in the dining area

**View toward terrace** side of living room shows how gently ascending beams flow through glass, giving soaring, open feeling. With sliding glass doors open (left), indoor-outdoor coordination is complete. Property line runs just beyond terrace. View shows how house can often be oriented to take advantage of acres of land you don't own

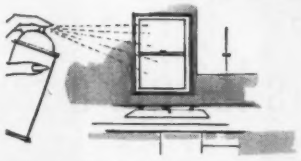
***More on page 170***


# NEW 2 SPRAYS IN 1

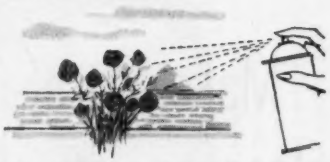
kills bugs
protects plants
indoors and out

SEE WHAT YOU CAN DO WITH ***PFFT!***

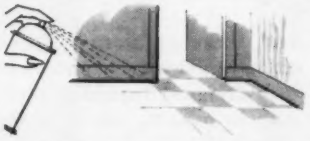
## ...INDOORS and OUT



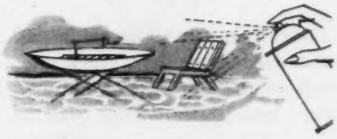
Buzzing flies driving you mad? PFFT! will clear your room in seconds.



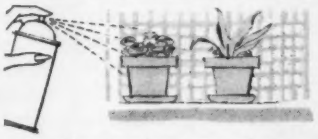
Carry PFFT! when you walk in the garden. See a bug . . . PFFT! . . . knock him dead.



No hiding place down there. PFFT! gets into cracks, kills ants, roaches, silverfish.



Make PFFT! a part of every outdoor party. Chase bugs before they chase you.



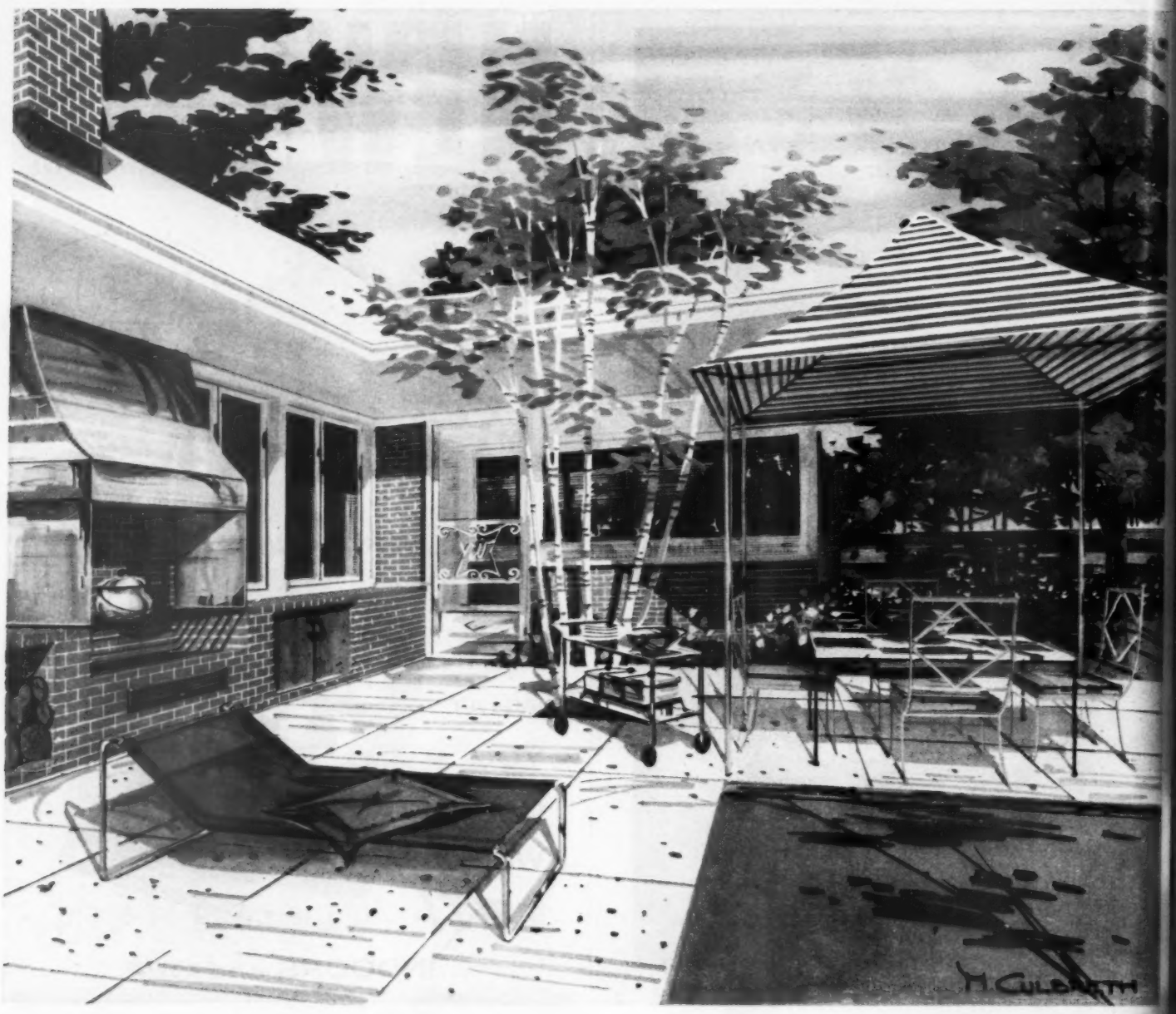
Bugs almost too tiny to see can destroy your houseplants . . . For safety, spray with PFFT!

Don't bring bugs into the house. Spray cut blooms with PFFT!

***Another Quality Product by the Makers of Famous Black Leaf 40***

Black Leaf

**Diamond Black Leaf**
COMPANY • CLEVELAND, OHIO




# Make out-of-doors leisure a real pleasure with thrifty, wearproof steel

Today's improved steels are adding a new dimension in grace and ease and solid comfort to American living. Yes, outdoors as well as in!

Just look at steel's handiwork in this pleasing patio. The smart garden furniture, the handy serving cart, the built-in barbecue center, the framework for the distinctive sheltering canopy—all are made of durable, warp-proof, rot-free steel!

And these are just a few of the many practical, economical items of steel designed to add a gay, casual note to relaxing out-of-doors.

Steel costs so little, yet lasts so long, that it's one of the thriftiest possible investments. So, whether you're creating or renovating an outdoor area, make sure that steel figures strongly in your plans. Remember: *Steel is the foundation of modern living.*

**WEIRTON STEEL COMPANY**
WEIRTON, WEST VIRGINIA
a division of
**NATIONAL STEEL CORPORATION**

Accent on smartness that's down to earth! Steel—enduring, economical steel—is the star in this de luxe transformation of the barren backyard you see below into the inviting patio above. Its well known designer: Marvin Culbreth.

## *How to lay paving materials on a solid mortar bed*

Mortar-base paving eliminates weeding between cracks, resists frost damage, and allows use of thinner surfacing materials. Stones and tiles cut too thin for sand-base use can be used on mortar which adds necessary strength.

The procedure illustrated here with stone is same one used with brick, tile, and other paving laid on mortar base.

**Spread 1½- to 2-inch layer of concrete over sand base. Use 3 parts crushed rock, 2½ sand, and 1 of cement, by volume. Mix dry, then add water to get a stiff mixture. Screed it level.**

**Add thin second mortar layer of 3 parts sand, 1 cement. Embed stones in this layer.**

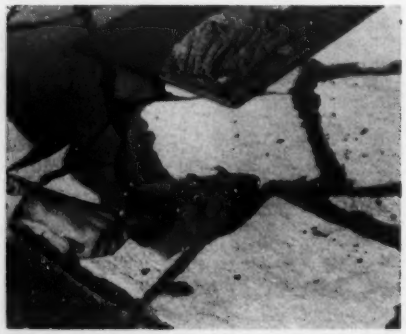
**When stones need to be cut, to improve spacing and fitting, use cold chisel with wide cutting edge and 2- to 3-pound hammer.**

**Score on line you want, lightly at first. Gradually cut deeper until the stone splits. Spread out stones to speed up selection.**

**Check the level of surface as you go. If you get sides level, you will have no difficulty keeping the center level.**

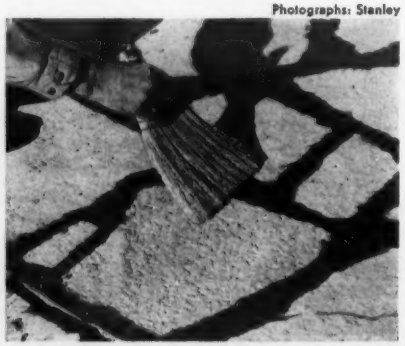
**If area is large, center must be at least as high as the rim, preferably slightly higher to allow for drainage from center.**

Photographs: Stanley



**When you have placed all paving, go back and fill the cracks. Use same sand-cement mix you embed stones in. Leave no air pockets.**

**You'll find a stiff mortar is easiest to work with at this stage. Also, fill in between forms and stones on edge of the paving.**



**After filling cracks, brush mortar with stiff whisk broom to improve texture. You can walk on stones as needed to finish job, but do not allow heavy traffic for several days.**

**Doing job in stages? Then spread no more concrete base than you can cover same day.**



*Cut along dotted lines*

**Regardless of pattern or its complexity, the basic methods of laying paving remain the same**

# How to do your own paving

Paving, perhaps as much as any other factor, lifts a garden out of the ordinary, gives it year-around utility, and makes it easier to maintain. The earlier you add the terrace living area, and pave the necessary walks, the easier it will be for you to develop the rest of your garden plans.

If you have a few weekends, and don't mind the work, you can do your own paving without professional help. This will cut the cost in half, even if you have to buy a few extra hand tools to complete the job.

First stake out the area you want paved. Measure it to the nearest foot and figure out the number of square feet to be covered. Contractors who supply paving materials can help you estimate the cost of various materials, and you can select one that suits your needs and your budget.

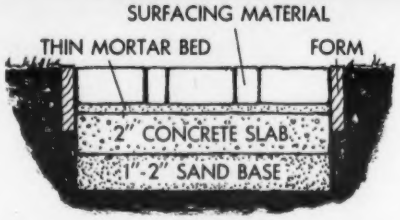
There is an infinite variety of paving patterns and materials, but the method of paving breaks down into two basic groups—sand base and mortar base, both described on the following pages.

**Add these pages to your GARDEN BOOK**
File with Construction

## *How to make basic form for both types of paving base*

Outline area to be paved with stakes and cord. Keep cord on side of stakes. Then excavate to depth of 4 to 6 inches (see right).

When excavation is done, add a wood form as described below. The form is required for both mortar- and sand-base paving. You will need it for leveling paving and to hold mortar in place.




**Depth you excavate depends on type of base you plan to use. Diagram above shows typical mortar base in cross section.**

**To figure exact depth to excavate, add depth of paving to depth of mortar and sand base. Or, if you plan to use just a sand base, add to the depth of the sand alone.**

**With cord as a guide, drive stakes around the outside of excavated area. Keep surfaces of stakes square with the cord. You'll need a stake every 30 to 36 inches.**

**Nail 1x4s to these stakes. Keep tops level with the final grade desired for paving.**

**As you nail forms in place, check their level frequently—not only down sides, but across area to be paved. Use plywood to form curves.**

**You can get by with "eye-leveling" the soil base, but not the boundary form. It will be your standard level once it is in place.**

**Add 2 inches of sand and soak it thoroughly. It is very important to settle the sand completely to prevent settling later.**

**If you add mortar, it will crack without a firm base. Brick or stone set on dry sand will settle enough to give an uneven surface.**

**After soaking the sand, level it with a screed to the depth you need. This will depend on the thickness of the surfacing material, and on whether or not you plan to use a mortar base.**

**If you do not plan to use a mortar base, the leveled sand is now ready for final paving.**



*Cut along dotted lines*

## *How to lay paving materials directly on a sand base*

Bricks, tile, stones, concrete slabs, and wood rounds can be placed directly on a sand base if desired.

If you pave beneath trees, sand base may be preferred because it lets water and air down to roots. But maintenance will be greater—weeding between the cracks and occasional leveling of paving which has settled or heaved.

**Secret of good sand-base paving is careful tamping and fitting, to reduce settling. Tamp sand under each paving unit as you lay it.**

**Sand base provides drainage, simplifies laying, and reduces frost heaving. If you do job in stages, soak sand each time you begin work.**

**A great variety of patterns can be worked out with most standard paving materials. To save time, experiment on grass or drive first.**

**Here, 8-inch tiles in a staggered pattern are used with standard bricks of same color. These fill 4-inch end gaps exactly.**

**As you finish each row of paving, tamp it firmly to settle and to smooth surface. Use a stout board—don't tamp directly on the paving itself or you might crack it.**

**Check edges of paving often to see that they line up with the edges of the form.**

**When you have finished laying the paving, brush sand between the cracks. Dry sand will sift better but isn't essential.**

**Do a good job of filling the cracks and you'll have less rocking and shifting of the tiles or whatever paving material you use.**

**After brushing in all the sand you can, spread more sand and wash it between cracks with a hose. Repeat until cracks are filled.**

**Remove the forms and replace sod around outside of paving, or leave forms in place. Either way, the paving is ready for use.**

# Your guarantee of the right paint for every purpose... DU PONT PAINT CHEMISTRY

This is Du Pont "Trutint" Colonial Red, with "Dulux" Trim and Shutter White on the trim. The fence is being painted with "40" Outside White.

## *Du Pont chemists give you paints that last for years—for every kind of exterior!*

**IF YOU WANT COLOR,** Du Pont Paint Chemistry brings you beautiful, fade-resistant, long-wearing house paints that stay new-looking for years . . . add charm to your home.

**Du Pont "Trutint" House Paint** colors come ready mixed in 18 popular shades, ranging from light pastels to deep tones. (Rich Colonial Red shown above.) Easy to apply, they resist fading, wear and wear.

**174 Custom Colors** are available, with a wide range of modern hues to choose from. They're mixed to your order in the *right* paint for clapboard, shingle, stucco or wood-masonry homes.

**FOR STUCCO AND SHINGLE HOUSES** ask for Du Pont Stucco, Shake & Shingle Paint. Alkyd-fortified for extra durability. Goes on smoothly and easily. For shakes, shingles, stucco, cement, brick . . . dries to an enduring low-luster finish. In white and a wide variety of sunshine colors.

**FOR SHUTTERS AND TRIM,** no matter what kind of house you have, you'll want "Dulux" Trim and Shutter Paint. There's nothing better for outside trim work. Spreads easily, dries quickly, resists fading and mildew. In 8 glossy colors and new brilliant white.

**IF YOU WANT A WHITE HOUSE,** one of these Du Pont Outside Whites is the paint for you. They're all rich in titanium dioxide, the *whitest* pigment. All withstand sun and weathering to last for years!

**"40" Outside White** is the right paint for the all-wood house. Goes on white, *stays* white because it cleans itself. Sheds dust and grime with every rain unless dense shade or excessive stains slow this process.

**"41" One-Coat White** cuts repainting time in half! Self-cleaning, extra high-hiding, easy to apply.

**"42" Chalk-Resistant White** is made to end staining on wood-masonry homes. Stays beautiful for years!

**FOR HELPFUL ADVICE,** see your Du Pont Paint Dealer. He'll be glad to give you free literature, help you with painting problems or recommend a reliable painting contractor. Look under **PAINTS** in your Classified Telephone Directory for dealer's name.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**PAINTS**

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

**FREE 36-PAGE COLOR PLAN BOOK . . .**

Packed with ideas, suggestions and beautiful pictures! Simply clip this coupon and mail to:

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.),
Finishes Division, Dept. B-67, Wilmington 98, Del.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY & STATE _____

Unbroken roof line with carport in same plane gives balanced look. Fence of thin, horizontal strips furthers this as it screens glass area, out-of-sight terrace

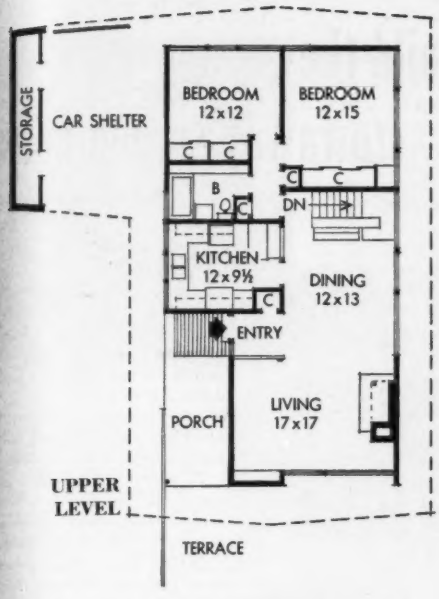
# More house here than meets the eye

***By Cynthia Eyre***

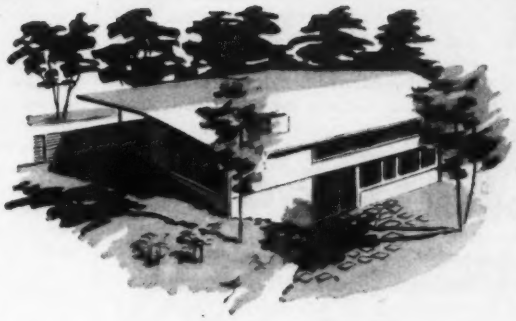
LOOKING from streetside, you see a fresh, compact one-story house . . . a good example of today's thinking in architecture. What you *don't* see is another thousand square feet of living space that's in a lower level. It's open at the rear for all the light and ventilation that go to make this anything but a "basement." It has been designed to order for that common building problem: the slightly sloping lot. Here, it's the kind of problem that's easy to solve.

***More pictures on page 167***

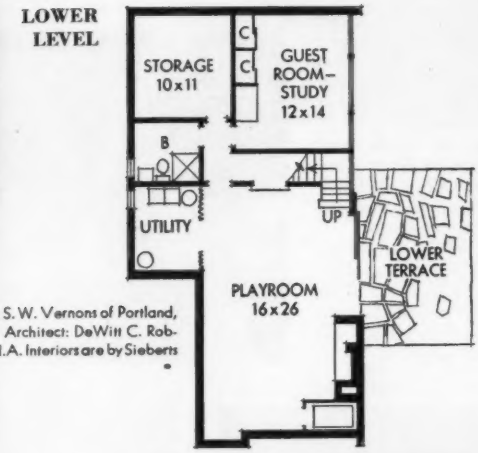
Living room floor-to-ceiling windows visually link terrace and view beyond with indoor activity. Compact but well-placed furniture grouping gains floor space by bearing wall set back from usual roof-peak position. Bookcase will one day house built-in music corner



Turn right at covered entry and you come to this sunny sitting spot. It's shielded from street and wind by fence. House was precisely oriented to view. Large glass areas take advantage of it



← View of entire house shows how gradually sloping lot allows playroom, study-guest room to open out onto lower terrace. Rooms use plenty of glass since diminishing grade assures their privacy




Owners: S. W. Vernons of Portland, Oregon. Architect: DeWitt C. Robinson, A.I.A. Interiors are by Sieberts

An inexpensive rectangle, house would easily adapt to an economy lot. It's 47 feet long, 42 (with carport) wide

Photographs: Hedrich-Blessing

Dining area unobtrusively couples onto living room (see plan above). Both can function as one if needed. Piano built into banister exemplifies thrifty use of space throughout house. Steps behind lead to lower-level playroom, terrace

Glass around entry gives it a welcome look. It also brightens hallway formed by interesting, inexpensive divider (sheet and a half of ½-inch plywood). Simple glass square forms cover, frame for old Chinese scroll

# SURE DEATH FOR ROSE PESTS!

New End-o-Pest Rose Dust, formulated from remarkable new materials, is the most effective rose dust ever created! Just a few strokes of the dust gun container will control not only common pests like aphids and rose chafers, but also black spot, red spider, powdery mildew. It gets every known rose insect and disease!* Get End-o-Pest Rose Dust at your dealer's now, in handy, refillable dust gun or economical 3-lb. canister. In addition, there are other End-o-Pest and End-o-Weed gardening aids made to control specific pest and weed conditions in your area.

*Cures or preventive measures for control of virus diseases are not claimed, as no cure is possible today.

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR...

End-o-Pest pesticide products

End-o-Weed weed killer products

by the makers of VIGORO complete, balanced plant foods

Vigoro, End-o-Pest and End-o-Weed are trade-marks of Swift & Company. Copyright 1956, Swift & Company.

ORANGEBURG®

ROOT-PROOF PIPE

Lasts for Years, Saves Time and Money!

Orangeburg's lightweight 8-foot lengths are easy to install . . . cut laying costs. Joints seal root-proof with a few hammer taps—no cement, no compounds. Exclusive fittings simplify installation. Orangeburg pipe is strong, tough, resilient . . . lines 50 years old are operating like new. Use Orangeburg *Root-Proof* Pipe for house-sewers, downspout run-offs, and other outdoor underground non-pressure lines. Orangeburg also comes *Perforated* for foundation drains, septic tank filter fields —wet spots in lawns and fields.

Look for the trademark—get *genuine* Orangeburg. See your dealer or write Dept. BH-76.

ORANGEBURG MANUFACTURING CO., INC.

Orangeburg, N. Y. West Coast Plant, Newark, Calif.

ORANGEBURG

FOR EASIEST EXTRA MONEY

Sell NEW EXCLUSIVE 25 for $1.25 TALL CHRISTMAS CARDS

Quickest Way to Make $75.00

EXCLUSIVE "Gold Luxury" Assortment pays you big 75c profit on every $1.25 box—$75.00 on 100. Make more with fast-selling, original designs in Name-Imprinted Cards; TALL 21-in $1 box; 4-in-1 "Simply Colossal" Box; Gift Wraps BY-THE-YARD, 56 ft. roll; sensational new Gift Novelties; over 250 money-makers. Highest profits plus EXTRA CASH BONUS. Guarantee assures you up to 20c more profit per box. EXTRA SAMPLES at 10c, other surprises. Send coupon for Free Trial samples NOW.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

MAIL TODAY

CARDINAL CRAFTSMEN
1400 State Av., Dept. H-82, Cincinnati 14, Ohio
Please send money-making kit of 5 boxes on approval, FREE Personalized Samples and FREE offers.
Name
Address
City & State

FREE OFFER! POP-UP TOASTER Salt & Pepper Set for prompt action

ESHELMAN TRACTORS LOW AS $99

BAKES · PLOWS · CULTIVATES · SAWS
GRIND · HARROWS · SNOW PLOW · HOLES
SPRAYS · HOILS · MOWS · CUTS · TILLS

Eshelman Tractors, Tillers, Riding Rotary Mowers for Better Lawns and Gardens. Advertised in GOOD HOUSEKEEPING. Thousands of satisfied users.

Write for Free Literature
ESHELMAN CO., Dept. R-17
109 Light St., Balto. 2, Md.

2 to 8 HP

Shipping Points: BALTIMORE · CHICAGO · RENO

Bearded IRIS

SPECIAL OFFER 8 for $3.00 Ppd.

8 spectacular large-flowering Bearded Iris that will give your garden prize-winning beauty. Each a popular variety. Order today at this special low price. FREE catalog.

ACKERMAN NURSERIES
623 Lake St., Bridgmen, Mich.


# How to build the stowaway screen house

Begins on page 13[illegible]

Chamfer (bevel) both edges of 2x4 side members above hinge pins so the pins are easy to put in or remove when panels are assembled or taken down for storage.

After panels are assembled and hinges are mounted, hinge them together for alignment.

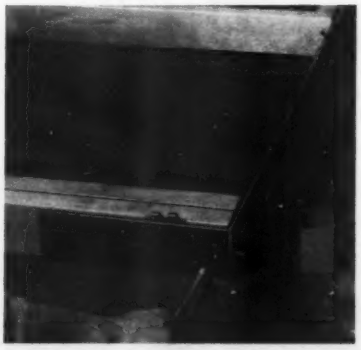
If hinges are slightly mismatched, you can loosen the screws and move hinges a little one way or the other.

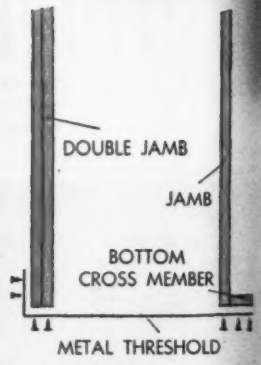
If they don't align properly now, remove and refit them.

On door panel, nail (or screw) in the jambs and header. Position of these members will be determined by the size of screen door you use.

Members on which door will hinge should be doubled for additional support. Spike them together, staggering the nails for more strength.

Bottom cross member (see drawing below) can be rabbeted or butt-jointed to door jamb. Metal threshold provides the strength the joint needs at this point.






Fasten metal threshold to side of door jamb and bottom of cross member. Use No. 10, 1½-inch flathead wood screws, countersinking them slightly in the metal. Width of the threshold should be a little less than width of the 2x4 framing members, or about 3½ inches.

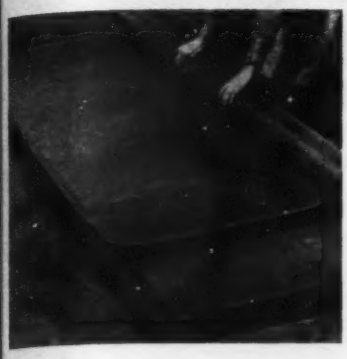
Sheet-metal shop where you can buy light-gauge steel will bend the threshold at right angles; some shops will drill pilot holes for screws.

Screw 2x6 "kick boards" to side framing members (to jamb and side member on door panel) so top of 2x6 is 2′6″ from bottom edge of bottom framing member.

These members add rigidity to the panels and afford "stapling strips" for the glass-fiber screening and molding.

Seal panels with a coat of penetrating resin sealer or use one of the paintable wood preservatives. Then paint them. Or finish natural.

## *Finishing and screening*



Glass-fiber screening goes on next. You can buy it in 6-foot widths. Or use narrower metal screening with additional framing members to fasten it to the screen panels.

Staple screening to edges of framing members that will face *interior* of structure.

Fasten it to side members first, then to top members and top edge of kick board. Screen below kick board same way. Stretch screening as taut as possible as you go.

Nail screen molding flush with inside edges of framing members after you cut lengths to fit and miter the corners.

You can trim screening before you tack on molding, or cut it after molding is on, using edge of strips to guide sharp knife.

It's easier to paint or finish the molding first. If you'll use molding in roof construction (instead of grommets) finish it along with the rest.

Hinge screen door to double jambs and install latch and door closer. You'll probably have to plane edges of door so it opens and closes without sticking and binding.

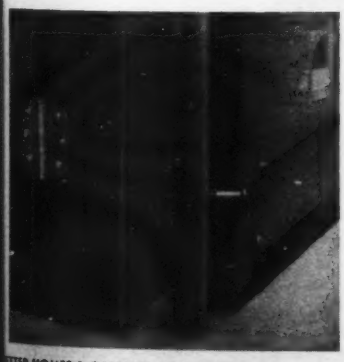
Door-stop molding is nailed to the door-framing members after door is hung. Close door so it's flush with front edges of the framing to find where the molding goes.

With tiny piece of door molding, shim out for screws that hold closer on (arrow).

To prevent insects from entering through openings where the panels hinge together, cut 1⅝-inch diameter closet poles 76″ long to fill the space.

Position poles between panels and, from the inside of the screen house, drill holes in center of poles to accept ¼- by 2-inch bolts.

Holes are located inch or so above each hinge. Bolts, wide washers, and wing nuts hold poles tightly in place.



Mortise out pole to accept thickness of metal threshold that's fastened to side of the double door jamb. Sharp jackknife does a fast job.

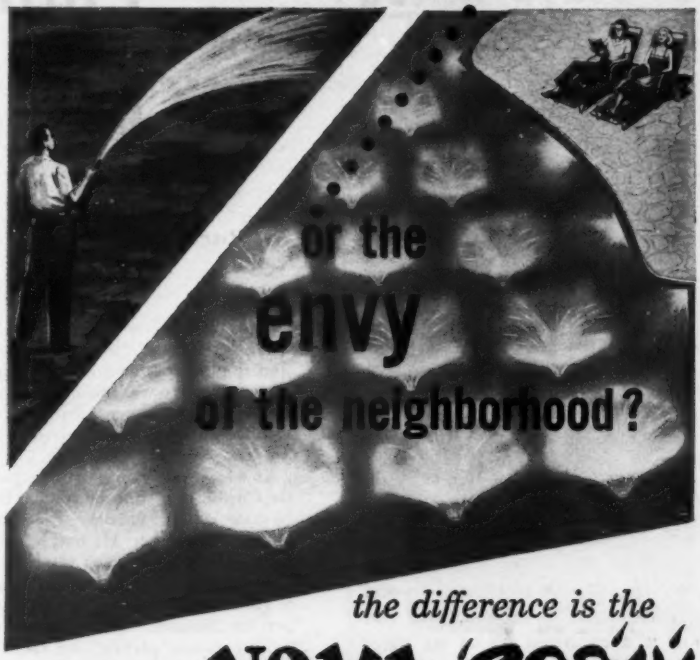
So hinges on panels match when you assemble them, key each side member with tiny storm window-screen numbers you can buy. Also key closet poles this way.

For accent and styling, the poles are painted a different color than the framing.

***More on page 166***


# Will your lawn be

**BROWN, BURNED-OUT**




*the difference is the*

# *new* NOMA 'SPRAY'

**complete underground sprinkler system**

Spray your way to a luxury lawn! Gardeners know that nothing is so important in making a rich, strong, *deep-rooted* turf as regular watering. Only a permanent underground system can give you *controlled* watering and feeding—without "orphan spots" that turn brown and thin out.

You'll solve your biggest lawn problems forever when you invest in your Noma Spray permanent underground lawn sprinkler system. It's the one modern system designed to do the job right for *your* lawn, no matter how large or small!

**LOOK AT THESE FEATURES!**

- Square Spray Pattern—reaches corners
- Designed to Last a Lifetime!
- Rust Proof, Rot Proof, Freeze Proof (Even at 50° below)!
- Made of Black Flexible Vinyl with Bronze Fittings!
- Completely Assembled with Adjustable Spray Heads!

**EASY TO INSTALL**

Comes completely assembled. Nothing to put together. Add units as desired. Installs underground easily in minutes. No damage to lawn.

Make incision in ground with spade . . . 5 inches deep . . . insert Noma Spray, adjust volume of spray with key . . . That's all.

**Approximate cost completely installed**

| | |
|---|---|
| 1,000 sq. ft. | $ 44.95 |
| 2,000 sq. ft. | 83.50 |
| 3,500 sq. ft. | 142.50 |
| 5,000 sq. ft. | 199.95 |

Noma Spray costs even less if you install it yourself.

NOMA 'SPRAY'

55 West 13th St., New York 11, N.Y.
1206 South Maple Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
110 Wellington Street West, Toronto, Ont.

**YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO FIND OUT!**

NOMA SPRAY — Dept. KBH.
DIVISION OF NOMA LITES, INC.
55 West 13th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

☐ Please send me free literature.
☐ I am sending plot plan of my property, showing lawn area to be covered—please send layout and cost of a NOMA Spray system.
☐ Have local representative call on me for free estimate.

*Name*_____
*Address*_____
*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

*Lawn a "mess" with crab grass?*

**NOW! Kill it so it stays killed**

*with*

Get the jump on your lawn's worst enemy—crab grass. Yes, you can kill it even when it's at its ugly, crawling worst—kill it so it *stays* killed. Weedone Crab Grass Killer SODAR is your quick, sure answer. This great new product contains disodium methylarsonate, and it's the most effective chemical yet developed to control this hard-to-kill weed pest, and without injury to most lawn grasses, including fine bents.

So get off your knees. Stop pulling and grubbing — you'll never really get ahead of it *that* way. Instead, entrust the job to Weedone Crab Grass Killer SODAR. Just follow the simple directions on the can and *spray it away* fast!

**Handy Plastic Tablespoon in each can**

**4-oz. can $1.25 2-lb. can $ 6.75**
**12-oz. can $2.75 6-lb. can $19.50**

***At garden-supply and hardware stores***

WEEDONE ACP WEEDONE

**AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO.**

**Ambler, Pa. • Niles, Calif.**

Originators of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T Weed Killers

SAVE YOURSELF MONEY by using *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book. Only $3.95 (Canada $4.50). Buy wherever books are sold or send check or money order to 6807 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

*The diary of a*

# Plain dirt gardener.®

***By Harry R. O'Brien***

I went all over my grass, counting different kinds of weeds. I found 38 different samples in no time at all

***July 1*** "Hi there," called someone and it plumb scared me. I didn't know anybody was around. At the moment I was down on my knees setting out a few late cabbage plants.

It was Janet, come over to pick the raspberries from the rows at the bottom of our garden. In a bit Donald joined her. He had left the kids with Maggie up at the house.

I was told that Donald had finally got round to spading up another bed for annuals. "Is it too late to set out annual plants?" he asked.

"No, if you water them in with a starter solution, like I'm doing these cabbages," I replied. "Would you like some marigolds?"

They would. So I went to my annual bed where I had a lot of dwarf marigolds that needed thinning. I thinned them out and soon had a flat filled with plants.

***July 2*** Summer, sure enough, with jolly old thermometer getting up toward 90 just before time to get out and to work.

Roses are in pretty good bloom. There is still color on some of the Mid-Century lilies. The summer-blooming daylilies are doing their usual stuff. The petunias—Linda, Prima Donna, Crusader, Pale Face, and so on—are getting colorful, and likewise the marigolds. If only it were not for the weeds.

In came David, back from 2 weeks at reserve camp. Word is, he has been promoted to some different kind of sergeant. Now Maggie will have to rip off all those things she sewed on his sleeves and sew on the new kind.

As we ate supper, I made oration to let him know that among the food items, the lettuce, potatoes, green beans, and the raspberries in the cobbler were all home-produced.

***July 3*** On the dining table, as I came in to supper was a great bouquet of bright orange Asclepias tuberosa—or butterflyweed.

It wasn't a fancy arrangement such as the garden-club ladies think up, with a theme such as "Thoughts on looking from the hill, across the valley, to the old country school." It was just an old-fashioned bouquet.

***July 4*** Clang the bell in every steeple. Our one and only magnolia is breaking out in bloom today—after having made a full show at the regular time back about April.

Holiday or no, put on my garden regalia and hurried outdoors. The soil in the west rose bed had dried out enough. With my two-pronged hoe, I bent low and began to get out the weeds.

***July 8*** On this terribly hot and humid late afternoon, I had a sorta lawn and garden tea-party affair. I was giving the rose ladies in the new rose bed an afternoon feed. Among the pretty guests were Ma Perkins, Lilibet, Mrs. Inge Poulsen, Queen Elizabeth, and Helen Traubel.

In other words, I started in on my plant-food program which goes along with the weeding and the cultivating.

***July 10*** Today I was insulted. If I weren't somewhat educated, I'd never even known about it. An old friend, who is a noted authority on lawns, came to visit. We walked all over my place—front yard and back, and up and down the garden paths.

"Your lawn is surely an interesting study in ecology," he remarked as we finished. That was just his highbrow way of saying, "Your lawn has the most 'goshawful' collection of weeds I ever saw." That's what he really meant and I knew it and he knew I knew it.

After he left, I went all over my grass, counting different kinds of weeds. I found 38 different samples in no time.

***July 13*** About the equivalent of three hurricanes struck the inside of our house this summer afternoon.

Maggie babysat with Gary and Danny. They were all over the house. Into everything. When it came time to get supper, Maggie called me in from my lawnmowing to take over.

So I took the two youngsters out for a walk. Danny wanted to toddle into the roses. While I was rescuing him, Gary was pulling the flowers off the butterflyweeds. Both pulled pansy blooms.

***July 19*** Sorta roundish brown patches are showing up on my lawn, right in the middle out in front. This brown patch is a fungus disease, brought on by the rain and hot weather of recent days. Control to keep it from spreading is to treat with a mercury compound.

You know what? If I did have a perfect lawn, with no weeds, no troubles, it wouldn't be interesting any more. No place to try out new experiments.

***July 24*** Our family was disgraced today. It was David. He came out

[ *Turn to page 175*

Danny wanted to toddle into the roses. While I was rescuing him, Gary was pulling the flowers off the butterflyweeds. Both pulled pansy blooms

*Choice of Professional and Home Gardeners . . .*

**ROTO-EDGER ROTARY LAWN SHEARS**

U. S. Patent No. 2,660,854

For faster, easier grass trimming, edging. Self-sharpening precision blades, sturdy handle, rubber tires. Quality built, guaranteed. Three models: Standard $3.95; Universal $5.95; Deluxe $6.95; prices lower west of Rockies.

***Ask Your Garden Supply Dealer***

Manufactured by
OREGON SAW CHAIN CORP.
ROTO-EDGER DIVISION
PORTLAND 22, OREGON

FARM, GARDEN, HOME, INDUSTRY

**STOP BUGS, WEEDS**

**ROOT-LOWELL DUSTERS-SPRAYERS**

OVER 100 MILLION SOLD!

- So easy to pump
- So easy to use

SEE YOUR DEALER

**Corn, Callous Bunion Pain?**

**Here's Super-Fast NERVE-DEEP Relief!**

Soft, soothing, cushioning, protective Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads give you super-fast relief. Also remove corns, callouses one of the quickest ways known to medical science.

*Dr. Scholl's Zino-pads*

**DAYLILIES**

AMERICA'S LARGEST GROWER (30 Acres)
Send for America's finest full-color catalog — it's yours — it's FREE.
*Russell Gardens*
Spring 6 Texas

*Your friends will appreciate a gift of* Better Homes & Gardens—*a gift that will remind them of your thoughtfulness each month throughout the year.*

**KILLS ROACHES!**

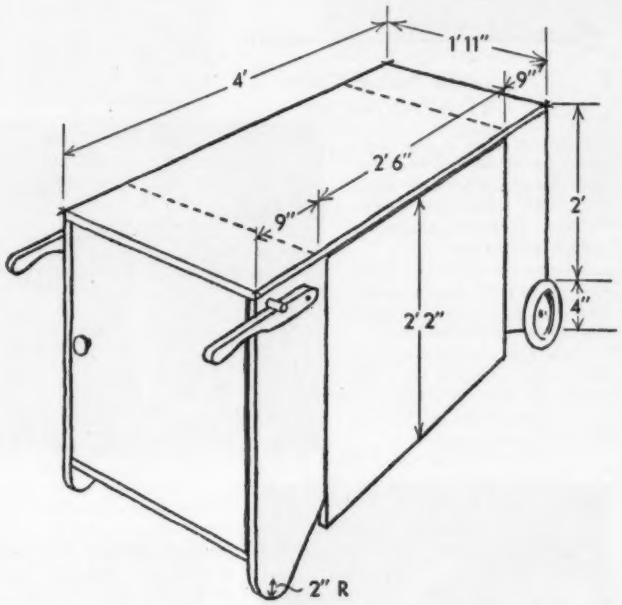
SILVERFISH-WATERBUGS-CRICKETS
Kill them the clean, easy way. No mess or odor. Place Hives where insects can find them. They eat bait in protective tube and die. Money back guarantee. Thrifty. Ask for Gator. If store has none, send $1 for 9 Hives. DeSoto Chemical Co., Dept. 7-G, Arcadia, Florida.

*Gator* ROACH HIVES

*Cookout cart*

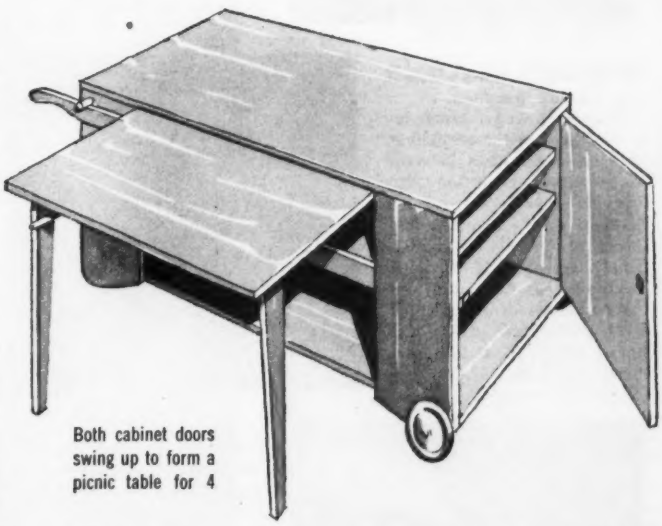
# Build it yourself for $30

***Designed for easy plywood construction, these dimensioned drawings and regular hand tools are all you need . . .***




To build the cookout cart, first cut out all the component parts. Dimensions are for parts dressed to size. Major construction procedures are given here; rest of how-to falls in line as you progress.

Glue and nail the four sides to the top and bottom and install long shelf cleats which are screwed to the two inner partitions (dotted lines). Partitions separate ends and middle shelf areas, and they are screwed and glued to the top and bottom of the cart.



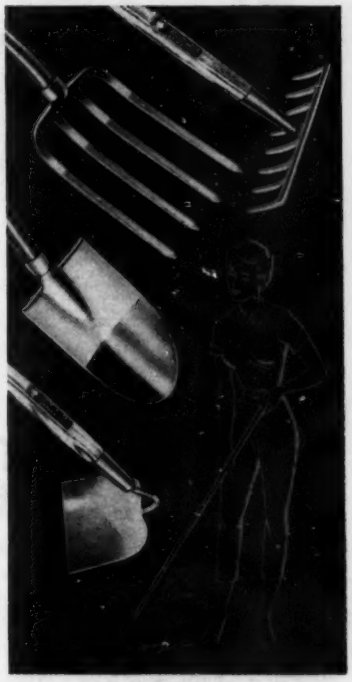
Both cabinet doors swing up to form a picnic table for 4

Fit long shelves—inside cart—and screw them to the cleats. Cabinet doors and drop leaves on the sides go on next. Use piano hinges to fasten them on. Knee hinges are used for tapered legs.

Drill holes in sides for 1-inch handle stops, glue them in place, and fit and bolt on handles, using washers for easy operation. For best results, counterbore holes for handle bolts. Axle for wheels slips through holes in side pieces; wheels (6 inch with wide tread) are cotter-keyed to axle. To complete job, install shelves in ends. They can be stationary (glue and nail them in place) or adjustable.

**TRUE TEMPER.**

**Garden News**



**HOW TO ADD FUN TO GARDENING**

Ladies (and husbands, too) say that these smaller size, lightweight, Floral Tools by True Temper make transplanting, digging bulbs, cultivating small plants not only easier but also more fun.

They're handsome and sturdily built; blades of finest forged steel. Northern ash handles are fire-hardened to protect against weather and wear.

Get True Temper Floral Tools at your favorite hardware or garden store.

Avoid injury from sharp edges. Hang your garden tools on this handy, new True Temper wall toolholder. At your dealer's. Or $2.00, shipped postpaid from True Temper Corporation, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

**TRUE TEMPER.**

Finest quality in lawn, garden and farm tools • Shovels • Shears • Hammers, axes, hatchets • Fishing tackle • Golf-club shafts

no Mosquitoes

when you use "6-12" insect repellent

Just smooth a little "6-12" Insect Repellent on your skin. *Mosquitoes, chiggers, black flies* and *gnats* will stay away for hours. "6-12" Repellent is odorless, greaseless, and won't irritate the most tender skin. Available in liquid or solid stick form.

***Be sure to ask for "6-12" Insect Repellent***

**Only 59¢**

Professionals choose... K+E HANDY WYTEFACE

6 ft. only 98¢
8 ft. " 1.19
10 ft. " 1.49

Ask Your Hardware Dealer

K+E KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.
Hoboken, N. J.



For families who enjoy and take pride in their homes, there's no more appropriate gift than a subscription to *Better Homes & Gardens.*



Hybrid DAYLILIES

SPECIAL OFFER 3 for $1.00 Ppd.

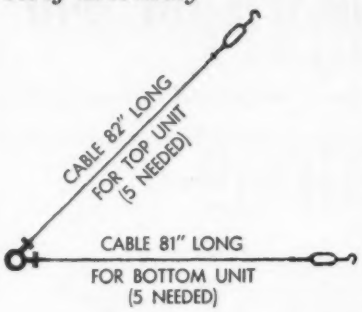
One each of 3 sparkling new Hybrid varieties. Each a distinctive color. They will be the envy of your neighborhood. Order today, while they last. FREE catalog.

ACKERMAN NURSERIES
627 Lake St., Bridgman, Mich.


# Stowaway screen house

*Continued from page 163*

## *Roof assembly*




Cut five cables for the bottom cable unit so they'll measure *exactly* 81 inches long from end of turnbuckles to center washer, as drawing shows.

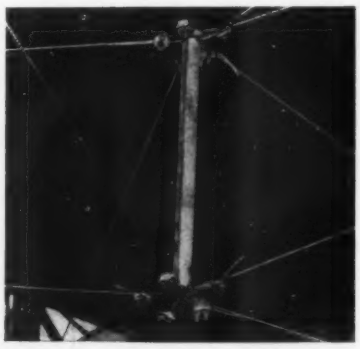
The five cables for top unit should measure *exactly* 82 inches long from end of turnbuckles to center washer.

Leave inch or so cable for fastening to turnbuckles and washers. Run screw eyes and hooks out of turnbuckles far enough to take up slack later.

Run screw eyes in top cross members about 3 inches from top edge of side framing members. The screw eyes accept "hooks" on turnbuckles when you attach cables.

Fasten the turnbuckles and cables to screw eyes, making sure you have the right turnbuckle on right screw eye.

Now move panels so you have equal tension on each cable. Match up washers. For roof crown, insert an 18-inch pole between washers.



Wrap loose ends of cable and cable connectors with tape to prevent them from tearing plastic or canvas roof material. Cloth tape works best.

For quick assembly of the panels, color-key each turnbuckle and screw eye so they match. Or use screen numbers.

Screw-hook on end of one turnbuckle on each cable unit has to be removed so rest of unit can be "hooked up" or disassembled without lengthening or shortening rest.

Fasten roof to front edges of top framing members.

You can have grommets installed in plastic or canvas roofing material and use nails to hold it on, as shown.

Or you can fasten it down with strips of screen molding bradded in place. Roof here is thin polyethylene film that's commonly used as a moisture-vapor barrier in building.

If you buy the plastic material, be sure to ask for extra-heavy thickness.

Hand brace drives the screw hooks for canvas adapters, if you will use them. Fit screw hook between jaws of chuck and set ratchet (arrow).

Match the screw hooks with grommets in the panels. They should be recessed about an inch from the facing edge of the framing members.

To install panels, start at top, then do sides and bottom.


PAGE FENCE *Since 1883*

• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •

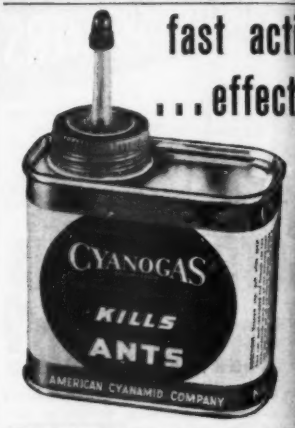
*Now...*
A FENCE WITH LONGER LIFE EXPECTANCY
It's *Aluminized!*

• Here's important news for all home owners. Now, a new, patented PAGE process bonds a commercially-pure aluminum coating to steel wire. Thus, you may now have the lasting qualities of aluminum plus the strength of steel in attractive chain link fence fabric with long-lasting protection, requiring no annual maintenance or painting. This better fence is yours at a cost comparable with lesser quality. Whether you are interested in new PAGE *Aluminized* or standard Galvanized fence, write for full information and we will also supply name of our trained installation expert near you. Write to—

PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION, Dept. A, Monessen, Pa.



fast acting ...effective




50¢ At Garden Supply, Drug, Hardware and Seed Stores

DI-MET* KILLS CRAB GRASS

Thousands of users last year proved Di-Met selectively destroys crab grass and many of its germinating seeds without injury to good turf. Available now wherever garden supplies are sold.

Send for informative Free booklet.

Special Mail Offer: Send $1.00. Covers up to 1,000 sq. ft.

*Disodium Monomethyl Arsonate

O. E. LINCK CO., INC.
Dept. B-7 Clifton, New Jersey



B'have

ONE OF THE OLDEST DOG REPELLENTS
IT REALLY WORKS — GUARANTEED
KEEPS DOGS and other animals OFF SHRUBS, etc.
AT YOUR PET SHOP or DEPARTMENT STORE
HENRY'S LAB, 326 W. Kalamazoo Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

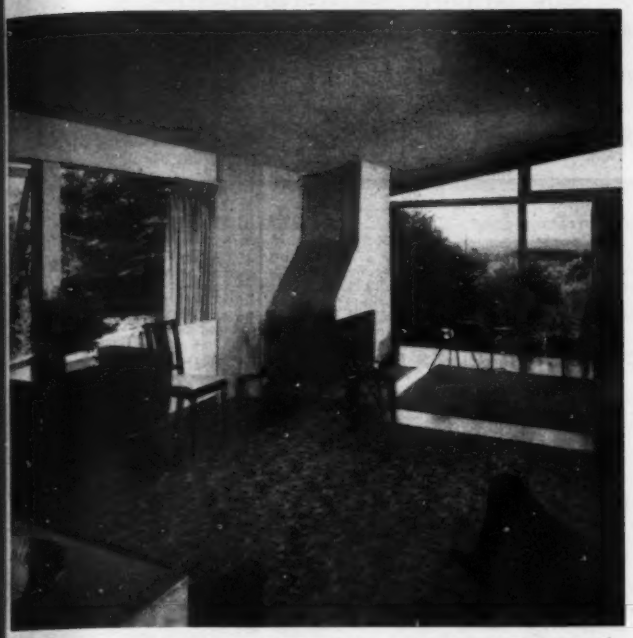


PULVEX AEROSOL FLEA KILLER

ANOTHER COOPER PRODUCT

# More house here than meets the eye

*Begins on page 160*



Fireplace corner, by the way it's faced between living and dining areas, becomes focal point for both. Change of carpets with strip of floor between effectively divides areas while leaving them open. Middle pane of dining area glass swings out for ventilation. Grove of maple trees outside presents ever-changing, year-round panorama

This compact, centrally located kitchen is an efficient U-shape. Every necessity is right at hand. Roomy cabinets extend all the way up to the ceiling, hence there's no waste space to gather dust at top. Snack counter in the foreground is out of the way of kitchen activity, yet it will accommodate four people in its cozy corner

Stark Bro's
*1956 Fruit Tree and Landscape Catalog*
**FREE**
IT'S NEW... All in Color!

***Only* from Stark Bro's can you get Stark Genuine *Exclusive Leader Varieties!***

**Get News About Stark DWARF and Standard Size FRUIT TREES**

New! For the first time we offer Stark DWARF *Peach* Trees . . . as well as our amazing Stark Apple and Pear DWARF TREES in our famous varieties. Grow giant size, super quality fruit on a shrub-size tree. Ideal for ornamental planting and colorful borders. See catalog for details.

Just write today and get absolutely FREE our new 64 page Stark Landscape and Fruit Tree Catalog for 1956. Filled with natural color pictures of famed Stark Bro's Roses, gorgeous Flowering Shrubs, lovely Vines and Shade Trees. You'll see the amazing Stark Fruit, including many new U.S. Patented and Trade Marked Stark and Luther Burbank varieties. Contains valuable Landscape Planning guide. Stark Bro's now in our 140th year! Write today for your FREE catalog!

***How You Can Make EXTRA MONEY...***

Stark Bro's will help you turn spare time into welcome extra cash. Our plan makes money for many ambitious folks. We paid Homer DeVille $11,340.66 last year! Let us show you how to make MORE MONEY, too! Check coupon for full details... FREE!

**STARK BRO'S**
**Nurseries and Orchards Co.**
**Dept. 477, Louisiana, Mo.**

**FREE CATALOG—*Mail Coupon Today***

STARK BRO'S NURSERIES, Dept. 477
Town of Louisiana, Missouri BHG 7-56

Please send me FREE the big new STARK 1956 COLOR-PHOTO LANDSCAPE-FRUIT CATALOG ...containing valuable Home Landscape Planning Guide.

☐ Send me your special offer for early orders.

NAME_____
1st Initial 2nd Initial Last Name

R.F.D. or Street Address (very important)

Post Office Zone State

☐ Check here for extra money opportunity.

THE **MOISTURE MONSTER**
IS LURKING IN YOUR BASEMENT!

**Send for this FREE Booklet! Get rid of the Moisture Monster!**

Tell-tale signs that tip you off—the Moisture Monster *is loose in your basement!* Sweaty pipes, warped floors or woodwork, mildewed clothes and furniture, rusty tools, a damp, dank odor. Spot these, and you know . . . he's there!

Get rid of the Moisture Monster! An Oasis Dehumidifier stops rust, mildew, warping floors and sweaty pipes. The Oasis takes moisture-laden air and removes up to 3 gallons of water per day! Rooms stay dry and comfortable. Send for this FREE booklet! See how easy it is to *drive out* the Moisture Monster!

**OASIS**
**DEHUMIDIFIER**
AIR DRIER

**Mail Coupon**

Book tells how to make basements dry, comfortable... with a new Oasis Dehumidifier!

THE EBCO MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. FF, Columbus 13, Ohio
Tell me how to get rid of the Moisture Monster.

name_____

address_____

city_____ zone____ state_____

# 1,945 VALUABLE PRIZES *offered to winners in the*

**One entry is all you need**

Fill out the Preliminary Entry Form for the Better Homes & Gardens Contest on page 6 in this issue. You automatically have a chance to compete for the valuable awards listed below. Be sure to read these additional award offers carefully before you start your project. You may win several of these fine awards.

**Where merchandise awards are offered, a validated sales slip or suitable evidence of purchase will be required*

### Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation

*Best-of-Contest Winners* will be presented with these cash awards by *Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation—First prize* $300, *Second prize* $200, *Third prize* $100—if major use (to be determined by *Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation*) of products manufactured from Stainless Steel are used in the winning entries.

### The Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., Inc.

*All Division Winners* will be presented with a four piece *Anniversary Set of Hallite by Wear-Ever*. The three *Best-of-Contest Winners* will win an additional *Hallite Sauce Pot Brazier* and *Tea Kettle*.

### American Kitchens

*Division of AVCO Manufacturing Corporation*
*Kitchen-Utility Division Winners* will be refunded the full purchase price of *American Kitchen Roto-Tray Dishwasher, Stack-on-Oven, Counter-top Range* and all other *American Kitchen* products if used in the winning project.

### American-Standard

*Plumbing & Heating Division*
*Best-of-Contest Winners* will receive a cash refund equal to the retail cost of *American-Standard Bathroom, Kitchen* or *Heating products* or any combination of these products used in their winning entry.

### Andersen Corporation

*Qualifying Winners in all Divisions* who use *Andersen Windows* in their home improvement project will receive a refund of the retail cost of those *Andersen* products used.

### The Autoyre Company

*Kitchen-Utility Qualifying Winners* will be awarded an *Autoyre Master Bath Set* of 6 matching *Lustre-Chrome* Accessories.

### Azrock Floor Products

*Division of Uvalde Rock Asphalt Company*
*All Division Winners* will receive a cash refund of the purchase price of any of these products if used in their winning entries: *Vina-Lux vinyl asbestos tile, Azphlex vinylized tile,* or *Azrock asphalt tile.*

### T. Baumritter Co., Inc.

*Ethan Allen American provincial furniture, Birchcraft casual modern furniture, Roomates furniture, Viko furniture or Restocrat reclining chairs* in their winning living rooms, dining room, bedrooms, kitchens, rumpus rooms, or porches will receive the following prizes:
*First Prize Winner (Best-of-Contest):*
Full refund price of all *Baumritter* furniture mentioned above—purchased in 1956—for your entry plus a bonus of $50.00 in cash toward decoration and accessories for your room.
*Second Prize Winner (Best-of-Contest):*
Full refund price of all *Baumritter* furniture mentioned above—purchased in 1956—for your entry.
*Third Prize Winner (Best-of-Contest):*
Full refund price of all *Baumritter* furniture mentioned above—purchased in 1956—for your entry up to $250.00.
Winners must produce satisfactory evidence of their product purchase and the name of the dealer.

### The Black & Decker Manufacturing Co.

*All Division Winners* will win a $50.00 certificate that can be turned in at any *Black & Decker* dealer on any *Black & Decker* merchandise.

### Blue Ridge Glass

*Libbey • Owens • Ford*
*Division Winners* using *Blue Ridge Patterned Glass* in their winning home improvement project will receive a refund of the purchase price of the glass. Winners must show suitable evidence of purchase price and use of *Blue Ridge Patterned Glass.*

### Bolta Products

*Division* of the *General Tire & Rubber Co. Interior* and *Addition Division Winners* who use *Bolta-Wall Tile* in their winning entry will be refunded the full retail purchase price of the *Bolta-Wall Tile* used. Winners must show suitable evidence of purchase and use in winning entry.

### E. L. Bruce Company

*All Division Winners* will receive the refund price of any *Bruce Prefinished Floors* used in their home improvement project.

### Bryant

*Best-of-Contest Winners* will receive a cash refund of the published retail price, either a *Bryant furnace* or *Bryant cooling unit* if used in their winning project. If both *Bryant cooling* and *heating units* are installed, winners will receive a refund of the purchase price on the cooling unit only. Installation costs are not included. Winners must show evidence of purchase in 1956.

### Bulldog Electric Products Co.

*Division Winners* in the *Interiors, Additions,* and *Kitchen-Utility* sections will be awarded *double* the current list price of any *Duo-Guard Pushmatic Electri-Center* panelboard and/or any *Electrostrip* multiple outlet assembly used in their entries. Winners must show suitable evidence that the products were purchased in 1956.

### Cabin Crafts, Incorporated

*Interior-Division Winners* who use any *Cabin Crafts-Needletuft Carpeting, Rugs* and/or *Bedspreads* in their project will receive a full refund price of those products used.

### Cameo Curtains, Inc.

*Qualifying Winners in all Divisions* who use *Cameo Curtains* or *Draperies* in their winning project will be refunded the full purchase price by *Cameo Curtains, Inc.*

### The Celotex Corporation

*Best-of-Contest Winners* will receive a cash refund of these *Celotex Building Products* if used in their winning entries—*interior finishes, rock wool insulation, hardboard, sheathing, siding, asphalt shingles, gypsum wallboard, lath, floor underlayment, backer board* and *Cemesto.*

### Columbus Coated Fabrics Corporation

*Interior Division Winners* who use *Wall-Tex* in their winning entry will receive the full purchase price in refund or will be given enough *Wall-Tex* of their preference to finish any other room.

### Congoleum-Nairn Inc.

*All Division Winners* will receive a refund of the purchase price or merchandise equivalent of any *Congoleum-Nairn Gold Seal Floor* and/or *Wall products* used.

### Crane Co.

*Best-of-Contest Winners* will receive a cash refund equal to the retail cost of any 1956 purchases of *Crane bathroom, kitchen,* or *heating* products if used in the winning entry.

### Cribben & Sexton Company

*Kitchen-Utility Division Winners* whose winning project is a kitchen improvement and uses a 1956 *Universal Gas Range* will be refunded the product purchase price.

### Crosley and Bendix

*Home Appliances Division*
*AVCO Manufacturing Corporation*
*Kitchen-Utility Division Winners* will receive a refund of the purchase price of any *Crosley* or *Bendix* products used in their prizewinning entry. Suitable evidence must be shown of purchase and use of *Crosley* or *Bendix* Home Appliance products in their projects.

### Delta Power Tool

*Division of Rockwell Manufacturing Co.*
*Best-of-Contest and Division Winners* will receive a refund up to $300 of the cost of *Delta Tools* bought in 1956 and used in building your winning entry. Sales slip will be sufficient proof of 1956 purchase.

### Detroit Controls

Contest winners will receive a cash refund equal to the retail cost of the *Ca-412 Classic Thermostat* when used in their winning entry.

### DeWalt, Incorporated

*Class "A" Division Winners in the Exterior, Interior, Kitchen-Utility Room Divisions* who use 1956 DeWalt power tools in their winning projects will receive a refund of the product cost of the tools used. Winners must show suitable evidence of their *1956* purchase and use of DeWalt tools in their winning projects.

### E. I. DuPont De Nemours & Co., Inc.

*All Division Winners* who use *Dupont Paints* in their winning project will be refunded the full product purchase price by the dealer from whom it was bought. Winners must show suitable evidence of the purchase & use of *DuPont Paints.*

### Edwards & Company, Inc.

*Interior Qualifying and Division Winners* will be presented with *Edwards Door Chimes*—Division Winners will receive a *Canterbury Chime* (C-62); Qualifying Winners will receive a choice of any one of these *Edwards Door Chimes, Bolero* (C-21 or C-20), *Minuet* (C-22 or C-23) or *Hideaway* (C-32).

### Ekco Products Company

*Best-of-Contest Winners* will be presented with these *Ekco* stainless steel cooking utensils:
*First Prize Winner*—12-piece *Master Delux Flint-Ware* set.
*Second Prize Winner*—11-piece *Flint-Ware Homemaker's* set.
*Third Prize Winner*—9-piece *Flint-Ware Family* set.
*Kitchen-Utility Division Winners* will be presented with a 6-piece *Flint-Ware Starter* set.

### Eljer

*Division of Murray Corporation of America*
*Division Winners in the Interior, Addition and Kitchen-Utility Divisions* who use *Eljer Fixtures* in their winning project will receive a refund of the product costs of those *Eljer products* used (installation costs excluded). Winners must show suitable evidence of purchase price and use of *Eljer* products in their winning entries.

### The Formica Company

*Kitchen-Utility Division Winners* using *Beauty Bonded Formica* in their winning entry will receive an additional $500 in prize money.

### Frigidaire Appliances

*Best-of-Contest Awards*
If you win *1st prize*, product costs will be refunded on any or all of the following 1956 *Frigidaire* products purchased: *refrigerators, ranges, food freezers, washer* and *dryer, dishwasher, room air conditioner* or *central air conditioner* up to 5 tons.
If you win *2nd prize*, product costs will be reimbursed on any or all of the 1956 *Frigidaire* appliances purchased mentioned above for first prize winners except *washer* and *dryer* or a *Frigidaire air conditioner* up to 3 tons.
If you win *3rd prize*, product costs will be reimbursed on any or all of the following 1956 *Frigidaire* products purchased: *refrigerator, range, washer,* or *dryer* or a *central air conditioner* up to 2 tons.
*Kitchen-Utility Division*
If you win one of the next four prizes in the *Kitchen-Utility Division*, product costs will be refunded on any 1956 *Frigidaire refrigerator* or *range* purchased or *both* prizes awarded only for entries in a single contest category. Only one prize awarded per winner. Winners must produce satisfactory evidence of their product purchase and cost.

### Frigidaire Residential Air Conditioning

*Best-of-Contest Awards*
*First prize winner* will be refunded the product costs on *Frigidaire Central Air Conditioner* unit up to 5 tons purchased in 1956. Installation costs are excluded in refund price.
*Second prize winner* will be reimbursed on the product costs on *Frigidaire* products as mentioned above up to a 3-ton unit.
*Third prize winner* will receive full refund on the *Frigidaire Central Air Conditioner* as above, but cannot exceed a 2-ton unit.
Winners must provide satisfactory evidence of their product purchase and cost excluding installation.

### General Electric Company

*Home Heating & Cooling Department*
*Qualifying Winners in the Interior Division* will be awarded a 1956 *General Electric Electronic Air Cleaner* and $50.00 for installation (or the equivalent in cash) if *General Electric heating* and *air conditioning products* are used in their winning entries.

### General Electric Co.

*Appliance and Television Receiver Division*
If you win any one of the four $500 prizes in the Kitchen-Utility Division and you have used a 1956 model G-E refrigerator, freezer, range, water heater, or dishwasher as part of your winning entry, the major appliance division of General Electric Co. will refund your actual purchase price. Please save your sales slip (installation costs are not included).

### Geneva Modern Kitchens

*Division of Acme Steel Company*
*Kitchen-Utility Division Winners* will be refunded the full purchase price of all 1956 *Geneva* equipment used in their winning project. This includes *Geneva cabinets, sinks, counter tops, and accessories* (excluding installation). Winners must show suitable evidence of purchase and use.

### Georgia-Pacific Plywood Co.

*Best-of-Contest Winners* will receive a refund of the retail value if any of these *Georgia-Pacific Plywood* products are used in the winning entries—Georgia Pacific *Textured Wall Panelling;* Georgia Pacific *Striated Plywood;* Georgia Pacific *Hardwood Paneling* or *Savannah Oak Paneling;* or Georgia Pacific *Plastic-Faced Plywood.*

### Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.

*All Division Winners* who use any exterior masonry paint or concrete floor enamel made with *Pliolite* in their winning entry will be refunded full product purchase price (names of suppliers on request). Winners must show suitable evidence that paint used contains *Pliolite.*

### Hamilton-Beach Company

*Division of Scovill Manufacturing Co.*
*Best-of-Contest Winners*
If you win one of the three *Best-of-Contest awards (1st, 2nd or 3rd prize)*, the *Hamilton Beach Company* will present you with a new *Hamilton Beach Food Mixer, Liqui-Blender, Home Drink Mixer,* and a *"Deep-Clean" Vacuum Cleaner.*
*Division Winners.*
If you are one of the 16 *Division Winners*, you will be presented with a *Hamilton Beach Liqui-Blender.*
*Qualifying Winners*
If you are one of the 128 *Qualifying Winners*, you will be presented with a new *Hamilton Beach Mixette.*

### Hamilton Manufacturing Corporation

*Kitchen-Utility Division Winners* will be presented with a *Cosco Step Stool* (model 4-M) by the *Hamilton Manufacturing Corporation.*

### The Hobart Manufacturing Co.

*Kitchen-Utility Division Winners* will receive a refund of the purchase price of a *Kitchenaid Dishwasher* if it is used in their winning remodeling project. Suitable evidence must be shown of purchase and use of *Kitchenaid Dishwasher* in their winning project.

### Hunter-Douglas Corporation

*Best-of-Contest Winners* and/or *All Division Winners* will receive $500 cash allowance for any of the following *Flexalum* products used in their home improvement projects—*Twi-Nighter Venetian Blinds, Flexalum Drapery Draperies* and/or *Flexalum Aluminum Awnings.*

### S. C. Johnson & Son—Beautiflor

*Qualifying Winners* will receive a complete *Beautiflor Waxing Kit* for cleaning and waxing floors. This kit includes a long-handled waxer, two buffing pads, a steel-wool cleaning pad and a pint of *Beautiflor. Division Winners* will receive, in addition to the prizes won in the qualifying round, a year's supply of *Beautiflor.*

# $25,000 Contest by these Better Homes & Gardens Advertisers*

**Better Homes & Gardens provides more help for entrants**

- Free 32-page Contest Ideas book in full color gives you more ideas, suggestions, and tips for financing.
- Tips from manufacturers. You also receive a listing of special literature you can order through Better Homes & Gardens for more help in planning and selection of products for your home-improvement project.
- Complete final entry kit with special forms to present your project completely, a place for "before" and "after" photographs, floor plan and description.

*Fill out the Preliminary Entry Form on page 6 and send it in today!*

*Liquid Cleaning Wax. The three Best-of-Contest Winners* will receive, in addition to the prizes already stated, a *Johnson Electric Polisher-Scrubber*.

### H. L. Judd Division
*The Stanley Works*

*Qualifying Winners* in the *Interior Division* will receive a refund of the purchase price of any *Judd Drapery Hardware* used in their winning entries.

### Kimberly Clark Corporation
*Marvalon—The Miracle Decorative Material*

*Qualifying Winners* in the *Kitchen-Utility Division* will receive a cash refund equal to the retail cost of the *Marvalon Shelf Lining, Drawer Lining*, and *Adhesive Veneer* used in improvement projects.

### The Kitchen Maid Corporation

*Best-of-Contest Winners* will receive a cash refund of the retail price of any *Kitchen Maid cabinets* used in their winning project. Winners must provide suitable evidence of purchase and cost.

### Kohler Company
*Plumbing Fixtures Division*

*Best-of-Contest Winners* (first, second, and third prize) will receive a cash refund equal to the product cost (only) of complete sets of *Kohler Bathroom*, or *Powder Room*, or *Kitchen, Utility* or *Laundry Room Fixtures* with fittings used in the winning improvement projects.

### Lennox Industries Inc.
*Heating and Air Conditioning*

To any of the 128 *Qualifying Winners* who have installed a *Lennox Heating* system during 1956, a central *Lennox Air Conditioning* unit will be awarded free. If both *Lennox Heating* and *Air Conditioning* have been installed by any one of the 128 Qualifying Winners during 1956, the cost for the air conditioning (equipment only) will be refunded.

### Levolor Lorentzen, Inc.

*Qualifying Winners in all Divisions* who use *Levolor Venetian blinds* in their winning project will receive a refund of the product purchase price.

### Lightolier

*Best-of-Contest Awards*

*First Prize Winner* will be awarded $150 credit toward the retail price of any additional *Lightolier* merchandise you wish to purchase. This award includes lighting fixtures; wall, floor, table or ceiling lamps or outdoor lighting fixtures.

*Second Prize Winners* will receive free $100 worth of additional *Lightolier* merchandise at retail price.

If you are among the 16 divisional contest winners you will receive free $25 worth of additional *Lightolier* fixtures; wall, floor, table or ceiling lamps and outdoor lighting fixtures.

All contest winners must provide suitable evidence that their entries use *Lightolier* lamps and/or fixtures.

### Lord & Burnham Greenhouses

*Best-of-Contest Awards*

If you win *first prize* using an *Orlyt Greenhouse* in your home improvement project, you will receive a refund of up to $500 of the purchase price of the *Orlyt Greenhouse*.

If you win *second prize* using an *Orlyt Greenhouse* in your home improvement project, you will receive a refund of up to $300 of the purchase price of the *Orlyt Greenhouse*.

If you win *third prize* using an *Orlyt Greenhouse* in your home improvement project, you will receive a refund of up to $200 of the purchase price of the *Orlyt Greenhouse*.

Suitable evidence of purchase during 1956, and use of the *Orlyt Greenhouse* in the prizewinning project must be furnished.

### Magic Chef, Incorporated

*Kitchen-Utility Division Winners* will receive a refund of the full purchase price of any 1956 *Magic Chef Gas Range* used in their winning project. Suitable evidence of purchase and use must be shown.

### Marsh Wall Products, Inc.

*Division Winners* in the *Interior, Addition*, and *Kitchen-Utility Divisions* will receive a refund equal to the purchase price of *Marlite Paneling* used in their winning entries.

### The Mosaic Tile Company

*Best-of-Contest Winners* will be reimbursed for the list price of any *Mosaic Tile* used in their award-winning entry and purchased in 1956, to the limit of $1,000 each. Proof of purchase must be shown.

### Mueller Climatrol Heating and Air Conditioning

*Best-of-Contest Winners* will receive a cash refund equal to the retail cost (equipment only) of the *Mueller Climatrol Heating* and *Air Conditioning* unit they have installed in their homes, if installed during 1956. If both *Mueller Climatrol Heating* and *Air Conditioning* have been installed during 1956, the cost for air conditioning (equipment only) will be refunded.

### National Chemical and Mfg. Co.

*Qualifying Winners in all Divisions* using *Luminall Paint* in their winning home improvement project will receive a refund of the purchase price of the *Luminall Paint* used.

### Newcastle Products, Inc.

*Qualifying Winners in the Interior, Additions and Kitchen-Utility Divisions* will receive refund of the purchase price of any *Modernfold Doors* purchased in 1956 and used in their winning entries.

### John Oster Manufacturing Co.

*Addition Division Winners* in Class "A" will receive a *Cummins Maxaw, No. 737, Portable Electric Saw*.

*Kitchen-Utility Division Winners* in Class "A" will receive a *Model No. 403 Chrome Deluxe Osterizer*.

### Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation

*Winners in any of the sixteen Divisions* who use one or more of the seven listed *Fiberglas* materials will receive $100 for each *Fiberglas* product incorporated in their winning improvement. These products are: (1) *Reinforced Paneling*, (2) *Decorative Fabrics*, (3) *Screening*, (4) *Dust-Stop Air Filters*, (5) *Aerocor*, (6) *Building Insulation*, (7) Blowing Wool home insulation. The use of any of the above mentioned Fiberglas products in a mobile home constitutes eligibility for a $100 prize. If any of the 16 Division Winners has incorporated in his winning improvement an appliance, forced warm-air furnace or air-conditioner insulated with *Fiberglas*, he is eligible for a $100 award. Suitable evidence that *O-CF* products are used must be presented. Maximum potential award, $600 for each of the 16 Divisional Winners.

### Libbey Division of Owens-Illinois

*All Division Winners* will be presented with three *Libbey 8-piece Royal Fern* sets (goblets, sherbets, and coolers) by *Libbey*.

### Moe Light Division of Thomas Industries Inc.

Any of the sixteen *Division* $500 *Winners* who use either interior or exterior *Moe Light fixtures* in their winning entry will be refunded the retail purchase price upon presenting sales slip. (Does not include installation.)

### Pass & Seymour, Inc.
*Best-of-Contest Winners*

*First* prize winner will be refunded cost of *Roto-Glo switches, convenience outlets* and *wall plates* manufactured by *Pass and Seymour, Inc.*, including electrical contractor's charge for wiring necessary for their installation, but not including service entrance or special heavy duty circuits.

*Second and Third* prize winners will be refunded cost of *Pass & Seymour Roto-Glo switches, convenience outlets* and *wall plates* installed by electrical contractor, installation costs not included.

Winners must show receipted, itemized invoice from qualified electrical contractor.

### Perma-Stone Company

*Exterior Division Winners* using *Perma-Stone* in their winning entry will receive a refund of the entire purchase price of the *Perma-Stone* installation.

### Personal Products Corporation

*Qualifying Winners in all Divisions* will be presented with a *Jonny Mop* disposable toilet mop package containing 30 pads, china-white handle and dispenser by *Personal Products Corporation*.

### Quaker Rubber Division
*H. K. Porter Company, Inc.*

*Exterior Division Winners* will be refunded the product cost of any *Perma-Sprinkler* purchased in 1956 and used in the winning entry.

### The Reardon Company

*All Division Winners* who use either *Dramex Interior Finish, Ready Mixed Dramex, Bondex Cement Paint* or *Bondex Heavy Duty* in their winning entry will be refunded the full product purchase price. Winners must show suitable evidence of use of products mentioned.

### The Regina Corporation

*Interior-Division Winners* will be presented with a *Regina Electrikbroom. Kitchen-Utility Division Winners* will be presented with a *Regina Twin-Brush Polisher* and *Scrubber*.

### Republic Steel Kitchens

*Division Winners* in the *Kitchen-Utility Room Project Division* who use *Republic Steel Kitchen* products in their winning project will receive a refund of the product costs of those *Republic Steel Kitchen* products used. Winners must show suitable evidence of purchase price and use of *Republic Steel Kitchen* products in their winning entries.

### Revco, Incorporated

*First Prize Best-of-Contest Winner* whose winning entry is a kitchen project that uses 1956 *Revco Bilt-in refrigerator and/or freezer* will receive a refund of the purchase price and installation of the *Revco* products used.

*Kitchen-Utility Division Winners* will receive a refund of the purchase price of 1956 *Revco Bilt-in refrigerator and/or freezer* used in their winning project.

### Reynolds Metals Company

*Qualifying Winners in all Divisions* will receive a refund of the retail price of any *Reynolds Do-It-Yourself Aluminum* used in their winning home improvement project.

### Richmond Radiator Company

*Interior and Addition Division Winners* will be refunded the purchase price of any *Richmond Plumbing Fixtures* used in a prizewinning bathroom modernization project.

### Roddis Plywood Corporation

$500 in cash will be paid any *Division Winner* in the *Interiors, Additions*, or *Kitchen-Utility* categories if *Craftwall factory-finished paneling* is used, plus full purchase price of *Craftwall factory-finished* paneling will be refunded.

$1,000 in cash will be paid for *First Prize Winner* in "Best-of-Contest" category if *Craftwall factory-finished paneling* is used.

Any "*Best-of-Contest*" *Prize Winner* using *Craftwall factory-finished paneling* will receive a 5-day, all-expense-paid trip for two persons to America's vacationland in Northern Wisconsin, plus a trip through the modern *Roddiscraft* woodworking plant at Marshfield, Wisconsin, where *Craftwall factory-finished paneling* is manufactured.

### Rox Products Company

*Exterior Division Winners* who create designs on patios, walks, drives or other outside masonry surfaces with *Rox*, or paint masonry exterior walls with it will be refunded full purchase price of *Rox* used.

*Interior Division Winners* who used *Rox* on basement walls or floors will be refunded full purchase price of *Rox* used.

### The Ruberoid Co.

*All Division Winners* in the *Exterior* and *Addition Divisions* will receive a cash refund equal to the retail value of those *Ruberoid Asphalt* and *Asbestos Roofing Products* and *Ruberoid Asbestos Siding Materials* used in their winning entries. Winners must show suitable evidence of purchase price and of *Ruberoid* products in their winning entries. Refund will be based on normal retail cost of materials excluding cost of application.

### Samuel Stamping & Enameling Co.

*Kitchen-Utility Division Winners* whose winning project is a kitchen improvement and uses a 1956 *Suburban electric or gas built-in range* (oven and/or cook-top) will be refunded the product purchase price.

### A. O. Smith Corporation
*Permaglas Division*

*Qualifying winners in the Interior, Additions, and Kitchen-Utility Divisions* will receive a refund equal to the purchase price of a *Permaglas Water Heater* if purchased in 1956 and used in the winning entries.

### Stanley Tools
*Division of The Stanley Works*

*Best-of-Contest Winner* (*1st Prize*) will receive the "*Suburban*" set of 34 quality *Stanley Tools* in a handsome, knotty pine wall cabinet with Masonite pegboard back. Clips positioned on back hold most of the carefully selected *Stanley Tools*.

### The Tappan Stove Company

*Division Winners* in any of the four Classes who purchase a *Tappan Range* in 1956, will be refunded the full purchase price of that range.

### Thermador Electrical Manufacturing Company
*Division of Norris-Thermador Corporation*

*Kitchen-Utility Division Winner* in *Class "A"* whose winning entry is a kitchen project and who used a 1956 electric *Thermador Bilt-In Range* will receive the following *Thermador* electric products—"*Masterpiece*" *Bilt-In Oven, Bilt-In Cook Top with Griddle* and electric *Thermador Bilt-In Warming Drawer*. Winners must show suitable evidence of purchase and use of a *Thermador Bilt-In Range* in their project.

### Tilemaster Corporation

*All Division Winners* will be reimbursed for the cost of *Tilemaster plastic wall tile* products used in their winning entry plus *an equivalent amount in cash*. Winners must show suitable evidence that the products used were purchased in 1956.

### Toro Manufacturing Corp.

*First Prize Best-of-Contest Winner* will receive a choice of either a *Toro Power Handle* and two implement attachments or a complete *Toro 10-inch Deluxe Tilt-Arbor Saw*. Selection of the implement attachments for the *Toro Power Handle* must be made from these *Toro* attachments—*20" Rotary Mower, 21" Reel Type Mower, Garden Tiller, Edger-Trimmer, 17" Snow Hound, Power Sprayer, Power Pump or Generator*.

### Universal-Rundle Corporation

*Interior and Addition Division Winners* will receive a cash refund of the purchase price for any *Universal-Rundle Plumbing Fixtures* used in a winning entry.

### U. S. Plywood Corporation

*All Division Winners* will be reimbursed for the cost of *U. S. Plywood Weldwood* products used in their winning entry, plus an equivalent amount in cash. Winners must show suitable evidence that products used are *Weldwood*.

### Vornado Central Air Conditioning
*The O. A. Sutton Corp.*

*First Prize Winners* in the four classes of the *Interior Division* who have used *Vornado Central Air Conditioning units* in their prize winning entries will be refunded the product cost of the *Vornado* unit if purchased in 1956. Installation costs are excluded in refund price.

### Whirlpool-Seeger Corporation

*Kitchen-Utility Division Winners* will receive a refund of the purchase price of any *RCA Whirlpool* laundry equipment used in their prizewinning entry. Suitable evidence must be shown of the purchase and use of *RCA Whirlpool Home Laundry Equipment* in their projects.

Wayside Gardens

# This fall plant new shrubs, roses, bulbs, plants ...and lilies from Wayside

*Shrub Rose, Fruehling's Gold*

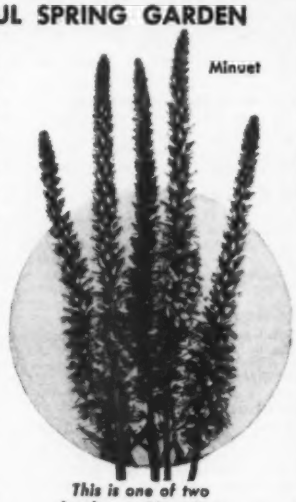
**FOR THE MOST BEAUTIFUL SPRING GARDEN**

***New* SHRUB ROSE, *Fruehling's Gold.*** In the shrub border, this superb new rose puts on a dazzling show with its golden yellow, sweetly scented, cup-shaped flowers. Plants develop into nice 3 to 5 ft. high clumps. Requires no winter protection. Withstands below zero temperatures.

***New* TULIPS.** This Fall, Wayside Gardens, America's foremost introducer of rare and unusual tulips, again presents Holland's choicest new varieties in a glorious range of brilliant colors and unusual types . . . grown especially for Wayside by J. J. Grullemans & Son, world-famous originators of the Ideal Darwin tulips.

***New* GOLDEN REGALE LILY, *Royal Gold.*** A horticultural triumph. First yellow Regale Lily ever offered. Large, radiantly beautiful flower heads of pure gold glisten with a lustrous sheen. Hardy and easy-to-grow, this spectacular new golden yellow variety possesses all the sterling qualities of the beloved Regale Lily.

***New* "WEATHERPROOF" *Daffodils.*** Exquisite flowers with enormous perianths have short, ruffled cups of pale yellow to rich gold. Virtually indestructible, these sensational new giants bloom happily in wind, rain or burning sun. Multiply with amazing speed.




*This is one of two lovely new Veronicas*

***New* VERONICAS.** Two graceful new English varieties are unusually lovely for borders and as cut flowers. *Minuet* (dusty-pink), *Pavane* (clear-pink). Withstand heat and drought admirably, and bloom lavishly from June thru August. A single plant will produce as many as 20 or more stunning flower spikes.

**SEND FOR THE WORLD'S FINEST HORTICULTURAL BOOK-CATALOG**

*To get your copy, please enclose 50¢, coin or stamps, to cover postage and handling of this heavy book. Nothing can compare with its complete selection of magnificent garden subjects. 130 pages, with hundreds of true-color illustrations and helpful cultural directions. Featured are over 1300 new roses, flowering shrubs and trees, rare bulbs and hardy "Pedigreed" plants, all grown and tested in America's most carefully supervised nursery.*

Wayside Gardens
15 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO

**MENDS** MOST ANYTHING

"HOLDS LIKE IRON"

Used by fine furniture makers. Ideal for home and office. In ¼ oz. or 2½ oz. sizes.



**Burpee GIANT Pansies** 75¢ PKT. 10¢

Sow Seeds This Summer for largest blooms early next spring—up to 4 in. across. *All best colors mixed.* Special, to try—a 75c-Packet, with easy directions, postpaid for only 10c. **Send dime today!**

FREE **Fall Bulb Book**—Hyacinths, Crocus, Tulips, Lilies, etc., to plant this fall.

**W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.**
254 Burpee Building—*at nearest city:* Phila. 32, Pa. *or* Clinton, Iowa *or* Riverside, Calif.



**HYPONeX** SOLUBLE PLANT FOOD COMPLETE

**Grows Better Plants in Soil, Sand or Water**

Simply dissolve and water all your house plants, garden flowers, vegetables, shrubs and lawn. Feeds instantly. If dealer can't supply send $1 for 1 lb. Makes 100 Gals.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

HYDROPONIC CHEM. CO. Copley, Ohio, U.S.A.



**IRIS & DAYLILIES** FREE
Beautiful Catalog in Natural Colors
EDENWALD GARDENS, Dept. B, Vincennes, Ind.


# A new plan for

Furnishings: W. and J. Sloane

**A guest bedroom** is the way that this extra room is used here. It admirably fulfills the function of housing Mrs. Wood's children and grandchildren when they are home for a visit.

Aids to this room's individuality and privacy are its own bath, fireplace, entry, and terrace. Roof over this room slopes from glassed soffit toward street in same plane as carport cover.

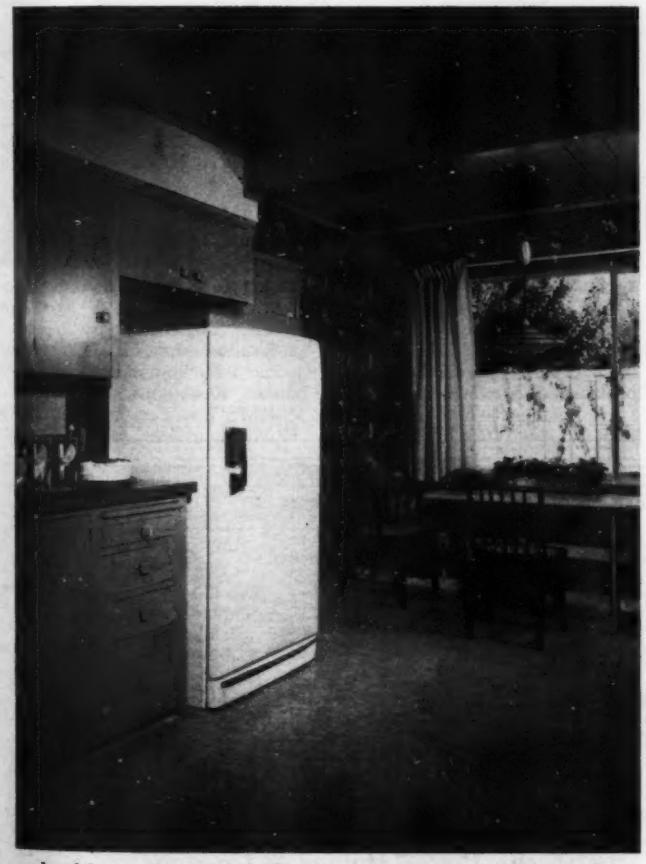
**This bedroom** is typical of the two that face the terrace. Both rooms are privately placed away from the front of the house. This means they're wondrously open to the entire outdoor activity area. The sliding draperies close to give complete privacy when needed

# privacy

*Continued from page 155*

***With open ceiling carried into kitchen, it's as attractive as the house surrounding it***

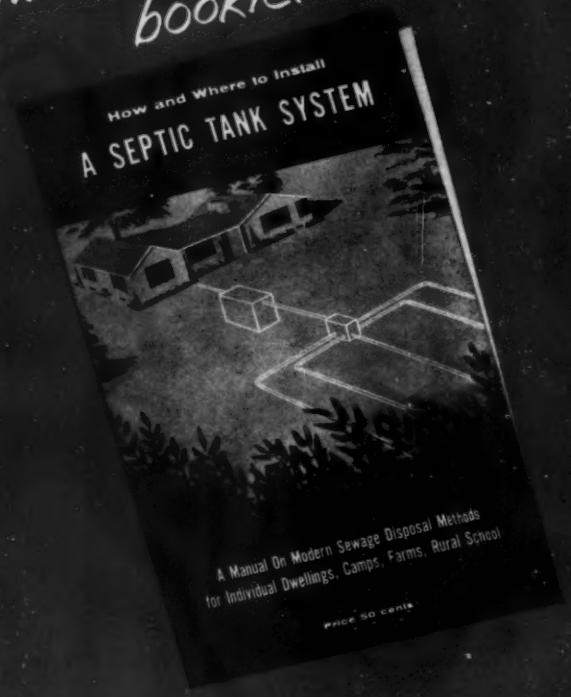
**The kitchen** in Five Star 2607 has lots of cheerful, helpful light from recessed and wall fixtures, as well as the large window. The working area and appliances are wisely grouped to gain space for . . .



. . . breakfast nook at far end. When it's not serving in this light-meal capacity, this area can be used as a "kitchen office" complete with own telephone. Window looks out into service yard at front of house

***How to get plans, page 175***


Send for this new TIME and MONEY SAVING booklet NOW!




Find out how you can have a dependable Septic Tank System with

**BERMICO®**

MODERN PIPE FOR MODERN LIVING!

Now for the first time you can get a fully illustrated booklet that tells you all about septic tanks. Packed with up-to-the-minute information, with detailed diagrams and sketches, plus easy-to-follow instructions, this manual includes sections on: Choosing the Best Location—Establishing the Proper Grade—Determining Size—Building the Tank—Laying out Disposal Fields.

There's nothing as economical or readily adaptable to septic tank systems as Bermico bituminized fibre pipe for house-to-septic tank . . . and Bermiseptic® perforated pipe for septic tank disposal fields.

Made from tough cellulose fibre—impregnated with pitch. Root-proof—light weight—strong—corrosion-proof—fast and easy to install. You can't buy and install root-proof pipe for less! Fill out and mail the coupon today.

SPECIAL OFFER ONLY 25¢ —IF YOU MAIL COUPON

BROWN CO., Dept. LB-7
150 Causeway St., Boston 14, Massachusetts
Please send me your 50¢ booklet, "HOW AND WHERE TO INSTALL A SEPTIC TANK SYSTEM." I enclose 25¢ in coin or stamps.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

QUICK—EASY

CASH! $100-$200

AND MORE

SHOWING W/S GREETING CARDS

NOTES • STATIONERY • HOLIDAY GIFTS

Just a few hours with friends and neighbors showing the big, new W/S 1956 Line can make you BIG CASH PROFITS.

You need no experience — no car — no fancy house parties... wonderful new Christmas assortments, EXCLUSIVE personal Christmas cards, gorgeous gift wraps, smart personalized notes and stationery, all occasion cards and unique holiday gifts... they'll sell on sight... make you up to 100% profit. Send today.

PLUS 3 BIG EXTRAS!

YOU'LL MAKE THE HIGHEST PROFIT IN THE GREETING CARD INDUSTRY

EXCLUSIVE PERSONAL CHRISTMAS CARDS AS LOW AS 50 FOR $1.50 WITH NAME.

Assorted or individual designs. No other greeting card company can give more value. 50 exclusively designed Christmas cards ... only $1.50 with your name. Also 4 other beautiful lines.

UP TO 10% EXTRA CASH BONUS

Another big W/S extra... you may qualify for an additional 10% cash bonus... all without any effort or obligation.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE TRIAL OFFER

WETMORE & SUGDEN, INC.
302 Bayfield Drive, Fairport, New York

Gentlemen:

Please rush me my FREE TRIAL OFFER including box assortments on approval, FREE samples of personal Christmas cards, notes and stationery, handsome full color 32 page W/S Catalog.

If I do not agree I can earn quick, easy cash profits, I will return the offer at your expense within fifteen days.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

FREE This wonderful book shows you how to organize and run a fund raising drive for your club or church treasury; also explains the generous W/S Club Charge Account Plan. Write today!

LIDO PORTABLE OUTDOOR SHOWER

Turns your back-yard, garden or terrace into a private beach!

Beat the heat... cool off in a jiffy with a Lido Shower! Stick it into the ground, connect the hose, and enjoy a delightful, refreshing outdoor shower! Made of rustproof, lightweight aluminum to give years of use. 7 ft. tall. Telescopes to approx. 4 ft. for easy storage or carrying. Comes ready to use, nothing to assemble. Coupling fits standard garden hose.

The kids will love Lido! You will, too! Order now! Send check or money order for $7.99 and we pay postage. On CODS, send $1 deposit, you pay postage. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

MALEK SALES
Dept. H, 1 West 47th St., New York 36, N.Y.
(Jobbers and Distributors Wanted)

STOP DOG DAMAGE!

Use RIDZ PUSH-BUTTON DOG REPELLENT

Handy push-button spray guaranteed to keep dogs and cats away.

Protects trees, shrubs, white-wall tires, trash cans. Harmless to vegetation. Long-lasting effectiveness. Satisfaction Guaranteed!

ONLY $1.49

At your dealer's or write "Bug-Z", Boyle-Midway Inc., 22 E. 40th St., N. Y. 16



Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES

Factory prices and discounts to churches, schools, clubs, etc. Write for Catalog of Tables, Chairs, Trucks.

Kitchen committees, social and recreational groups, you will be interested in this modern Folding Banquet Table. America's greatest line.

Monroe Co., 34 Church St., Colfax, Iowa



COLOR PRINTS
From Your Color Films

KODACHROME • ANSCOCHROME
EKTACHROME • ANSCO COLOR

3½ x 5 45c | 5 x 7 $1 | 8 x 10 $2

25¢ 2¼ x 3¼

FILM PROCESSED ANSCO EKTACHROME $1

Send for complete price list.
Fast service—high quality
Satisfaction or money back

Authorized Ansco Color Laboratories
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
1160-B BONIFANT ST., SILVER SPRING, MARYLAND

1000 NAME AND ADDRESS LABELS $1

Your name and address (choice of 3 lines) on 1000 fine quality gummed labels, WITH PLASTIC BOX, only $1 postpaid. Any six orders for $5. THIS IS A SPECIAL OFFER. Use on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. *Satisfaction guaranteed.* Handy Labels, 703 Jasperson Bldg., Culver City 1, Calif.



OUTDOOR DRINKING FOUNTAIN
... with garden hose connection

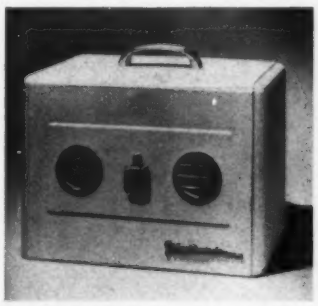
$3.95 Ppd. No C.O.D.s

Bubbler attaches to any outdoor faucet .. No tools needed .. Push-button flow .. Gleaming chrome-plated construction .. Green styrene bowl .. Sanitary .. Guaranteed .. For gardeners, children, barbecues, gifts.

SELSOW CO., Box 4473, Wilmington, Mass.


# Shopping by Mail

*with Better Homes & Gardens*

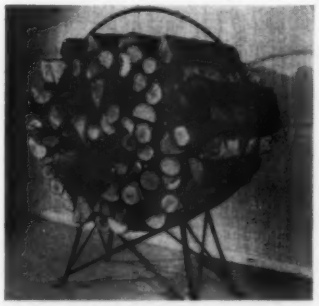


**Portable air climatizer** cools by passing air over a refrigerant and water. At the same time, it removes dust, pollen, and odors from the air (grand for hay-fever victims!); $39.95, ppd.

Mrs. Dorothy Damar, 711 Damar Bldg., Newark 5, N. J.

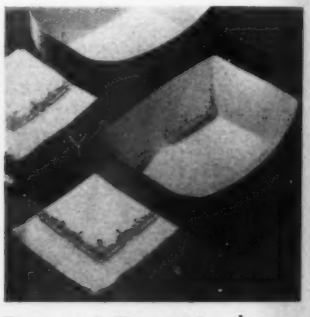
**Deviled-egg plate** holds a dozen prepared halves; hollows keep them in place. Handle in the center is a ceramically realistic egg perched on a lettuce leaf. Perfect for a cold-snack setting; $2.65, ppd.

Market Combers, P. O. Box 3282, Station F, Atlanta, Ga.



**Log roundup.** Wrought-iron hoop holder keeps logs safely off the ground—high and dry. It stands 5½ feet tall, holds ⅛ cord. Keep it stocked for spur-of-the-moment cookouts; $15, express collect.

Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., New York 22, N.Y.



**Deep and disposable,** these paper snack dishes hold a generous serving of fried chicken. They have a printed green basket pattern, come with matching napkins; 50 dishes, 50 napkins, $1.75, ppd.

RMS Interiors, Dept. B, 11146 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 28, Ill.

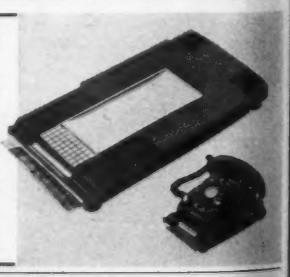

Enjoy WORLD'S HANDIEST Phone Index
Space-Saving Call-Mate

FITS UNDER ALL PHONES • FOR HOME & OFFICE

New CALL-MATE saves desk space, provides speedy at-a-glance reference, with a quick-pull-out A-Z tabs or cards for up to 400 names and numbers! Space for emergency numbers. Fits *under* all phones. Avoids desk cluttering. Gleaming black, durable plastic with handy pencil trough and colorful sliding tray of memo paper. Felt padded for desk protection. Add the "World's Handiest" CALL-MATE to every phone in your office or home!

F. & J. SALES CO.
114-B Lisbon Road Oconomowoc, Wis.

only $3.25 POSTPAID





SAVE MONEY on home repairs and improvements

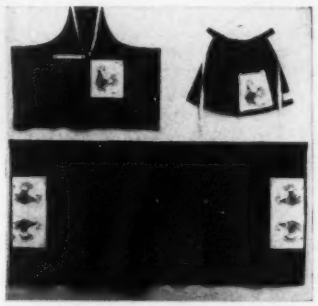
with the *Better Homes & Gardens* Handyman's Book ..... Only $3.95

Send check or money order to 7207 Meredith Building, Des Moines 3, Iowa

Take a tour of the nation's most exciting and unusual shops. Here are the items they have selected to bring you enjoyment this month

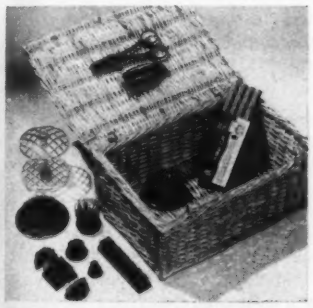
**Portable grill** is light enough for even a hiking Boy Scout to tote! Bowl is 14 inches in diameter, stands 1½ feet tall on collapsible legs. $3.40, ppd.

Dresden Art Works, Dept. BH, 169 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.



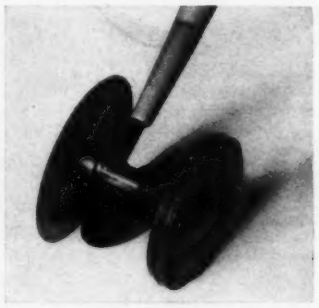
**Picnic trio**—an apron for Mom, one for Dad, a matching table runner. All are denim, in black, white, and red checks. Pockets sport a red rooster; $16.95 for the set, ppd.

Pepper Tree Farm Prints, 328 S. Westgate Ave., Los Angeles 49, Calif.



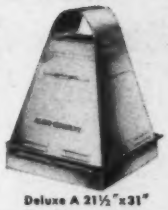
**No more droopy,** hangdog bouquets for you! Flower-arranging kit contains eight holders (varying sizes), florist's shears, florist's clay, a book of suggestions. All in a wicker hamper basket. $15, ppd.

Max Schling, Dept. 609, 538 Madison Ave., New York 22, N.Y.



**Precision-built yard** tool does five jobs: edges lawn, trims tall grass in hard-to-reach places, landscapes flower-bed edges, cuts away stray weeds, scrapes. Cutting disc is self-sharpening. $5.95, ppd.

Florida Gifts and Gadgets, 1356 Main St., Sarasota, Fla.

Deluxe A 21½"x31"

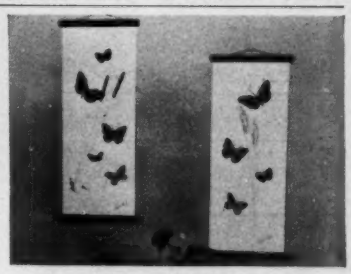
## BURNS TRASH SAFELY OUTDOORS

Burns damp, green, dry refuse outdoors safely. Ends fire hazards and neighbor-annoying nuisance of blowing burning paper and sooty ash. Scientific draft design minimizes smoke, smell—burns to fine ash. Simply tilt hood—load—ignite paper—close—forget. Sturdily made of rust-resistant aluminum bonded to steel. Over 150,000 satisfied users. Approved by Fire Depts. Standard 2 bushel model A sent disassembled, prepaid $13.95. Deluxe A with ash pan base and grate sent prepaid assembled $22.95. For 3 bushel capacity add $4.00 to standard and deluxe prices. Money back guarantee.

**ALSTO CO. Dept. BH-7, 4007 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 13, Ohio**

## Stop Dog And Cat Damage—$1

DOG WICKS are the perfect solution for repelling pets. One sniff and away they'll run! Hang this chemical Wick on shrub or branch and rest easy for the whole season. Safe, harmless to animals. Use inside or out—protects lawns, garbage pails, flowers, furniture. Trains your pets and neighbor's dogs. *Guaranteed to do the job or your money back!* Pack of 20 for $1, postage paid. Order DOG WICKS direct by mail from **Sunset House, 402 Sunset Building, Hollywood 46, California.**



## Hand Printed Wall Scrolls

*Captured* with all the delicate artistry of the Far East are Isya Sue's masterful interpretations of *Butterflies in Flight*. Hand-printed on chalk white parchment, the butterflies glow with radiant color. 9½" wide x 2' long, framed top and bottom, they're lovely pieces to pair up on a wall over a lamp, buffet, in the den, etc. Each, $2.00. A set of 2, each different, $3.95, ppd. Your money plus postage refunded if not delighted. Rudy Peterson, 260 N. Los Robles, Pasadena, Calif.

## SPREAD EAGLE

$3.95

Postage Paid anywhere in U. S. A. MOUNT OVER THE ENTRANCE DOOR OR A GRACIOUS FIREPLACE.

Beautifully cast aluminum finished in antique black 17" x 7". A classic symbol of early American decoration. Send 10c for new 128 page Catalog of 1001 UNUSUAL HOME ACCESSORIES

WILLIAM Spencer

RANCOCAS WOODS, N. J.

## NOW! CUT ENOUGH FRESH CORN IN ONE HOUR TO DO YOU ALL YEAR

• Daily Use • Freezing • Canning

Lee's Green Corn Cutter is the world's fastest, easiest way to remove tender young green corn from the cob. Five easy strokes finishes an ear in less than 10 seconds. Saves hours of tedious, hard labor. No old-fashioned knife to cut fingers. Cuts, shreds and scrapes in one operation. Improves flavor. Fits all size ears. LEE MFG. CO., INC., P. O. Box 6682 B Dallas, Texas. Order extras now for gifts.

$2.00 Postpaid

## Recover Your "YACHT" CHAIRS

only $2.25 per set ppd.

*Slip-on Back, Tack-on Seat*

Simple to put on—rugged enough to last for years, these attractive coverings (18 ounce-per-square-yard sailcloth) are designed for a chair seat approximately 16" by 26" and a chair back 7" by 22". Coverings have white piping along edges and are available in red, blue, turquoise, green, coral, black or yellow. Match up your chairs in the color of your choice!

**EMATOL PRODUCTS CO.**
**BOX 95G, SOUTH WEYMOUTH, MASS.**

SAVE MONEY... *and enjoy the convenience of having* Better Homes & Gardens *delivered to your door! Subscribe today to* Better Homes & Gardens.

5 Exciting PIN CUSHIONS FOR ONLY 1.00

COLORFUL AS A WESTERN SUNSET!

KALICO KATE'S

RANCH HOUSE GIFT SHOP

TUCSON · ARIZONA Box 6341


*Plan your new home carefully.* It's fun, with helpful, expert assistance. See page 144.


Free MATERNITY STYLE CATALOG

SAVE MONEY—Shop by Mail! FREE catalog pictures hundreds of exclusive maternity fashions. World's Largest, Complete Selection, Dresses, Suits, Mix & Match Separates, Sportswear, Girdles, Lingerie; $2.98 to $22.98. *Catalog mailed in plain envelope.*

CRAWFORD'S
Dept. 192, 8015 Wornall, Kansas City 14, Mo.

Attention Dog Owners! *Better Homes & Gardens* book, "Your Dog and Mine," is an authoritative guide for the care and training of your dog. $1. Send check or money order to 8307 Meredith Bldg., Des Moines 3, Ia.

## WEDDING BELL PLANTER

. . . Orange Blossoms fill the air! A Satin Bow, scented with real Fla. perfume, makes this a sensational gift! White Ceramic Bell, with couples names and wedding date hand painted in blue, will hold pretty plant or flowers. Rushed to you complete with matching satin ribbon for bow

Only $1.95, postpaid

STRATTON SNOW, Dept. B8
Delray Beach, Fla.

## HICKORY SMOKED STEAKS

Just a small amount of genuine HICKORY flakes on your charcoal broiler will give you and your friends a real treat. Preferred by gourmets everywhere. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $2.00 today to the

HICKORY FLAKE CO., Box 1347, Denver, Colorado.

NEW Insecticide, Fungicide, Miticide *All-In-One!*

ANTROL rose spray

★ 15 oz.

PROTECTS your flowers! Kills Aphids, Jap Beetles, Mites, others! Also controls Black Spot and Powdery Mildew. At your dealer's or write "Bug-Z", Boyle-Midway Inc., 22 E. 40th St., N.Y. 16.

KILL ANTS with ANTROL Bomb, Traps, Syrup

Save up to ½ on RUGS

Choice of 44 lovely, up-to-date, Solid and Two-tone colors, casual Texture Blends, Embossed effects, Leaf and Floral designs, colorful Early American and Oriental patterns, regardless of colors in your materials. 9x12 ft. weighs 46 lbs., not 32.

ANY WIDTH up to 18 ft. seamless, any length—sizes you can't get elsewhere. Factory-to-you.

MONTHLY PAYMENTS if you wish! Satisfaction guaranteed. 82nd Year.

FREE Luxury Broadloom Book in Colors—Write Today!

MAIL this coupon or a postcard for beautiful new, money-saving Olson book . . 40 pages of Rugs, wall-to-wall carpeting, model rooms. Tells how to get heavier deeper-textured, Reversible Broadlooms at a big saving by sending your Old Carpets, Rugs, Clothing to the Olson Factory.

Also For Your Friends Just write their name and address in margin or on postcard and we will mail Book FREE

Your Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... State .....

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. K-11 Chicago 41, Ill.
Chicago, New York, San Francisco

# Index of Advertisers

*July, 1956*

BETTER HOMES & GARDENS GUARANTEES your money back or replacement if you buy any article of merchandise that is not as advertised therein

Guaranteeing products and services to be "as advertised" has been a continuing policy of *Better Homes & Gardens* since 1926.

**SHOPPING SECTION**
(Accounts not listed separately)
See pages 172-173


**Appliances, Major**

Amana Built-In Freezer and Refrigerator ... 9
American Gas Association ... 105
Crosley Shelvador Refrigerator and Freezer ... 23
Easy Washer-Dryer ... 36
G-E Dishwasher ... 114
G-E Freezer ... 109
Hotpoint Refrigerator ... 43
In-Sink-Erator ... 82
Kelvinator Washer and Dryer ... 139

**Appliances & Equipment, Other**

Aluminum Housewares ... 25
Monsanto Opalon Plastics for Appliances ... 106
Paragon de-frost-it ... 38

**Automobiles, Accessories & Supplies**

Buick Cars ... 130
Chrysler Cars ... 32
Ford Cars ... 39
Pontiac Cars ... 140

**Bedding & Linens**

Cannon Towels ... 2

**Books**

Better Homes & Gardens Barbecue Book ... 113

**Building Materials & Supplies**
(See also Handyman Supplies)

Armstrong Cushiontone Ceilings ... 3
Balsam-Wool Insulation ... 42
Chase Brass & Copper ... 132
Consoweld Plastic Surfacing ... 99
Douglas Fir Plywood ... 125
Flooring (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Marlite Wall and Ceiling Paneling ... 33
Paint (See Paint, Finishes & Preservatives)
Permabilt Homes ... 118
Pittsburgh Glass ... 21
Reynolds Aluminum Foil Insulation ... 149
Weyerhaeuser 4-Square Building Service ... 135

**Drugs, Cosmetics & Toilet Goods**

Anacin and Outgro ... 148
Campho-Phenique ... 118
Crest Tooth Paste ... 31
Fasteeth ... 87
Johnson's Baby Products ... 104
Johnson & Johnson First Aid Cream ... 34
Murine ... 136
Dr. Scholl's Foot Powder ... 118
Dr. Scholl's Zino Pads ... 165
Tampax ... 151
Tums ... 118

**Floors & Floor Coverings**

Armstrong Corlon Plastic Flooring ... 177
KenRoyal Vinyl Tile ... 142
Mosaic Ceramic Tile ... 44
Olson Rugs ... 173
Vina-Lux Floors ... 41

**Food & Food Products**

A*C*M (Ascorbic-Citric-Mixture) ... 87
Betty Crocker Frosting Mix ... 178
Campbell's Soup ... 79
Carnation Evaporated Milk ... 97
Chase & Sanborn Coffee ... 20
Durkee's Famous Foods ... 89
French's Mustard ... 90
Jell-O Pudding and Pie Filling ... 86
Keystone Mushrooms ... 96
Kraft French and Italian Dressings ... 93
Kraft Swiss Cheese ... 24
Mazola Oil ... 83
Merck Fruit-Freeze ... 96
Minute Rice ... 94
Pillsbury Angel Cake Mix ... 84, 85
Pompeian Olive Oil ... 96
Pure-Pak Milk Containers ... 116, 117
Sexton Quality Foods ... 96
Spam ... 102
Sure-Jell and Certo ... 98
Underwood Deviled Ham ... 28
Wesson Oil ... 101

**Furniture**

Armstrong Pure-Foam Cushioning ... 121
Chase Brass & Copper Furniture ... 132
Cosco Utility Table and Cart ... 88
Paul Heinley's Movable Shutters ... 136
L.O.F. Parallel-O-Plate Glass Mirrors ... 153
Rugs and Carpets (See Floors & Floor Coverings)
Simmons Hide-A-Bed Sofa ... 29
Virtue Dinettes ... 112
Weirton Steel Lawn Furniture ... 156

**Garden Machinery & Equipment**

Anchor Fence ... 175
Esthelman Garden Equipment ... 162
Lawn-Boy Mower ... 154
Noma Spray Underground Sprinkler System ... 163
Page Fence ... 166
Root-Lowell Dusters and Sprayers ... 165
Roto-Edger and Lawn Shears ... 165
True Temper Garden Tools ... 165
Wisconsin Power Mower ... 175

**Garden Supplies**

Black Leaf 40 Garden Spray ... 155
Cyanogas Ant Killer ... 166
Di-Met Crab Grass Killer ... 166
End-O-Pest Rose Dust ... 162
Hyponex Plant Food ... 170
Sodar Crab Grass Killer ... 175
Weedone Crab Grass Killer Sodar ... 164

**Seeds, Bulbs & Plants**

Ackerman Nurseries ... 162, 166
W. Atlee Burpee ... 170
Edenwald Gardens ... 170
Jackson & Perkins Co. ... 5
Russell Gardens ... 165
Stark Bro's Nurseries ... 167
Wayside Gardens ... 170
Wassenberg Gardens ... 175

**Greeting Cards**

Arrow Greeting Cards ... 118
Cardinal Craftsmen Greeting Cards ... 162
Harry Doehla Co. ... 7
Hedenkamp Greeting Cards ... 96
Peerless Greetings ... 87
Pen-'N-Brush Studios ... 151

**Handyman Supplies**
(See also Building Materials & Supplies)

K&E Wyteface Tapes ... 166
McCormick Iron-Glue ... 170
Plastic Wood ... 138
Red Devil Tools ... 151
Scotch Brand Freezer Tape ... 96
3-In-One Spray Gun ... 87
Weldwood Glue and Cement ... 144

**Heating & Air Conditioning**

American-Standard Air Conditioning ... 119
Delco Heating-Cooling Unit ... 11
Fedders Room Air Conditioners ... 17
G-E Air Conditioner ... 129
Janitrol Heating & Air Conditioning Division, Surface Combustion Corp. ... 14
Oasis Dehumidifier ... 167
RCA Whirlpool Air Conditioners ... 123
Warren Webster Baseboard Heating ... 138

**Household Supplies**

Bab-O ... 12
Brillo Soap Pads ... 6
Cascade Dishwasher Detergent ... 19
Dash Detergent ... 81
Gator Roach Hives ... 165
Lux Toilet Soap ... 35
Oxydol ... 40
Plumite ... 148
S.O.S. Scouring Pads ... 107
Saran Wrap ... 80
"6-12" Insect Repellent ... 166
Tide ... 110
Vanish Bowl Cleaner ... 122

**Insurance**

Hartford Insurance ... 138
New York Life Insurance Company ... 15

**Kitchens & Cabinets**

G-E Kitchen ... 26, 27

**Lighting, Wiring & Telephone**

Bell Telephone System ... 8, 103
Edison Electric Institute ... 126
House Power Contest ... 127
Roto-Glo Quiet Switch ... 128

**Paints, Finishes & Preservatives**

Devoe Wonder-Tones Paint ... 13
DuPont Furniture Finishes ... 108
DuPont Paint ... 159
Dutch Boy Paint ... 37
Benjamin Moore & Co. ... 150
Sherwin-Williams House Paint ... 45

**Pet Food & Pet Supplies**

B'have Dog & Cat Repellent ... 166
French's Parakeet Seed ... 137
Pard Dog Food ... 10
Pulvex Flea Powder ... 166
Sergeant's Scratch Powder ... 175
Wydane Insecticide ... 151

**Plumbing**

Aermotor Pump ... 136
American-Standard Plumbing Fixtures ... 46
Bermico Sewer Pipe ... 171
Delco Water Pump ... 151
Eljer Plumbing Fixtures ... 145
Jacuzzi Deeprime Jet Pump ... 112
Orangeburg Pipes ... 162
Permaglas Water Heater ... 18

**Radio, Television & Music**

Wurlitzer Electronic Piano ... 30

**Table Furnishings**

Towle Sterling ... 16

**Miscellaneous**

Bard-Matic Garbage Eliminator ... 95
LP-Gas Information Service ... 87
S&H Green Stamps ... 146, 147


The Index of Advertisers is intended to be an additional service to readers, to advertisers. It is not part of the advertising contract, and although every effort is made to list accurately, no allowances will be made for omissions or errors.

## Mrs. Brown refused to sink

"KEEP rowing or I'll toss you all overboard!"

The threat came from a redhead in corset and bloomers, with a Colt .45 lashed to her waist. And as the lifeboat marked *S. S. Titanic* lurched ahead, she rowed too.

Mrs. Margaret Tobin Brown had come a long way to take charge of that lifeboat. Once penniless, she now had millions. Once spurned by society, she now hobnobbed with nobility.

But, she said, "You can't wear the social register for water wings." Her $60,000 chinchilla covered three children; her other outer garments she had given to elderly women. She threatened, sang opera, joked—and kept her boat going till rescue came.

When they asked her how she'd done it, she replied, "Typical Brown luck. I'm unsinkable." But it wasn't luck. It was pluck. And Americans have always had plenty of that smiling, hardy courage. It's one important reason why our country's Savings Bonds rank among the world's finest investments.

For 160 million determined Americans stand behind those Bonds.

The surest way to protect your security is through United States Savings Bonds. Invest in them regularly—and hold on to them.

★ ★ ★

**It's actually easy to save money—when you buy United States Series E Savings Bonds through the automatic Payroll Savings Plan where you work! You just sign an application at your pay office; after that your saving is done *for* you. And the Bonds you receive will pay you interest at the rate of 3% per year, compounded semiannually, for as long as 19 years and 8 months! Sign up today!**

***Safe as America—U. S. Savings Bonds***

*The U. S. Government does not pay for this advertisement. It is donated by this publication in cooperation with the Advertising Council and the Magazine Publishers of America.*

## The diary of a plain dirt gardener

*Begins on page 164*

**I put him to work out back of the bushes where the neighbors couldn't see, and I took over the front yard**

toward evening to mow the lawn—dressed in shorts. I put him to work out back of the bushes, where the neighbors couldn't see, and I took over the front yard with the other mower.

***July 30*** "It says here in this magazine that elderly people should not work out in the hot sun," said Maggie, as I came down the stairs, ready to sally forth.

"Get out," says I. "I'm not an elderly person." I looked at the thermometer. Sultry, too, with high humidity and no breeze stirring. There was good shade under that big maple tree by the garage. So the truth is I did only about a third as much work as yesterday.

*Note:* The Annual San Francisco Flower Show will be held August 23-24, at the City Hall, the same dates the Republican National Convention will meet in that city.

## New plan for privacy

*Continued from page 171*

### *How to get your Five Star plans*

*Better Homes & Gardens* Five Star Home No. 2607 (about which you've just read) is one of a series of one- to four-bedroom homes published each month which make up our Five Star Home Plan Service. This service—through which you can purchase complete plans—includes the following features:

★ **Designs by America's foremost architects,** ranging in style from Cape Cod to Contemporary. And all are planned to give you the maximum in comfort, convenience, beauty, and *value* for your dollar.

★ **Detailed working drawings,** from which your builder will erect your home, are complete in every way. The cost is *$7.50 per set*, and includes . . .

★ **Complete specifications** that outline quality of materials and workmanship that will assure sound construction; and . . .

★ **Builder-owner agreement,** a suggested legal contract which will ensure that your home is built as specified.

★ **Cost-finding list of materials.** (List is available at *25 cents* purchased separately.) With this list, your builder or building-materials dealer can compute in advance the cost of your home.

These Five Star home plans may be ordered from the firms listed on page 144. In many localities, you can order these plans through your building-materials dealer. Or, you can buy them direct from *Better Homes & Gardens*, 1714 Locust Street, Des Moines 3, Iowa.

## Pest-free summer

*Begins on page 131*

**Trombone sprayers are dependable, sturdy, and easy to operate. They give excellent spray control.**

**Good ones are versatile, can be used for spraying trees as well as small flowers. The trombone type is practical for spraying any quantity of liquid from a gallon up.**

**Tank sprayers are the gardener's heavy artillery. They give steady stream of spray, provide plenty of pressure for the big shrubs.**

**If you mix less than a full tank, don't guess at the water you put in. Measure it as carefully as you measure the pesticide itself.**

**Protects . . . Beautifies!**

A lifetime Anchor Fence gives you the security of knowing that your children and pets are safely at play inside; that unwanted intruders and animals stay out.

Anchor Fence is attractive protection, too, providing a frame for your flower beds and a natural background for shrubs and vines. And Anchor needs no annual painting. Be sure to insist on Anchor—the fencing zinc-coated *after* weaving, not *before*.

For a free estimate on Anchor Fence for your home, call the office nearest you or write to: ANCHOR FENCE DIVISION, 7707 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.

*"Permanent beauty for your home"*

**Anchor Fence®**

Division of ANCHOR POST PRODUCTS, Inc.

*Plants in:* Baltimore, Md.; Houston, Texas; and Los Angeles, Cal. • Sold direct from Factory Branches and Warehouses in all principal cities.

**Stop his scratching misery**

Is your dog frantic from scratching? It's a sign of fleas or summer eczema. Stop his itching torture *quick*—with Sergeant's Scratch Powder. Kills fleas, ticks, lice. Checks fungus and doggy odor. 49¢ and 79¢ at any drug or pet counter.

**Sergeant's®**
**SCRATCH POWDER**

**KILL CRAB GRASS with SODAR®**

*try it and see!*

INSIST ON SODAR the Newest & Finest *Selective* Crab Grass Killer

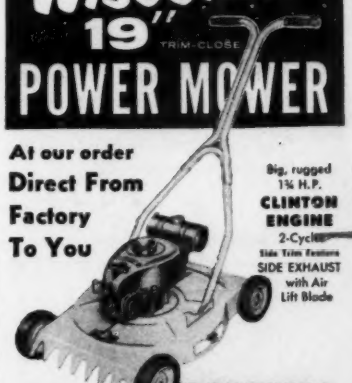
HERE'S PROOF—In independent tests of 60% infestation areas, SODAR gave 100% control after 3rd treatment (91% after 2nd). SODAR was most effective!

Will not injure most grasses incl. fine bents.

9c WORTH OF SODAR TREATS 100 SQ. FT.

ASK YOUR LOCAL DEALER FOR SODAR

*Never Before a Buy Like This!*
GIANT OVERSIZE CUT
**Wisconsin 19" TRIM-CLOSE POWER MOWER**



**At our order Direct From Factory To You**

Big, rugged 1¾ H.P. **CLINTON ENGINE** 2-Cycle Side Trim Features SIDE EXHAUST with Air Lift Blade

1 YEAR MOWER GUARANTEE
90-Day Guarantee on Engine (your home town)

You SAVE as much as you Pay!

DIRECT FACTORY PRICE **$44.95** Leaf Mulcher Included FREE

☆ Heavy duty one-piece unbreakable steel housing
☆ Adjustable cutting height—fully guarded
☆ Balanced one-piece steel blade
☆ Chrysler Oil-light bearings never need oiling
☆ Shock-proof safety clutch
☆ Tubular steel reversible handle

**ORDER YOURS TODAY**

Reliable Manufacturing Dist. Inc.
8008 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 19, Ind.

Please send me _____ Wisconsin Power Mowers as described above, at $44.95. Shipping weight, approx. 48 lbs. F. O. B. Indianapolis.

☐ CHECK ☐ M. O.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

# THE MAN NEXT DOOR®

My overworked nephew, a recent college graduate who has spent a strenuous summer swimming, boating, eating, and dancing, complained to me that bad luck prevented his getting a job and earning money. And I couldn't think of a forceful way to tell him what my dad once told me—that good luck is just a marriage between preparation and opportunity.

• • •

**"Maybe it's just as well you men don't understand women," my astute Christine mused last night, after her club meeting. "Women do understand them, and very often don't like them."**

• • •

***Almost any family man can tell you that the most inflammable kind of wood is a chip on the shoulder.***

• • •

I must have read the seed catalog wrong back in March. The plots I planted in April and neglected in May and June now are lush with weed blossoms of florabunda inescapability.

• • •

***As a scholar and philosopher of the old school—not to mention being a man of considerable experience—I am convinced that man's mastery of woman, like his mastery of nature, depends almost entirely on her willingness to be mastered.***

• • •

**We parents must be eternally watchful at the pools and beaches; remember, our children have no fear of water unless it's soapy.**

The younger generation is going to do all right, I hold. Neighbor Clark's kids were ordered by their father to get rid of the old dog they had brought home and kept for 3 weeks. He gave them "until supper tonight" to do it, and they met the deadline easily. They traded the dog for two puppies and a kitten.

• • •

***Bill Brown's daughter Betsy is going happily back for her junior year in college, with her student husband and a layette. "I can't figure how they'll support a baby," Bill groused last night. "I made careful study of the kids' income and expenses together last year, and my chart on them proves conclusively that they starved to death about Christmas."***

**Much close observation convinces me that high-school girls are creatures who not only subsist but seem to thrive on a regimen of hot fudge sundaes, pickles, bop records, telephone calls, and chewing gum.**

• • •

***"It is now clear," snapped Grandmother Hillis, after hearing two politicians speak on TV last night, "that the world is made up of neutrons, electrons, protons, and morons."***

• • •

Two of my preacher friends had a little quarrel the other day, but met later and decided to be friends. "Hereafter, let each of us do His work to the best of our ability," one suggested. "You in your way, and I in His."

• • •

**"The opposite sex?" remarked Grandpa Hillis, out of Grandmother's hearing. "Until you marry one of 'em you don't know how opposite they can be!"**

• • •

"Of course, we are always sure of death and taxes," mused mild-mannered Frederick Fell at our men's cookout, "but at least death doesn't get worse every time Congress meets."

• • •

**Twice now I have seen the same expression on my almost-grown daughter's face: The day the principal handed her a high-school diploma, and the time that, insisting she had better let me back the car out of the garage for her, I splintered the doorframe with the left front bumper.**

• • •

You'll have to forgive us if my Christine and I are a little puffed with pride. Four times this month friends have telephoned us invitations to dinner and added, "We don't want you unless you bring your children."

• • •

***One reason America is great is that we drag our faults into the open for all to see and criticize and help correct. This same technique, I have found, is equally effective in building family success.***

• • •

Your family's mental maturity is evident when—no member snaps at another in terms of "Why do you always?" or "Why don't you ever?" do thus and so . . . parents can listen to the pat opinions of youth without showing or even feeling a touch of sarcastic superiority . . . each older member is a willing, sympathetic listener to the troubles of any other member as need arises . . . nobody is "hurt" because some member forgets to say thank you or to give praise as often as might be . . . children automatically share with one another and with outsiders without being too concerned about "My share" . . . everybody believes and acts on the premise that constant happiness does not require constant entertainment.

Burton Hillis

**Just plain wonderful!** Our quick "7-minute" fluffy white frosting beats up into swirly, glistening peaks. And all you add is water!

"4 ways to enjoy our brand new

# ANGEL FLUFF FROSTING MIX!

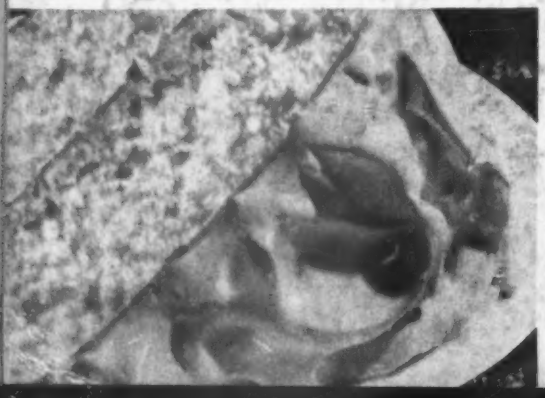
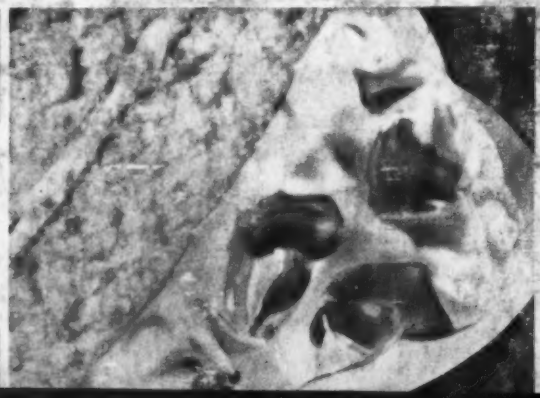
—it's 'lickin' good' and guaranteed perfect*!"

says Betty Crocker of General Mills

* PERFECT

Yes, all our Betty Crocker Mixes—Cake, Frosting, Brownies, Date Bars, Pie Crust, Answer Cake—are guaranteed to come out perfect, or send the box top to Betty Crocker, Box 209, Minneapolis, Minn., and General Mills will send your money back!

**Peppermint Pink!** Beat up fluffy white frosting, add drops of red food coloring and peppermint flavoring. Swirl your party-pink frosting on Betty Crocker White Cake. It's pretty!

**Marbled with Jelly!** Whip up new fluffy white frosting and frost your cake with it. Then swirl blobs of clear, soft jelly into surface of frosting. Try this trick on Betty Crocker Yellow Cake!

**Dotted with chipped chocolate!** trick! Beat up our fluffy white frosting add a cupful of chipped sweet Serve on Betty Crocker Chocolate Mu